

847

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 13
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

September 26, 1980

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 23-24, 1980. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-13)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-154)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-17)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-25)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-19)
- The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-8)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-4)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-42)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-38)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-40)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-43)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-30)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-4)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-11, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. D. Walker
Chancellor

EDW:mlw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 13
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

September 26, 1980

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 23-24, 1980. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-13)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-154)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-17)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-25)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-19)
- The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-8)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-4)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-42)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-38)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-40)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-43)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-30)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-4)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-11, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. D. Walker
Chancellor

EDW:m1w

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System	3
Contracts and Grants (State).	3
Adjustments to the 1980-81 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan.	4
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	6
Amendments to the 1980-81 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	10

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Mr. Charles C. Butt Post Office Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Guten- berg Bible)	\$ 10,000.00
2.	*Mr. Ralph Spence 813 Citizens First National Bank Building Tyler, Texas 75701	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Guten- berg Bible)	17,342.50

*No letter of transmittal

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 1495 between The University of Texas System Chancellor's Office and the Texas Department of Corrections in which the Department of Corrections will provide microfilm services for medical and dental applicant records furnished by The University of Texas System Chancellor's Office. The total amount of the contract is \$5,000 for the period August 28, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 1507 between The University of Texas System Administration and The University of Texas at Austin in which U. T. Austin agrees to furnish, through its Data Processing Division, data processing support (services of programmers and systems analysts, computer terminals, supplies, and data processing). The total amount of the contract will not exceed \$180,000 for 1980-81 fiscal year.
3. Grant to The University of Texas System Administration - Institute of Higher Education Management from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System - Sub-Grant No. 80-000-102 in which The Institute of Higher Education Management agrees to conduct a conference on "The Quality of Baccalaureate Education: Expectations and Measures." Total amount of the grant is \$14,850 and is to be matched by \$11,365 from non-federal sources. The grant period is July 17, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Justification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1980-81 system-wide Personnel Pay Plan.

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
047	Genetic Nurse Counselor II	\$18180 - \$25404
048	Genetic Nurse Counselor I	\$16440 - \$22980
552	Athletic Coaching Specialist	\$10656 - \$13452
502	Radiochemist	\$22224 - \$30024
213	Electrician I	\$10656 - \$12576
252	Cabinetmaker I	\$10656 - \$12576
283	Sheetmetal Worker I	\$10656 - \$12576
286	Construction Machinery Operator II	\$11772 - \$17004
552	Environmental Health Inspector I	\$10656 - \$12576
173	Institutional Research Analyst	\$13908 - \$17580

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
022	Instructor III, Nursing Service-Education	\$22980 - \$34320	\$23760 - \$34320
023	Instructor II, Nursing Service-Education	\$22224 - \$33192	\$22980 - \$33192
050	Nurse Clinician IV	\$22224 - \$33192	\$22980 - \$33192
051	Nurse Clinician III	\$17004 - \$27156	\$17580 - \$27156
052	Nurse Clinician II	\$16440 - \$26268	\$17004 - \$26268
053	Nurse Clinician I	\$15372 - \$24564	\$15900 - \$24564
062	Assistant Chief Enterostomal Therapist	\$20100 - \$30024	\$20784 - \$30024
063	Enterostomal Therapist II	\$18804 - \$28080	\$19440 - \$28080
105	Assistant Chief Radiologic Technologist	\$13908 - \$23760	\$13908 - \$24564
110	Radiologic Technologist II	\$10656 - \$19440	\$10656 - \$20784
111	Radiologic Technologist I	\$ 9024 - \$17580	\$ 9024 - \$18804
177	Lymphangiography Technologist	\$15372 - \$22224	\$15900 - \$22980
309	Medical Record Technician	\$ 8436 - \$13908	\$ 8724 - \$13908
408	Drug Information Specialist	\$22224 - \$32100	\$25404 - \$37944
	(Medical Branch addition with institutional range of \$25404 - \$34240)		
	(Cancer Center change with institutional range of \$26268 - \$37944)		
410	Pharmacy Supervisor	\$21492 - \$32100	\$25404 - \$36696
412	Pharmacist III	\$20100 - \$29040	\$20784 - \$34320
413	Pharmacist II	\$15372 - \$27156	\$15372 - \$32100
414	Pharmacist I	\$16440 - \$23760	\$16440 - \$28080
450	Poison Information Specialist II	\$19440 - \$24564	\$22224 - \$28080
451	Poison Information Specialist I	\$17580 - \$22224	\$19440 - \$24564
519	Social Worker III	\$17004 - \$24564	\$17580 - \$25404
520	Social Worker II	\$13908 - \$22980	\$13908 - \$23760
521	Social Worker I	\$12168 - \$20784	\$12168 - \$21492
532	Social Work Assistant	\$10656 - \$18180	\$10656 - \$18804
507	Assistant Chief Medical Technologist	\$17004 - \$24564	\$17580 - \$25404
515	Medical Technician III	\$14868 - \$24192	\$15372 - \$22224
538	Assistant Director, Sterile Processing	\$15900 - \$24192	\$15900 - \$27156
	(Cancer Center addition with institutional range of \$18804 - \$27156)		
539	Sterile Processing Supervisor	\$12576 - \$17004	\$11016 - \$17004
	(Cancer Center addition with institutional range of \$11016 - \$14868)		

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (continued)

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
340	Sterile Processing Technician III (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of \$10308 - \$13908)	\$ 9972 - \$13452	\$ 9972 - \$13908
341	Sterile Processing Technician II (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of \$8436 - \$11388)	\$ 8724 - \$11772	\$ 8436 - \$11772
566	Chief Pulmonary Technologist	\$15372 - \$22224	\$16440 - \$31024
582	Infusion Therapy Technician II	\$10656 - \$14868	\$10656 - \$15372
583	Infusion Therapy Technician I	\$ 9972 - \$13908	\$ 9972 - \$14376
428	Manager, Field House	\$ 9972 - \$12576	\$11772 - \$15900
620	Assistant to the Registrar (U.T. Tyler addition with institutional range of \$9024 - \$11772)	\$10308 - \$17580	\$ 9024 - \$17580
240	Postdoctoral Research Associate (HC Tyler addition with institutional range of \$13908 - \$18804)	\$11772 - \$17004	\$11772 - \$18804
350	Glassblower III	\$15372 - \$23760	\$15900 - \$23760
421	Landscape Supervisor (HC Tyler addition with institutional range of \$16440 - \$22224)	\$15372 - \$21492	\$15372 - \$22224
160	Food Service Supervisor III	\$ 9648 - \$15900	\$ 9648 - \$17004
161	Food Service Supervisor II	\$ 7632 - \$13008	\$ 7632 - \$14868
162	Food Service Supervisor I	\$ 6900 - \$10656	\$ 6900 - \$13008
175	Cook III	\$ 8724 - \$13908	\$ 8724 - \$14868
176	Cook II	\$ 7380 - \$11388	\$ 7380 - \$13008
177	Cook I	\$ 6456 - \$10308	\$ 6456 - \$11388
188	Food Preparation Worker II	\$ 6900 - \$11388	\$ 7632 - \$11388
189	Food Preparation Worker I	\$ 6456 - \$ 9972	\$ 6672 - \$ 9972
551	Environmental Health Inspector II	\$12168 - \$15900	\$13008 - \$15900
115	Teaching Specialist I	\$ 7896 - \$ 9972	\$ 7896 - \$10656
470	Radio/Television/Film Specialist V	\$17580 - \$29040	\$17580 - \$30024
715	Print Shop Supervisor	\$12576 - \$24564	\$13008 - \$24564
380	Volunteer Coordinator	\$12576 - \$18804	\$13908 - \$20100
187	Auditing Clerk III	\$12576 - \$17580	\$13008 - \$18180
188	Auditing Clerk II	\$11016 - \$15372	\$11388 - \$15900

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Center for the Development of Non-Formal Education, Austin, Texas - \$31,018.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a grant in the amount of \$31,018.00 which represents the second year of a three-year grant to aid in supporting the bilingual infant development and parent education program involving low-income Mexican-American families in Austin, Texas. This project is administered by its parent agency, the Center for the Development of Non-Formal Education. The second-year grant period will extend from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, and will build on the work performed in the areas of parenting skills, improvement of parent-child relationships, promotion of physical and mental health, and research and evaluation of various intervention models and bilingual audiovisual materials in human growth and development.

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of this grant after careful review of the first annual report whereby a favorable response was given to the progress and goal attainment of the program. As before, the Hogg Foundation will provide occasional expert consultants to assist with specific problems in the implementation of phase two of this project. The Hogg Foundation funds will support part-time administrative, clerical, research, and media development/curriculum staff; equipment and supplies; data processing services; and postage and communication expenses. Dr. Emily Vargas Adams, who is also associated as a part-time instructor at The University of Texas, is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project. She will submit both progress and annual reports along with a fiscal accounting to the Foundation at the end of the second grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaisons from the Hogg Foundation.

Austin Genetic Counseling Services, Austin, Texas - \$5,300.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval funding for the second year of a three-year project to the Austin Genetic Counseling Services. This grant of \$5,300 is for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981. Because of a sharp increase in the number of clients seen, the second grant year has been advanced by one month. A third-year grant of \$2,650 will be made, contingent upon satisfactory performance in this next grant period.

Hogg Foundation funds are to be used to support the salary of the coordinator, travel of clinical personnel, evaluation, consultation, workshop training, and minor printing and publication expenses. The overall project provides psychological counseling and medical services to parents whose children have genetic diseases or to pregnant women who are highly at risk for genetic or health reasons. The specific objectives of the project are (1) to test the advocacy of a counseling approach which has been developed during the last four years; (2) to assess short-term and long-term counseling needs unique to this service group and to train university students and allied health professionals in specific counseling techniques; and (3) to create awareness of the cross-cultural responses to and utilization of medical and psychological services as related especially to black and Mexican-American families in Texas.

Ms. Terri L. McCaslin, Clinic Coordinator of the Austin Genetic Counseling Services, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit an interim progress report not later than February 28, 1981,

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

and a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation by August 31, 1981, along with a request for the third year's funding.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Terry Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons for this project.

Houston Achievement Place, Houston, Texas - \$15,000.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends funding of this grant to the Houston Achievement Place in the amount of \$15,000 for the period of September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Houston Achievement Place is an innovative, non-profit organization which provides services and training to abused and neglected teenagers via the "teaching family" model. They have enjoyed considerable success nationwide, and now have three teaching family homes in the Houston area.

These Hogg Foundation funds will be used in the support of an additional staff position. The new person will be responsible for providing much-needed services in four areas: art therapy, community service and work experience, graduate follow-up treatment, and follow-up evaluation. The program at Houston Achievement Place will broaden and strengthen the growing network of services for children supported by the Ima Hogg Foundation in Houston.

Mr. Paul Gilford will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Social Work Foundation Advisory Council, Austin, Texas - \$35,000.00 and \$30,000.00

4. For the past three years, The University of Texas at Austin has been soliciting support of the Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy. An initial challenge grant from the Moody Foundation of \$100,000 stimulated a large number of other foundations and individuals to support this significant project in mental health for the State of Texas. The U.T. Austin Development Board reports that as of July 31, 1980, cash, definite pledges, and projected interest (as of January 31, 1981) of \$435,000 has been received. As the three-year funding campaign comes to a close, the Hogg Foundation has agreed to match the initial Moody Foundation grant, assuring a total of \$500,000 so that the Chair can be activated in 1981.

The current grant of \$35,000 is the second year of support by the Foundation. The first grant made in the 1978-79 year consisted of \$20,000 of basic support plus an additional \$15,000 in the form of a challenge grant to stimulate individual gifts from alumni, faculty, and students of the School of Social Work. The third and final year of support constitutes a grant of \$30,000 to be made in the 1980-81 fiscal year, for a total of \$100,000.

The Board of Regents has given high priority to the Sutherland Chair as one of the first of the centennial chairs to be announced when the University marks its first century of service and looks to the future. The visiting distinguished scholars, researchers, practitioners, and policy specialists who fill the Chair on an annually rotating basis will make possible the extension and enrichment of mental health knowledge and practice in University programs. Following the leadership of Robert L. Sutherland during his more than thirty years as Director and President of the Hogg

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Foundation for Mental Health, the Sutherland Chair holders will also contribute positively to the development of mental health programs in metropolitan areas and smaller communities in Texas and the Southwest.

The Social Work Foundation Advisory Council is responsible for the expenditure of these funds, and Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Hogg Foundation.

Citizens for Human Development, Austin, Texas - \$35,000.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a third-year grant of \$35,000 to Citizens for Human Development for the period of September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. An estimated \$8,700 in carry-over from 1979-80 Hogg Foundation support will remain to provide matching funds in the 12 HSA areas of the state. Matched funds are to be used in the various regions for local seminars and educational activities at the grass roots level. Third-year plans of Citizens will include these local efforts, along with education and information services, research and policy analysis, and increased citizen participation. The education and information program has already taken form through the statewide distribution of a newsletter beginning in June, 1980. Approximately 7,000 citizens in Texas receive this newsletter, which focuses upon research findings in mental health and mental retardation needs, local opportunities for citizen participation, important policy decisions at state and local levels, and other items aimed at increasing public understanding of mental health and mental retardation.

Hogg Foundation funds will be used to meet personnel and other operating expenses. Elyse Barry, Executive Director of Citizens for Human Development, will submit an interim progress report no later than February 28, 1981, and a final fiscal accounting and evaluative report no later than July 31, 1981. Drs. Wayne Holtzman, Bernice Moore, and Terrence Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons for this project.

The University of Texas at DallasSchool of Human DevelopmentIndividual Differences in Sociability: Effects of Mother-Infant Interaction on Development of Infant Social Skills, Dallas, Texas - \$3,924.00

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a grant in the amount of \$3,924 for a research project entitled, "Individual Differences in Sociability: The Effects of Mother-Infant Interaction on the Development of Social Skills." The grant period will run from October 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981.

These funds are to be used for a part-time salary of the skilled research assistant who is essential in the detailed analysis of videotapes dealing with the social interaction of infants and mothers in the long-term studies of the development of social skills in young children. The tapes that have been collected are of special significance because of the experimental conditions under which they were obtained in laboratory playroom settings.

Dr. Deborah Lowe Vandell, School of Human Development, The University of Texas at Dallas, is the director of this project which has the approval of Dr. Bryce Jordan. Dr. Vandell is applying immediately for more extensive support from other sources to continue and expand this important research in coming years. A report and fiscal accounting of these funds is to be submitted to the Foundation June 1, 1981.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is serving as the liaison person for the Hogg Foundation along with Dr. Charles M. Bonjean.

Southwest Texas State University,

Department of Psychology

Holistic Approaches to Children's Mental Health in Public Schools:
Relaxation and Cognitive Rehearsal Training, San Marcos, Texas - \$10,949.00

7. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee after careful consideration of this grant proposal is recommending these funds be given for a one-year grant to Southwest Texas State University, Department of Psychology, in order to assist Dr. Sheila Fling in an evaluation of the study dealing with normal range of hyperactivity in school children rather than with the severely hyperactive child who is already placed in special education.

It is believed the techniques she has developed are sufficiently promising to deserve thorough evaluation in an experimental project under field conditions such as the one designed. The first year of this program was supported by Southwest Texas State University and after this year, proposals will be submitted for additional funds from such as the National Institute of Education, the National Institute of Mental Health, or the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development.

Although this grant from the Hogg Foundation is for the fiscal year 1980-81, the Foundation will consider second year assistance in matching other funds if needed and if the program goes well. Dr. Sheila Fling is the director of this project and will submit interim reports to the Hogg Foundation as well as fiscal accounting of these funds at the close of the year. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the Foundation liason person for this project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

(Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Board of Regents, Office of the Secretary

1. Transfer \$25,000 to the account, Records Equipment Rental and Services, from the System Administration Unallocated Account to provide funding for converting certain records in the Board of Regents Office to electronic indexing, storage, and retrieval capability. (RBC# D-9)

Office of the Chancellor

2. Reappoint Henry L. Mitchell as Social Science Research Associate IV at an annual salary rate of \$17,004 for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. Source of Funds: System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC's# D-2, D-3)

Office of Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs

3. Appoint Warren G. Harding as Special Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$63,720 for the period September 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981. Source of Funds: System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC's# D-17, D-18)

Office of Director for Special Services

4. Appoint Debra B. Anthony as Administrative Assistant II at an annual salary rate of \$15,372 effective September 1, 1980. Source of Funds: System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC's# D-6, D-7)

Office of Investments and Trusts

5. Transfer \$28,080 to the Maintenance and Operation Account from the Classified Salaries Account. This will make funds originally budgeted for a Systems Analyst IV position available for use as needed to contract data processing services from U. T. Austin. (RBC# D-10)

University Lands, Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests

6. Reappoint Berte R. Haigh as Consulting Geologist (1/2T) at a full-time annual salary rate of \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981. (RBC# D-12)
7. Reappoint Myrtle W. Murray as Minerals Lease Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1980. (RBC# D-13)

Office of General Counsel

8. Reappoint Junee McIntosh as Legal Secretary II at an annual salary rate of \$13,908 effective in September 1, 1980. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries. (RBC# D-15)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

9. Resign Carl D. Griffiths, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$22,900, effective September 12, 1980. (RBC# D-4)
10. Resign Michael W. Holeman, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$21,700, effective September 5, 1980. (RBC# D-5)
11. Appoint Herman W. Smith as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$21,700, effective October 1, 1980. (RBC# D-16)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)The Institute of Higher Education Management

12. To establish budgetary accounts for Institute seminars, "Faculty Evaluation and Development" held on September 18-19, 1980 and "Approaches to Academic Planning" to be held October 19-21, 1980, the following appropriations are set up from registration charges. These seminars will be self-sustaining activities.

<u>Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Consultants, including Travel	\$ 6,100.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,287.50
Food Service	<u>1,772.50</u>
Total	<u>\$11,160.00</u>

(RBC's# D-8, D-14)

Conservation and Land Utilization Projects

13. From the allocation for the Conservation and Land Utilization Program, the following budget, by projects, for 1980-81 is set out below:

Source of Funds:

Appropriation per Original 1980-81 Budget	\$850,000
Reappropriation from 1979-80	38,000
Total	<u>\$888,000</u>

Projects:

(1) Commercial Vineyard Development - Site 1	\$600,000
(2) Experimental Viticulture Plots	103,000
(3) Experimental Enology	20,000
(4) Enology Research (Texas Tech)	17,000
(5) Experimental Orchard	4,000
(6) Chemical Brush Control	18,000
(7) Critical Area Reclamation	2,000
(8) Revegetation Study	7,000
(9) Bitterweed and Sheep Behavior	7,000
(10) Experimental Reseeding	1,000
(11) Plant Demonstration	1,500
(12) Remote Sensing	80,000
(13) Planned Grazing System	2,500
(14) Wildlife Survey Management	<u>25,000</u>
Total	<u>\$888,000</u>

Recommended Reappropriations and Lapses of Unexpended Available University Fund Appropriations at August 31, 1980

14. All unencumbered balances in the Available University Funds Appropriations ("63" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1980, are lapsed to the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance with the exception of the following listed account balances that are to be reappropriated into 1980-81:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
63-0206-0010	University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests - Classified Personnel	\$ 6,666.67
63-0500-0100	Unallocated Operating Account	10,283.64
63-0800-0100	Conservation and Land Utilization Projects Unallocated (\$4,349.78) Transfer by RBC# 285 (\$38,000.00)	42,349.78
63-0810-0100	Oil, Gas and Mineral Survey	4,934.51
63-0845-0100	Legal Expenses and Other Services	18,129.77
63-0850-0076	U. T. System Airplane Operation - Lease Equipment Costs	17,585.84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

September 15, 1980

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Report on Small Classes, Summer Sessions 1980	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written By Faculty Members	AR-5
Business Contracts	AR-5
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-6
State	AR-7
Federal	AR-8
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-10
Amendments to the Summer Budget for 1980 (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Rockwell International Collins Transmission Systems Division P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Research in Digital Color TV Transmission and Transmux Studies	\$15,920.00
2. T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Fdn., Inc. 209 West Hattie Street P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Development Fund	\$20,000.00
3. Texas Realtors' Fdn. 8416 North Interregional P. O. Box 14488 Austin, Texas 78761	Faculty Development Finance and Real Estate	\$10,000.00
4. *Texas Instruments, Inc. Equipment Group P. O. Box 226015 Dallas, Texas 75266	TI Scholarships	\$14,500.00
5. Texas Electric Service Company P. O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Energy Systems Research Center	\$15,000.00
6. Redifon Simulation, Inc. 2201 Arlington Downs Road Arlington, Texas 76011	Equipment Donation - College of Engineering	\$20,000.00 (assessed value)
7. Arlington Research Institute P. O. Box 12141 Fort Worth, Texas 76116	President's Council	\$ 7,473.64

*Original transmittal letter not available.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SUMMER SESSIONS 1980, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS
51.403 (d) OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING BOARD RULE
251.02.01.025

I recommend approval of the following Report on Small Classes, Summer Sessions 1980 for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Summer I 1980Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
MARK 3316	501	9	1
MARK 4303	501	9	4
MARK 4322	501	9	2
CE 3443	902	9	2
ME 2282	902	7	4
ME 4390	601	9	4
DRAM 3321	001	5	4
DRAM 4393	001	5	4
DRAM 4393	002	7	4
JOUR 2340	001	8	2
JOUR 2340	300	8	2
RATV 1301	001	1	4
RATV 1301	002	1	4
RATV 1301	003	1	4
RATV 1301	500	2	4
RUSS 4362	001	9	2
MILS 1143	001	9	8
PIED 1202	001	8	1
HEED 1301	001	7	4
HEED 3312	001	4	4
SOWK 2323	501	9	8
MATH 3335	001	7	2
PSYC 1301	001	9	8
CRJU 2321	001	7	1
CRJU 4304	501	7	2
CRJU 4311	001	9	2
CRJU 4392	504	7	5

Graduate Courses:

POLS 5356	501	4	4
CHEM 5200	010	1	8
GEOL 5330	001	4	8
URBA 5390	501	3	4

Summer II 1980Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ARCH 4315	001	7	4
ARCH 4395	033	7	4
EDUC 4340	001	7	3
EDUC 4341	001	5	3
EDUC 4343	001	5	3
ART 1346	001	8	2
DRAM 1302	001	3	4

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
RATV 1301	002	1	4
RATV 1302	001	6	4
MILS 1141	001	4	8
MILS 1143	001	5	8
MILS 2232	001	2	8
MILS 2242	001	5	8
HEED 1301	001	2	4

Graduate Courses:

SPAN 5331	001	4	1
-----------	-----	---	---

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book to be approved for use as a textbook:

College of Liberal Arts

1. The Parthenon, by Vincent J. Bruno, Department of Art, which will sell for \$4.95, with a 10% royalty to the author.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agreement between James D. Weems, Sr., of Dallas County, Texas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington leases the premises at James D. Weems Building, 203 W. Main St., Grand Prairie, Texas. The term of the lease shall be for 12 months commencing on the 1st day of September, 1980, and ending on the 31st day of August, 1981. The University agrees to pay lessor not more than 45.1 cents per square foot per month for 832 square feet of space occupied, making a total of \$375.00 per month as rent for said premises, said rent to be paid monthly.

2. Agreement made and entered into by and between The University of Texas at Arlington and Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth whereas the University has granted the exclusive food and beverage concession rights at Maverick Stadium in Arlington, Texas to the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth. The term of this Agreement shall extend for a three year period beginning September 1, 1980 with two options to renew of three years each. Each option to renew shall be exercisable only upon joint agreement of University and Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth. The Coca-Cola Bottling Company shall pay the University twenty-five percent (25%) of its gross receipts from the sale of food and beverages.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Letter dated May 13, 1980, whereby LAGOVEN, S. A., awards \$8,246.53 in support of research activity which will be summarized in a Masters Thesis on the Quaternary Sedimentary Geology of the Punta Caiman Area. The period of the award is March 31, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
2. Contract Agreement by and between the North Texas Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington in support of functional analysis of industrial survey under the direction of Dr. Bob Brobst, Director, Center for Business and Economic Research. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$200.00 and is to begin July 15, 1980 and shall terminate September 1, 1980.
3. Letter dated June 26, 1980 whereby The University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, awards \$12,000.00 in support of research activities relating to Dr. A. H. Soliman, Department of Civil Engineering. The period of the award is June 24, 1980 through March 31, 1981.
4. Letter dated March 10, 1980, whereby the W. K. Kellogg Foundation awards \$30,000.00 in support of David Maldonado, Jr., who has been selected as a Kellogg National Fellow. The period of the award is July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and SER - Jobs For Progress, Inc., Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
6. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Retired Senior Volunteer Program, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Matching grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 80-060-238, to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of project "Consumers Can Win." The amount of the grant shall not exceed \$4,000.00 to be matched by \$2,000.00 from non-federal sources. The grant period is July 10, 1980 to August 31, 1981.
2. Professional Services Contract between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work which provides \$3,024.00 in support of instruction provided nine employees of the San Antonio Region, Texas Department of Human Resources. The terms of this agreement shall begin on January 23, 1980 and end on March 5, 1980.
3. Contract Number D-10R-8-10-80-279 for Research or Experimentation between the Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides for the "Development and Evaluation of a Low-Cost Profilometer and Roughness Measuring Device." The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$49,869.00, and is to begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.
4. Agreement for Training Services (PS Number 529-31-T-00) between the Texas Department of Human Resources, and The University of Texas at Arlington Office of Continuing Education which provides \$7,000.00 in support of training services to be directed by Ms. Lois Glasser, Director of Continuing Education. Services rendered pursuant to this agreement shall be delivered during the period from August 20, 1980 through August 22, 1980.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1345 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides specified services to qualified clients of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission under the direction of Mr. Jim Hayes, Coordinator, Educational Support Services. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$25,000.00, and is to begin September 1, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (80-81) 1313 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides support for supervisory and specific training of DHR Region 5 staff. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,347.00, and is to begin August 5, 1980 and shall terminate August 31, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Department of Health and Human Services, I. D. 06L481231-81 BHL83, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$16,543.00 in support of undergraduate nursing scholarship program for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Department of Health and Human Services, I. D. 06L481318 BHL84, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$1,711.00 in support of graduate nursing student scholarship program for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Education Official Allocation Notice dated July 4, 1980, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is allocated \$31,874.00 for the Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program. The period of this grant is July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Human Development Services, Grant No. 6 C 87 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$73,748.00 in support of project "426 Child Welfare Training Grant - Teaching and Training." The project director is Dr. Anthony J. Arangio, Professor, Graduate School of Social Work. The total project period is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981. This is for the budget period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 R01 AI15704-02, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded indirect costs in the amount of \$4,283.00 in support of proposal "Parasite Alteration of Host Carbohydrate Metabolism." The total project period is June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982. This is the second year of a three year budgeted program. The principal investigator is George L. Stewart, Department of Biology. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. U. S. Department of Education, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter, dated July 1, 1980, Document No. P008102784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$818,640.00. The award period is July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
7. National Science Foundation Proposal/Grant No. SPI80-19097 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$7,720.00 for support of the NSF Minority Graduate Fellow. The award is effective June 1, 1980 and expires on May 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

8. National Institute of Corrections Grant Award #CF-8 whereby the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, is awarded \$24,899.00 in support of grant application entitled "Seminar for Managers of Staff Training Programs." This grant is for the period July 20, 1980 through January 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. Notice of Grant Award Number 80R612990 between the U. S. Department of Energy and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University is awarded \$10,000.00 in support of a Review of Technical Assistance Reports on Energy Conservation Measures. The award period is from July 15, 1980 through January 15, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
10. Grant No. AFOSR-80-0264 whereby the United States Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, awards \$97,936.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of project entitled "Tunable Microwave Transversal Filters, Resonators and Time Delay Elements Based on Magnetostatic Wave Propagation in Epitaxial Garnets." The principal investigator is Dr. John M. Owens, Professor, Electrical Engineering, and Dr. Charles V. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering, is the co-principal investigator. The period of the grant is August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
11. Purchase Order HUD-5006-80 dated July 1, 1980 in the amount of \$9,900.00 awarded to The University of Texas at Arlington to support a seminar and urban policy paper on inter and intrajurisdictional mobility of the poor and minority in growing urban areas. This project is under the direction of Drs. Delbert Taebel and Scott Cummings, Institute of Urban Studies. The period covered is July 1, 1980 to October 11, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
12. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Grant Number 1 D24 NU00168-01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$183,988.00 for the budget period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, in support of project "Family Nursing in Primary Care." The project director is Wanda J. Thompson, School of Nursing. The total project period is from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

GRADUATE SCHOOLDean of Graduate School

1. Reappoint Robert M. Johnson (Tenure/Mechanical Engineering) Associate Dean, Graduate School, with annual rate of \$34,533 at 33% with stipend of \$502 - 1/2 month; effective August 15 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #563)

LIBRARYLibrary, Other

2. Appoint Bobbie S. Johnson Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$13,250 at 100%; effective July 7 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #556)

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$20,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	20,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover expense related to the installation of a new circulation system.	

(RBC #560)

4. Remove Robert S. Martin from the budget as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$16,000 at 100%; effective July 31, 1980. Resigned. (RBC #567)

5. Appoint Robert C. Samson Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$15,120 at 100% with stipend of \$1,020; effective August 7 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries in the account. (RBC #574)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESUniversity Dining Services

6. Remove Donald Holmstrom from the budget as Assistant Director/University Dining Services, with annual rate of \$22,470; effective July 31, 1980. Resigned. (RBC #557)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSSpecial Services/Disadvantaged

7. Reappoint Geraldine W. Guidry as Director with annual rate of \$22,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,666.66 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #552)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

8. Reappoint Kathryn Ann Head and promote from Counseling Specialist II with classified rate of \$15,108 to Assistant Director with administrative and professional rate of \$15,108 at 100% with stipend of \$2,518 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #553)

United States Army Grant

9. Reappoint Rangachary Kannan (Tenure/Mathematics) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,400 at 100% with stipend of \$4,233 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #554)

10. Reappoint Constantin C. Corduncanu (Tenure/Mathematics) as Professor with academic rate of \$33,900 at 100% with stipend of \$5,650 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1980. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #555)

Texas Energy Extension Service

11. Appoint Walter H. Patterson as Director with annual rate of \$32,472, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from grant funds within the account. (RBC #578)

PLANT FUNDS

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unexpended Plant Funds -	
	Proceeds Ad Valorem Tax	\$1,409,093.60
To:	Unappropriated Plant Funds -	
	Interest on Local Funds	825,500.71
	Acquisition of Monitoring System	550,000.00
	Unappropriated Educational and General Income	33,592.89
For:	To appropriate additional Ad Valorem Tax Proceeds, which we will receive prior to August 31, 1980, to the Nursing Building and to return various appropriations to the source from which they were appropriated.	

(RBC #561)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1980 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Sociology

1. Reappoint Charles A. Jones (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$28,900 at 50% with stipend of \$2,408.00 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #562)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Physics

2. Remove John D. McNutt (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Professor with academic rate of \$26,800 at 67% - 2 months; effective June 1 - July 31, 1980. Deceased, July 15, 1980. (RBC #564)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Management

3. Cancel budgeted position of Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$36,000 and budgeted at 100% with stipend of \$12,000 - 3 months; June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Position will not be filled. (RBC #566)

Department of Marketing

4. Appoint Marjorie J. Caballero (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; effective July 1 - July 31, 1980. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #565)

5. Appoint Allen P. McCorstin (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 100% with stipend of \$757 - 1/2 month; effective August 15 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #575)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Mechanical Engineering

6. Appoint Roger D. Goolsby (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$26,500 at 100% with stipend of \$2,944 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistants, Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #576)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1980 BUDGET
Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

Department of Urban and Regional Affairs

7. Appoint Andrew D. Seidel (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,500 at 100% with stipend of \$1,251.00 - 1/2 month; effective August 15 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Urban and Regional Affairs Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Criminal Justice Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC #572)

8. Appoint Richard L. Cole (Initial Request Tenure Award) Professor with academic rate of \$31,500 at 100% with stipend of \$3,500 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Criminal Justice Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #573)

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

9. Remove Angela Donofrio Schroder (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,600 from the summer budget at 75% with stipend of \$1,950 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. (RBC #558)

10. Remove Mary Lynn Crow (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,100 from the summer budget at 25% with stipend of \$962 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. (RBC #559)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

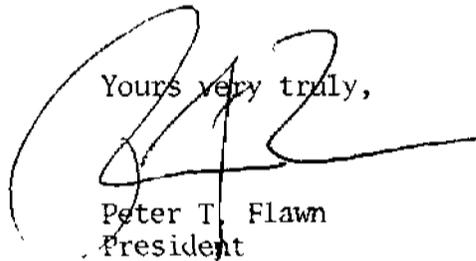
September 16, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', is written over the typed name and title.

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF/mw
Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-12
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-17
Small Class Report.	A-19
HEW Grants, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program	A-22
Department of Health and Human Services Notice of Scholarship Grant and Loan Award to the College of Pharmacy	A-22
Department of Health and Human Services Notice of Scholarship Grant and Loan Award to the School of Nursing	A-23
Joint Program in the College of Business Administration and the College of Communication.	A-24
Joint Program in the Graduate School of Business and the LBJ School of Public Affairs.	A-24
Conferring Title of Dean of Student Life Emeritus on Arno Nowotny	A-25
Contracts and Grants for Research, development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	A-26
State and Local Government.	A-35
Federal	A-41
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	A-64
Recommended Clinical Faculty Appointments	A-154

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	ARCO Oil and Gas Company F. R. Newbold Research and Development Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 7,000.00
2 *	Mrs. Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Biomedical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	15,000.00
3	Rex G. Baker, Jr. 5251 Westheimer Eighth Floor Houston, Texas 77056	College of Liberal Arts Gift to the Department of Economics of 2,175 shares of Kaneb Services, Inc. common capital stock for the Rex G. Baker Professorship in Political Economy	48,257.81**
4	Carr Lane Manufacturing Company Earl E. Walker President 4200 Carr Lane Court St. Louis, Missouri 63119	School of Nursing Contribution for the Earl and Myrtle Walker Fund in the School of Nursing	10,000.00
5	Celanese Chemical Company, Inc. Emil Tejml Plant Manager Bay City Plant Box 509 Bay City, Texas 77414	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering	5,000.00
6	Conoco Inc. Bruce G. Bray Director of Special Projects Mining Research Division Research and Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7 * Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Cook 1116 Challenger Austin, Texas 78734	U. T. Austin Gift of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 6½% twenty-six year bonds of 1968 for: Frances Crain Cook Endowed Presidential Scholarship \$12,500** C. W. Cook Endowed Presidential Scholarship 12,500**	\$25,000.00**
8 * Electrocardiographic Interpretive Service Post Office Box 13362 Austin, Texas 78711	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bio- medical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	5,000.00
9 Exxon Education Foundation Robert L. Payton President 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	Graduate School Contribution in support of the "Careers in Business" Program for Liberal Arts Ph.D. Candi- dates in Graduate School	5,000.00
10 * Exxon USA Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affili- ates to: College of Business Administration \$2,400 College of Engineering Department of Civil Engineering 600 Department of Chemical Engineering 1,275 Department of Electrical Engineering 105 Department of Mechanical Engineering 300 Ex-Students' Association 360 School of Law 300 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 4,485	9,825.00
11 * I. D. and Marguerite Fairchild Foundation Home Savings and Loan Post Office Box 448 Lufkin, Texas 75901	College of Fine Arts Contribution in support of the Marguerite Fairchild Endowment Fund	16,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
12	Gulf Oil Foundation Gulf Research & Development Company Joel S. Watkins Manager Geology & Interpretation Department Post Office Drawer 2038 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Hollis Hedberg Research Conference on Continental Margin Processes	\$10,000.00
13	Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc. Dr. A. J. Nelson Vice President Medical Affairs Route 202-206 North Sommerville, New Jersey 08876	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of the Hoechst-Roussel Professorship and the Hoechst- Roussel Pharmaceutical Laboratory in the College of Pharmacy	21,000.00
14	Hughes Tool Company Frank D. Potter Assistant to the President Public Affairs and Advertising Post Office Box 2539 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Program of the College of Engineering Foundation	5,000.00
15	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Frank C. Erwin, Jr. President 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution in support of the Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations	61,667.33
16	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Oil Corporation J. R. Hayes Manager Middle East Public Affairs 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Liberal Arts Contribution in unrestricted support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	7,000.00
17	Monsanto Fund Monsanto Company William S. McEwen Equal Opportunity Affairs Director 800 North Lindbergh Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63166	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 Motorola Inc. Rick Smith Personnel Director Integrated Circuits Division 3501 Ed Bluestein Boulevard Austin, Texas 78721	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Electrical Engineering in support of the Electrical Engineering Visiting Committee	\$ 5,000.00
19 Pennzoil Exploration and Production Company William A. Hover Chairman Chief Executive Officer Post Office Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for: Unrestricted \$2,500 Scholarships 2,500	5,000.00
20 Phillips Petroleum Foundation, Inc. Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes M. D. Voss Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	College of Engineering Contribution to: Unrestricted \$5,500 Department of Petroleum Engineering Unrestricted 1,500 Scholarship 1,000	8,000.00
21 Phillips Petroleum Foundation, Inc. Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes M. D. Voss Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Industrial Associates Program \$4,000 Department of Chemical Engineering 1,350 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 1,350 College of Business Administration 1,300	8,000.00
22 Shell Companies Foundation Incorporated Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by eligible individuals participating in the Shell Matching Gifts program to: College of Engineering Scholarships \$3,730.25 Department of Chemical Engineering 700.00 Department of Mechanical Engineering 270.00 Department of Petroleum Engineering 200.00 McDonald Observatory 50.00 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 1,220.00 Scholarships 4,130.25	10,300.50

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
23 Shell Development Company P. T. Lucas Director Exploration Research Bellaire Research Center Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	\$20,000.00
24 Shell Development Company Keith Doig Vice President Bellaire Research Center Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the enhanced oil recovery research project being conducted by Drs. Larry Lake and Gary Pope	5,000.00
25 Shell Development Company Keith Doig Vice President Bellaire Research Center Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to support research on the visco- elastic behavior of aqueous polymer solutions	5,000.00
26 SmithKline Corporation William L. Grala Vice President Public Affairs Post Office Box 7929 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101	College of Pharmacy Contribution representing the first installment on a pledge of \$45,000 for the College of Pharmacy expansion program	15,000.00
27 * Texaco, Incorporated Post Office Box 430 Bellaire, Texas 77401	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Hollis Hedberg Research Conference on Continental Margin Processes	5,000.00
28 * Texaco Philanthropic Foundation, Inc. Texaco, Inc. Post Office Box 425 Bellaire, Texas 77401	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
29 Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation C. V. McCarter Treasurer Post Office Box 226331 Dallas, Texas 75266	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering in support of the Twentieth Texas Energy Science Symposium for High Schools for 1980	8,262.00
30 The Tinker Foundation Incorporated Martha T. Muse President and Chairman 645 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of Comparative Studies in support of the Border Research Program study of Natural Resource Issues in the Rio Grande River Basin	45,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
31 The Touche Ross Foundation Carol Galante 1633 Broadway New York, New York 10019	College of Business Adminis- tration Contribution to the Department of Accounting for research being conducted by Professors Huber and Newman to develop accounting oriented materials for a PhD seminar in "Multi- person Information Economics"	\$14,973.00
32 Westinghouse Educational Foundation George E. Moore Executive Director Ardmore Boulevard & Brinton Road Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15221	College of Engineering Contribution representing second installment on three- year pledge in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	10,000.00
33 Weyerhaeuser Company Foundation Stephen Mittenthal Program Manager Tacoma, Washington 98477	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering in support of the Weyerhaeuser Company Foundation Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering for 1980-81	6,500.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
34 * Mrs. Margaret E. Ahlberg 2617 Baxter Drive Austin, Texas 78745	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of 764 books belonging to her late husband, Michael D. Ahlberg and given in his memory	750.00**
35 * Barker Office Furniture Rental Post Office Box 1549 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Liberal Arts Gift of three white lounge chairs for the Student Council lounge	43.50**
36 Dr. Graham B. Blackstock 1116 Red Bud Trail Austin, Texas 78746	University Art Museum Gift of seven Japanese Ceramics to the University Art Museum	10,000.00**
37 * Mrs. Sue Collins 3304 Plantation Road Austin, Texas 78745	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of 1,705 pieces of sheet music including Noble Cain choral music for the Music Library	3,125.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
38 Dr. Thomas M. Cranfill Department of English The University of Texas at Austin PAR 110 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Gift to: University Art Museum Thirty works of art including works by Latin American and American artists \$63,260** Humanities Research Center A set of seven costume designs by Ali Hubert and Peter Vatsures for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collections and a pencil drawing by Jno. Wesley Jarvis entitled "Portrait of James Fenimore Cooper" for the Iconography Collection 995**	\$64,255.00**
39 Linda Tays Dunn 4515 Bluff View Dallas, Texas 75209	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of a collection of correspondence, printed material, photographs, and other records and papers relating to the Tays and Dunn families, circa 1826-1976, for the Barker Texas History Center Archives	1,000.00**
40 * Dr. Donald Foss Editor <u>Contemporary Psychology</u> 3710 Gilbert Street Austin, Texas 78703	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of 995 review copies of books on psychology, psychotherapy, education, and related subjects	10,000.00**
41 * Dr. William P. Glade Institute of Latin American Studies The University of Texas at Austin SRH 1.314D Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of 143 volumes on social and economic conditions in various Latin American countries for the Benson Latin American Collection	850.00**
42 Fritz Henle Post Office Box 723 Christiansted, St. Croix U. S. Virgin Islands 00820	Humanities Research Center Gift of three large color photo- graphs and 56 black and white photographs signed and captioned by Fritz Henle for the Fritz Henle archive in the Gernsheim Photography Collection	13,000.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 24, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
43 Mrs. William D. McFarlane 1410 Oak Hills Drive Graham, Texas 76046	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of correspondence, scrapbooks, and photographs which document William D. McFarlane's congress- sional career and relate to the local history of Young County and Graham, Texas for the Barker Texas History Center Archives	\$ 1,000.00**
44 * William A. McMichael 4100 Jackson Avenue Apartment 325B Austin, Texas 78731	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of 515 music recordings for the Music Library	1,080.00**
45 * Dr. E. Victor Niemeyer, Jr, 1413 Thaddeus Cove Austin, Texas 78746	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of 100 recent publications from northern Mexico and the official papers of the American School Foundation of Monterrey, Mexico for the Benson Latin American Collection	800.00**
46 * Dr. Nelson C. Patrick 2529 Rio Grande Unit 5 Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of music books, pamphlets, scores and other miscellaneous materials	550.00**
47 * Phillips Tradition Manor 2913 Anderson Lane at Shoal Creek Austin, Texas 78757	College of Liberal Arts Gift of two lamps for the Student Council lounge	299.00**
48 Joyce Ladd Sexton 241 Freeman Street Brookline, Massachusetts 02146	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of books, films and recordings, scrapbooks, clippings, and other personal property belonging to her late mother, the Pulitzer Prize-winning poet Anne Sexton, for the Anne Sexton Archive	11,250.00**
49 Linda Gray Sexton North House 56 Linnaean Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of manuscripts, journals, correspon- dence, books, personal papers and files, photographs, and other personal property belonging to her late mother, the Pulitzer Prize-winning poet Anne Sexton, for the Anne Sexton Archive	13,750.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
50 * Dr. Stephen H. Spurr The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs The University of Texas at Austin SRH 3.100 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of over 300 books, numerous pamphlets and other materials including a complete set of the publications issued by the Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education for the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Library	\$ 930.00**
51 * Mr. C. C. "Pete" Sublett Pete Sublett and Company 482 Main Building Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Gift to: College of Business Administration One mounted longhorn steer head \$4,500** Intercollegiate Athletics for Men One mounted longhorn steer head 4,500**	9,000.00**
52 * Texas Music Educators Association 2860 Hurstview Hurst, Texas 76053	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of Association records from 1939 through 1978 presented in memory of Joe Lenzo for the Barker Texas History Center	1,000.00**
53 * Emil White Big Sur, California 93920	Humanities Research Center Gift of a Tenth Anniversary number of the publication <u>Transition</u> (No. 27, April-May, 1938) which contains inscrip- tions by Henry Miller and Emil White	250.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1980-1981 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Dan Leary, Associate Professor of Architecture
8/7/80-8/8/80
Lufkin and Houston, Texas
To accompany students in ARC 856A on an educational tour to view the manufacturing processes of wood products at Temple Industries and steel products at Armco Steel
\$80, Architecture M&O
2. Frank E. Donahue, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages
9/11/80-9/12/80
Chicago, Illinois
To present a paper describing Teaching Assistants Apprenticeship program of the Department of Germanic Languages
\$260, Academic Development Fund
3. Jose Eduardo Limon, Assistant Professor of Anthropology
9/4/80-9/7/80
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend a conference on Folklore and Local History
\$200, Academic Development Fund
4. Aloysius P. Martinich, Associate Professor of Philosophy
6/27/80-7/16/80
Ithaca, New York
To attend and participate in the National Endowment Institute on Medieval Philosophy at Cornell University
\$460, Philosophy Academic Development Fund
5. Robert K. Young, Professor of Psychology
9/26/80
San Antonio, Texas
To attend conference on the "Legal Aspects of Institutional Review Work"
\$95, OSP Funds
6. Wil Averhoff, Research Scientist Associate V, Department of Zoology
8/11/80-12/31/80
Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas, Mexico
To conduct screwworm research
\$1,000, Screwworm, Travel
7. Martin Barlett, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
9/1/80-8/31/81
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,880, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
8. Neal J. Evans, II, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
6/18/80-8/1/80
Kailua-Kona, Hawaii; Berkeley, La Jolla and Pasadena, California
To confer with colleagues and work on joint projects; to present a paper at a meeting of the International Astronomical Union
\$2,044.18: Attendance at Professional Meetings \$400; NASA Grant NSG-7381 Travel \$1,018.93; AST 79-20966 Travel \$625.25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

9. Carol Harvey, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
9/1/80-8/31/81
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,880, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
10. John Thomas Longino, Graduate Student, Department of
Zoology
6/7/80-12/15/80
San Jose, Costa Rica
To assist with research; to mark, release, recapture monitoring of
insect populations, mapping and observations of host-plants. Research
findings will be presented to entomologists world-wide
\$4,640: \$4,340 from #26-1022-0177 Foreign Travel, and \$300 from
#26-1022-0150 Other expenses, (DEB 79-06033-Gilbert)
11. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
6/14/80-7/13/80
London and Reading, England; Hamburg, Braunschweig, Heidelberg and
Munich, Germany; Strashourg, France
To investigate and work on research projects in biology and chemistry;
to present a paper at a joint meeting for an International Congress on
"Natural Products as Medicinal Agents"
\$1,848.14: Attendance at Professional Meetings \$350; DEB-7902703 Foreign
Travel \$600; Potts & Sibley FDN \$600; Welch F-130 Travel \$298.14
12. James L. B. Mallet, Graduate Student, Department of
Zoology
6/7/80-6/7/81
San Jose, Costa Rica
To do field biology research; to mark, release, recapture monitoring of
insect populations, mapping and observations of host-plants. Research
will be presented to other entomologists throughout the world
\$8,080: \$7,780 from #26-1022-0177, Foreign Travel, and \$300 from
#26-1022-0150, Other expenses, (DEB 79-06033 Gilbert)
13. John McGill, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
9/1/80-8/31/81
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,880, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
14. E. Cas Milner, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
7/1/80-8/31/80
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To work on research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$1,080, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
15. Kuan Wang, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
8/20/80-8/28/80
San Diego, California
To study a new electron microscope technique to pass on to the Cell
Research Institute to benefit them in their research
\$448, EM Lab Revolving

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

16. John Martin, Visiting Associate Professor of Finance
7/20/80-7/26/80
Cambridge, Massachusetts
To participate in Models for Financial Management and Planning Conference
at Massachusetts Institute of Technology
\$600, Academic Development Fund
17. Isabella C. M. Cunningham, Associate Professor of
Advertising
8/3/80-8/7/80
Chicago, Illinois
To attend the American Marketing Association Educator's Conference
\$560, Academic Development Fund
18. Ronald V. Lemay, Social Science Research Assistant IV,
Adult Performance Level Project
7/27/80-8/1/80
Harrisburg and Shippensburg, Pennsylvania
To perform intensive APL awareness to 40 CEFA/adult educators in
Harrisburg. To do intensive APL/Competency Based High School Diploma
Awareness to correction's educators in Shippensburg
\$786, APL Project
19. Arnold A. Nored, Social Science Research Assistant IV,
Adult Performance Level Project
8/3/80-8/5/80
Iowa City, Iowa
To consult with American College Testing Program about research
instruments
\$576, APL Project
20. Michael P. Thomas, Jr., Professor of Educational
Administration
8/9/80-8/15/80
Norfolk, Virginia
To attend the National Conference of Professors of Educational
Administration meeting; to discuss programs in Educational Adminis-
tration and the offerings of the Office of School Surveys & Study
\$756: Office of School Surveys M&O \$456, and Office of School
Surveys, Travel \$300
21. Claire E. Weinstein, Assistant Professor of Educational
Psychology
6/26/80-7/25/80
Leipzig and Berlin, Germany; London, England
To present a paper at the 22nd International Congress of Psychology
in Leipzig; to spend time at the Applied Psychology Unit at Cambridge
University to discuss research and share ideas with scholars; to
consult with members of the DOD Dependent School in Berlin
\$2,430: Attendance at Professional Meetings \$400; Army Research
Institute \$900; National Academy of Education \$630; URI Foreign Travel
\$500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

22. Paul A. Jensen, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
8/6/80-8/9/80
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To attend conference on "Human Aided Optimization" at the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania
\$473.50: Design Project \$353.50, and M.E. Revolving Account \$120
23. William G. Lesso, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
8/5/80-8/8/80
Houston, Texas and Chicago, Illinois
To participate in an Energy Conference at the University of Houston and to present a paper at the Institute of Gas Technology Conference in Chicago
\$476, Mechanical Engineering Revolving Account
24. Carl W. Morgan, Professor of Civil Engineering
9/8/80-9/10/80
College Station, Texas
To attend Fall Conference of the Cooperative Education Association; to attend lectures, case studies and have discussions with Co-Op directors and supervisors of Co-op programs in industry
\$155.40, Cooperative Engineering Education Program
25. Yolanda Laurel, Clinical Instructor in Pharmacy
6/10/80-8/6/80
San Antonio, Texas
To visit preceptors to which Pharmacy students have been assigned; to discuss student performance
\$61, Clinical Travel
26. Sandy Hamner, Library Assistant, Barker Texas History Center, General Libraries
9/2/80-9/12/80
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend the American Association for State and Local History National Conference and Annual Meeting
\$135, Library MO&E
27. Luis A. Sanchez Barreda, Research Scientist Assistant II, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
6/17/80-9/10/80
Galveston and Houston, Texas; Montego Bay, Jamaica; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Miami, Florida
To participate in the Scientific Party of R/V FRED H. MOORE during Legs 1,2,3, and 4 of the 1980 Summer Cruise
\$260, Caribbean Sea Tectonic II
28. Steve Bond, Research Scientist Assistant I, Marine Science Institute
6/18/80-8/4/80
Galveston, Texas and San Juan, Puerto Rico
To board ship to attend Legs 2 and 3 of the R/V FRED H. MOORE summer cruise
\$300, MSI Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

29. Steve Bond, Research Scientist Assistant I, Marine Science Institute
9/1/80-9/30/80
Fairbanks, Alaska
To assist in conducting field sampling and boat work on MSI marine minerals research project in Alaskan coastal areas and waters; to check/inspect UT-MSI research equipment and vehicle, and arrange storage
\$3,360, MSI-Marine Minerals
30. William Cochran, Research Scientist Associate, McDonald Observatory
8/14/80-9/15/80
Flagstaff, Arizona
To collaborate with Lowell Observatory astronomers on research
No expense to The University
31. Roy Flukinger, Humanities Research Associate IV, Humanities Research Center
8/6/80
Granger, Texas
To pack and supervise transportation of photographic studio of John Trlica, a gift to the Humanities Research Center
\$31, Photographic Collections, Revolving Fund
32. J. Robert Moore, Professor of Marine Studies and Director of the Marine Science Institute
9/1/80-9/30/80
Fairbanks, Alaska (with stops at Seattle, Washington; Petersburg, Castle Island, Platinum, Goodnews Bay, Nome, Juneau, Bethel and Anchorage, Alaska)
To conduct field sampling and boat work on MSI Marine minerals research project in Alaskan coastal areas and waters; to check/inspect UT-MSI research equipment and vehicle, and arrange storage
\$3,360, MSI-Marine Minerals
33. Eric Sederholm, Clerical Assistant, Humanities Research Center
8/6/80
Granger, Texas
To assist in research, packing and transportation of Trlica Photographic Studio, a gift to the Humanities Research Center
\$31, Photographic Collections, Revolving Fund
34. Reuben H. Barr, Jr., Assistant Superintendent of Utilities
7/28/80
Hearne, Texas
To inspect small refinery who is a prospective supplier on a large quantity of fuel oil being purchased by The University power plant
\$40.20, Utilities Plant MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Atlas of Texas (Revised)</u>	S.A. Arbingast and Lorrin Kennamer	\$ 20.00	\$ -0-
<u>A Geography of Europe, 4th Edition</u>	George W. Hoffman	18.95	.25
<u>Physical Geography Laboratory Manual: Man's Physical Environment</u>	James J. Nasuti	5.25	-0-
<u>Copies of Slides Used in Lecturing</u>	Jim Bitner	5.50	-0-
<u>Atlas of Texas</u>	Arbingast, Kennamer, Ryan, Buchanan, Hezlep, Ellis, Jordan, Granger, and C.T. Zlatkovich	18.00	-0-
<u>Ecological Marketing</u>	Karl E. Henion II	12.00	.92
* <u>Basic Financial Management</u>	J.D. Martin, Petty Keown, and Scott	18.95	.56½
* <u>The Viewer's Television Book</u>	Stanley J. Baran	5.95	.29
* <u>Mass Communication and Everyday Life: A Perspective on Theory and Effects</u>	Dennis K. Davis, and Stanley J. Baran	12.00	.75
* <u>Science Laboratory Techniques</u>	Frank E. Crawley, and Rolland E. Bartholomew	12.50	.50
<u>Supervisory Behavior in Education, 2nd Edition</u>	Ben M. Harris	20.00	1.00
<u>Futurism in Education</u>	S. Hencley and J. Yates	13.00	-0-
<u>Karate, 2nd Edition</u>	D. Kim, and T. Leland	2.50	.125
<u>Judo, 2nd Edition</u>	D. Kim, and Shin	2.50	.125

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 24, 1980

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Proposals that Work</u>	L.F. Locke, and W.W. Spirduso	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
* <u>Basic Principles of Curriculum and Instruction</u>	Ralph Tyler	15.00	1.50
<u>Handball</u>	Pete Tyson	3.00	.90
<u>Notes on ARE 362L Wood Engineering Design</u>	D.W. Fowler	5.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

SMALL CLASS REPORT: I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas at Austin for the Summer semester, 1980, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
IB 363	04656	7	1
MKT 372	04880	9	5
J 343R	05820	7	1
J 377K	05860	9	1
J 325	06010	5	2
SPE 107L	06720	7	2
SPE 313	06740	7	2
SPE 313L	06750	9	2
SPE 140L	06790	5	8
SPE 341	06800	5	2
SPE 140L	07080	5	8
EDC 671AI	08090	7	2
EDC 370E	08970	6	2
PED 106C	11234	7	8
DRM 314	20440	6	1
DRM 312L	20676	8	1
MUS 605B	20910	7	2
MUS 221K	21580	8	1
LIN 344K	32880	9	1
HEB 712	33820	7	2
PRS 370	33990	9	5
PHL 329K	34443	3	2
RUS 406	35330	9	2
RUS 407	35410	4	2
AST 318T	37030	3	8
BIO 301L	37630	8	1
ZOO 314K	38690	8	1
ZOO 365N	38820	9	2
HE 242LA	41320	6	2
MNS 353	41980	6	5
MNS 354G	41990	7	7
MNS 353	42310	3	5
MNS 353	42330	4	5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
<u>Undergraduate Courses (continued):</u>			
PIY 127M	44020	9	8
PHR 654G	44810	9	2
PIR 654G	44840	9	2
PHR 356	44860	6	1
PHR 366T	45060	9	2
PIR 366T	45070	6	2
PHR 167M	45150	6	2
PIR 173L	45280	6	2
BOT 111N	37880	1	7
BOT 120C	37940	7	7
CI 412K	39340	2	1
CH 455	39430	7	1

Graduate Courses:

ACS 382	02590	4	2
MAN 385	04292	1	8
MAN 385	04412	1	8
SED 697P	12180	3	2
MNS 383	42269	2	5
MNS 383	42280	4	5
MNS 384G	42290	1	7
MNS 384K	42300	2	7
MNS 383	42350	3	5
MNS 383	42370	2	5
MNS 384V	42380	1	7
CE 393L	14920	1	1
EM 393L	16190	2	1

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR THE OFFERING OF SMALL CLASSES:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
5. First time offering of the course.
6. Class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards.
7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

facilities.

8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

Note: a. These two courses meet together. However, even if their enrollments are combined they still fall under the definitions for small classes. It should be noted, nevertheless, that they only constitute one small class.

Note: b. Same as above.

Note: c. Same as above.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW GRANTS: BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has provided notification of the following downward adjustment in the BEOG allocation to The University of Texas at Austin for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Award Recipient EIN: 1746000203A4
BEOG ID Number: 003658
Document Number: P008002785

Adjustments to Authorization

Previous Authorization: \$4,879,062
Adjustment (Increase+ or Decrease-): -\$ 114,276
OE Approved Authorization: \$4,764,786

CAN NO	YTD AUTH	NET CHANGE	APPROP CYCLE 188
9 E003268	\$2,801,549		919/00200
0 H003268	\$1,963,237	\$114,276 -	919/00200

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES NOTICE OF SCHOLARSHIP GRANT AND LOAN AWARD TO THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Scholarship for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need

Date of Award:
August 8, 1980

Federal Catalog No(s).: 06L480054-80 BHL17-50

I.D./Grant No.: 13.820

Period of Support:
From 07/01/80 Through 06/30/81

Amount of Support:
\$ 6,682.00

Resident Scholarship

Number of Awards: 1
Tuition and Fees: 467.00
Other Ed. Costs: 395.00
Stipend: 5,820.00
Total \$ / Award: 6,682.00

Employer Identification Number (EIN)	FY-Common Accounting Number (CAN)	Object Class	Document Number	Amount of Obligation
1746000203A7	07765149	41.25	806L480054	\$6,682.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES NOTICE OF SCHOLARSHIP GRANT
AND LOAN AWARD TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Nursing Scholarship

The Nursing Scholarship allocation represents the school's share of \$9,000,000 as provided by the Further Continuing Appropriations for FY 1980 (Public Law 96-123). Under the two-year authority for the Nursing Scholarship funds, these monies are available for the period beginning July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. Amounts not obligated by June 30, 1981, may be carried forward and used for scholarship awards during the period July 1, 1981, through second year of the budget period. Any such funds not transferred or obligated within the specified 24-month period of fund availability will be recovered by the Public Health Service.

Date of Award:
July 18, 1980

Federal Catalog No(s).:
SCH. 13.363

I.D./Grant No.:
06L481232-81 BHL83

Period of Support:
From 07/01/80 Through 06/30/82

Amount of Support (Baccalaureate Degree):
\$28,523

Employer Identification Number (EIN)	FY-Common Accounting Number (CAN)	Object Class	Document Number	Amount of Obligation
1746000203A4	0-7765231	4131	06L481232T	28,523

Nursing Scholarship

Date of Award:
July 18, 1980

Federal Catalog No(s).:
SCH. 13.363

I.D./Grant No.:
06L481249-81 BHL84

Period of Support:
From 07/01/80 Through 06/30/82

Amount of Support (Graduate Degree):
\$4,754

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

Nursing Scholarship (Cont'd.):

Employer Identification Number (EIN)	FY-Common Accounting Number (CAN)	Object Class	Document Number	Amount of Obligation
1746000203A4	0-7765231	4131	06L481249T	4,754

JOINT PROGRAM IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND THE COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

I recommend approval of a joint degree program leading to the simultaneous award of degrees of Master of Business Administration and Master of Arts with a major in Communication. The program is designed to provide graduate education in communication and business, offering an opportunity to move into new careers responsive to changing social needs. In particular it is expected that the program will be of interest and value to students seeking administrative or management careers in the communications industry.

It does not constitute a new degree program but rather affords a cooperative venture by which students may seek both degrees in a parallel and interlocking curriculum.

JOINT PROGRAM IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND THE LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

I recommend approval of a joint degree program leading to the simultaneous award of the degrees of Master of Business Administration and Master of Public Affairs. The program is sponsored by the faculties and deans of the Graduate School of Business and the LBJ School of Public Affairs. It is designed to provide a program combining business administration and public policy development for graduate students interested in new career opportunities or in changing combinations of interest.

It does not constitute a new degree program but rather affords a means of cooperation between the two Schools through which students may seek both degrees in a parallel and interlocking curriculum.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

CONFERRING TITLE OF DEAN OF STUDENT LIFE EMERITUS ON ARNO NOWOTNY

I recommend approval for conferring the title of Dean of Student Life Emeritus on Arno Nowotny. There is no one more deserving of this recognition than Dean Nowotny who served as Dean of Men in 1942 and Dean of Student Life from 1943 until 1965. For 23 years he dedicated himself to the students of this University. His service as Dean was exemplary in every way.

Although Dean Nowotny has been much honored during his career and since his retirement, I believe that it is in order for The University to provide a public and continuing demonstration of his meritorious service through the title Dean of Student Life Emeritus.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Amendment No. 1 (Check No. 3199) - Memorandum of Agreement
American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
\$10,000 additional funds; extends period of agreement through 10/1/80
Research: Web shear connection tests
Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering

2. Memorandum of Agreement
Henry C. Beck Company
Houston, Texas
\$15,106 - Effective: 5/1/80
Research: Drilled shaft load test
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering

3. Subcontract #80-476-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
\$7,986 - Effective: 7/1/80 - 12/31/80
Research: Analysis of Oakville-Goliad Core
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology

4. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 - Subcontract #80-476-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Adds certain terms and conditions inadvertently omitted from original subcontract agreement
Research: Analysis of Oakville-Goliad Core
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology

5. Grant Check No. 00762
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, B. C., Canada
\$6,350 - Period of performance: 9/15/79 - 6/15/80
Research: Management of Toxic Substances
Dr. Gerard Rohlich, C.W. Cook Professorship in Environmental Engineering
Dr. Richard Howe, Adjunct Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

6. Extension (letter dated 8/20/80) - Contract No. 955679
California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, California
Extends contract period through 8/31/80
Research: A study of the applicability/compatibility of inertial energy storage systems to future space missions
William F. Weldon, Technical Director
Center for Electromechanics

7. Modification No. 1 - Purchase Order BP-724888
California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, California
Substitutes applicable insurance clause (effective 6/18/80)
Research: Comet P/Encke observations
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, UT-Austin McDonald Observatory
Dr. Edwin S. Barker, Research Scientist, Astronomy

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

8. Purchase Order No. 4-X60-6204Q-1
University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
\$49,000 - Effective: 5/19/80 - 8/31/80
Project: Prototype electrographic camera (for an interim contract)
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director,
UT-Austin Mc Donald Observatory

9. Extension (letter dated 8/19/80) - Services Agreement dtd 11/15/79
University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
\$8,640 additional funds; extends performance period a second year:
10/1/80 - 9/30/81
Subsistence for graduate students while at Los Alamos Scientific Lab-
oratory
Dr. Gerald W. Hoffman, Associate Professor of Physics
Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics

10. Extension (letter dated 8/21/80) - Contract No. 2-1-80 CBCG
Coastal Bend Council of Governments
Corpus Christi, Texas
Extends the contract period through 12/31/80
Research: Water quality sampling and data analysis on urban run-off
and non-point source 208 waste-loading input to the Corpus Christi
Bay area
Dr. C. H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

11. Research Agreement between UT/Austin and Digital Equipment
Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts
\$368,000 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Project: Constructing verified and reliable communications process-
ing systems
Patent provisions approved by Chancellor E. D. Walker 6/5/80
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist,
Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences

12. Supplement No. 1 - Subcontract AX-499195R
(under DuPont/DOE DE-AC-9-76SR00001)
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company
Atomic Energy Division, Savannah River Operations Office
Aiken, South Carolina
\$3,000 - Increases contract total from \$31,673 to \$34,673 and ex-
tends the period of performance
Subcontract period: 1/16/80 through 6/14/81
Research: Evaluation of the ecology of closed (parts of) ecosystems,
and the effects of manipulation of them
Dr. Bassett Maguire, Jr., Professor of Zoology

13. Extension (letter dated 6/24/80) - Grant No. 80-368
The Ford Foundation
New York, New York
Extends grant period through 8/31/82
For continuing support to study the provision of services to children,
youth and families in Texas
Dr. W. Norton Grubb, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

14. Amendmet- No. 6 - Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
Allows actual expense up to \$70 per day for travel in United States
Effective: 6/26/79 - 12/31/80
Project: Physical properties of a masonry system including mortar
and grout
Dr. John E. Breen, John J. Mc Ketta Energy Professorship in Engineering

15. Amendment No. 7 - Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
\$3,300 - Increases total grant to \$96,750.
Current period: 6/26/79 - 12/31/80
Project: Physical properties of a masonry system including mortar
and grout
Dr. John E. Breen, John J. Mc Ketta Energy Professorship in Engineering

16. Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
\$13,500 - Effective 6/27/80
Research: Cracking behavior of a masonry system upon freezing and
thawing
Dr. Ramón L. Carrasquillo, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

17. Amendment No. 1 - Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
\$7,500 - Increases grant total to \$21,000 for the current period
effective 6/27/80
Research: Cracking behavior of a masonry system upon freezing and
thawing
Dr. Ramón L. Carrasquillo, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

18. Amendment No. 2 - Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
Authorizes a change in travel reimbursement to allow actual expense
up to \$70 per day for travel in the continental United States
Research: Cracking behavior of a masonry system upon freezing and
thawing
Dr. Ramón L. Carrasquillo, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

19. Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
\$8,325 - Effective 7/1/80
Research: Bidirectional elastic properties of clay brick masonry
with sarabond mortar additive
Dr. Richard E. Klingner
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

20. Amendment No.1-Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
Authorizes change in rate of travel reimbursement to allow actual
expense up to \$70 per day effective 7/1/80
Research: Bidirectional elastic properties of clay brick masonry
with sarabond mortar additive
Dr. Richard E. Klingner, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

21. Grant-in-Aid Agreement
C. T. Grimm
Austin, Texas
\$3,668 - Effective: 7/21/80
Research: Stresses in masonry panels due to wind and temperature
Dr. José M. Roesset, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. C. Philip Johnson, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
22. Purchase Order No. 121632
University of Hawaii
Honolulu, Hawaii
\$32,248 - Effective: 4/1/80 - 6/30/81
Operation of a project office for the NSF/IDOE Seagrass Ecosystem Study
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
23. Change Order No. 1 - Purchase Order No. 24124-D
Honeywell, Inc.
Seattle, Washington
To decrease total amount of order by \$551.79 from a total of \$12,000 to \$11,448.21 to close-out use of U.S. Navy-owned facilities at UT-Austin/ARL Lake Travis Test Station and necessary support on a cost-reimbursement basis (2/2/79-3/9/79)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
24. Purchase Order FE 71915
International Harvester Company
Hinsdale, Illinois
\$9,185 - Effective: 7/1/80
Research: Welding forged truck axles using the homopolar pulse resistance welding process
Dr. Robert E. Keith, Research Engineer and Industrial Appliances Manager, Center for Electromechanics
William F. Weldon, Technical Director
Center for Electromechanics
25. Research Agreement
International Harvester Company
Chicago, Illinois
\$79,087 - Effective: 1/1/80 - 12/31/80
Evaluation of glass matrix composites for friction braking devices, and evaluation of graphite/Babbitt composites for journal bearing applications. Patent provisions approved by System Administration.
Dr. Zwy Eliezer, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Harris L. Marcus, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
26. Memorandum of Agreement for Research Contract
International Nuclear Energy Systems Co., Inc. (INESCO)
La Jolla, California
\$32,000 - Effective: 7/1/80 - 12/31/80
Research: 3-D toroidal magnet stress code computation and development, and conceptual power supply definition for FDX devices
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. G. Rylander, Jr., Jack S. Josey Professorship in Energy Studies
William F. Weldon, Technical Director
Center for Electromechanics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

27. Grant (letter dated 7/18/80)
Institute for the Study of World Politics
New York, New York
\$2,500 - Effective: 9/1/80 - 5/31/81
Fellowship for the study of Mexico's energy policy and its implications
for the United States
Dr. Adriana N. Bianchi, Instructor, Department of Government
28. Subcontract No. 13-80 (under JOI/NSF Prime Contract EAR78-21464)
Joint Oceanographic Institutions Incorporated
Washington, D. C.
\$229,000 - Effective: 4/1/80 - 3/31/81
Research: Site surveys in the Florida Straits-Blake-Bahama Area
Dr. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
29. Grant (letter dated 7/11/80)
The KROC Foundation
Santa Ynez, California
\$115,047 - Effective: 7/1/80 - 6/30/82
Research: Synthesis of interferon and fragments
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director
Institute for Biomedical Research
30. Purchase Order NO. 139184 and Letter dated 8/12/80
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
\$819 - Effective: 8/12/80 - 10/31/80
Project: Archeological assessment of a 1½-mile corridor in
Bastrop County
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
31. Purchase Order No. 139169 and Letter dated 8/12/80
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
\$972 - Effective: 8/12/80 - 10/31/80
Project: Archeological survey of a proposed substation site near
Gonzales
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
32. Grant (letter dated 8/12/80)
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
\$3,095 - Effective: 8/12/80 - 10/31/80
Project: Literature search for archeological and historical sites
in specific areas of Guadalupe, Hays, Comal, and Kendall Counties
(Zorn-Comfort)
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
33. Grant-in-Aid Agreement (Check No. 8377)
National Soil Services, Inc.
Houston, Texas
\$2,400 - Effective: 8/1/80 - 10/31/80
Research: Investigation of dynamic soil properties of Trinidad samples
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, III, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering,
Bureau of Engineering Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

34. Modification No. 4 - Contract No. 31
Palisades Geophysical Institute, Inc.
West Nyack, New York
Extends contract period through 9/30/80
Research: Propagation characteristics of shallow seismic surface waves performed under PGI Contract N00014-77-C-0446
Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
35. Grant No. 80-96
Sid W. Richardson Foundation
Fort Worth, Texas
\$10,000 - Effective: 7/22/80
Project: Publishing significant works of scholarship in areas of national or international importance
John H. Kyle, Director, The University of Texas Press
36. Extension (letter dated 6/27/80) - Grant RF-77044
The Rockefeller Foundation
New York, New York
Changes grant period to: 7/1/77 - 6/30/81
Research on an apparent luteinizing hormone inhibiting hormone
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director,
Institute for Biomedical Research
37. Amendment (letter dated 7/24/80) - Grant RF80025-Allocation #16
The Rockefeller Foundation
New York, New York
Changes effective dates to: 7/1/80 - 8/31/81
Research: The effects of federal legislation and social policy upon education of handicapped black children in selected school districts, 1970-80
Dr. Robert L. Marion, Associate Professor of Special Education
38. Services Agreement AOWM-998189
Rockwell International Corporation
Electronic Systems Group
Anaheim, California
\$7,000 - Effective: 7/9/80 - 9/15/80
Research: Proof of concept studies non-magnetic high-reliability cryocooler
Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering
39. Grant J80-720
The Texas Committee for the Humanities
Austin, Texas
\$9,104 - Effective: 8/1/80 - 5/15/81
La Vela Prendida: Women's Home Altars in a Mexican-American Community
William Reeder, Director, Texas Memorial Museum - Folklore Center
40. Purchase Orders W1135568B and W113568
Texas Instruments, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
\$10,440 additional funds; extends performance for period: 1/1/80-12/31/80
Research: Millimeter-wave transmission lines study continuation
Dr. Tatsuo Itoh, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

41. Grant (letter dated 6/26/80)
 The Tinker Foundation, Inc.
 New York, New York
 \$45,000 - Effective: 6/26/80
 Research: Study of natural resource issues, policy options, and institutional arrangements related to transboundary resources shared by the United States and Mexico in the Rio Grande River Basin
 Dr. Stanley R. Ross, Coordinator, Border Research Program
42. Grant F-815
 The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Houston, Texas
 \$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
 Research: Generation and chemistry to unsaturated carbenes
 Dr. John C. Gilbert, Associate Professor of Chemistry
43. Grant F-816
 The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Houston, Texas
 \$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83
 Research: The synthesis, characterization and chemical properties of new early transition metal clusters
 Dr. Richard A. Jones, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
44. To correct Item 14, page A-25, Board of Regents Meeting, April 10-11, 1980, and Items No. 15 and No. 16, page A-27, Board Meeting, September 4-5, 1980, to reflect correct title of Dr. Joseph D. Phillips as Research Scientist rather than that of professor as erroneously reported in the referenced items.
45. Agreement
 City of Austin
 The City of Austin agrees to lease to The University of Texas at Austin a portion of their fuel oil storage at Decker Power Plant with options for adding additional storage in increments of 1 million gallons or multiples thereof up to a maximum of 7 million gallons
 7/3/80-7/3/90
 \$25,000 per year
46. Lease Agreement
 Madison Industries, Inc.
 Madison Industries, Inc., agrees to lease to the International Office 36,610 square feet of space located in their building known as Dexter House at 1103 West 24th Street in Austin, Texas. This space is to be used for classrooms and storage for the Intensive English program
 9/1/80-8/31/81
 \$15,000 rent per month
47. Contract
 Reed Vending Company
 Reed Vending Company agrees to furnish games room equipment in Jester Center Halls
 9/1/80-8/31/81
 Reed Vending Company agrees to pay The University of Texas at Austin monthly a 50% commission on gross receipts from the sale of products

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 12 various non-governmental agencies totaling \$18,615.00 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education as Supervisory Management Training Development Projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 302
Association and Society Management Inc., Austin, Texas
To conduct 12 hours of training sessions
\$960 - Effective 9/27/80-9/30/80
2. Identification No. 303
Hexcel Corporation, Casa Grande, Arizona
To conduct training modules for Hexcel employees
\$5,100 - Effective 7/14/80-10/14/80
3. Identification No. 305
La Grange Chamber of Commerce, La Grange, Texas
To conduct one 12-hour training course
\$800 - Effective 7/22/80-7/23/80
4. Identification No. 307
Union Carbide (Seadrift Plant), Port Lavaca, Texas
To conduct two 12-hour training sessions
\$1,900 - Effective 9/18/80-11/13/80
5. Identification No. 308
Rockwell International, Sulpher Springs, Texas
To conduct one training module for Rockwell employees
\$1,550 - Effective 8/12/80-8/14/80
6. Identification No. 310
Perry Gas Company, Odessa, Texas
To conduct one 12-hour training module for Perry Gas Company employees
\$950 - Effective 10/28/80-10/29/80
7. Identification No. 311
McNeil Consumer Products Company, Round Rock, Texas
To conduct two 12-hour supervisory management training courses
\$1,980 - Effective 7/29/80-8/28/80
8. Identification No. 313
Community Hospital of Brazosport, Freeport, Texas
To conduct one 12-hour training course
\$800 - Effective 8/6/80-8/7/80
9. Identification No. 318
IBM Corporation, Austin, Texas
To present one 12-hour course on time management
\$950 - Effective 8/18/80-8/19/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) :

10. Identification No. 321
Gearhart Industries, Fort Worth, Texas
To present three showings of one film
\$150 - Effective 8/11/80-8/14/80
11. Identification No. 324
City of Alice, Alice, Texas
to conduct two 12-hour Supervisory Management seminars
\$1,850 - Effective 9/30/80-10/2/80
12. Identification No. 328
Ralph Wilson Plastics, Temple, Texas
To conduct one 21-hour Supervisory Management training session
\$1,625 - Effective 9/16/80-9/18/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Extension to Sub-grant No. 79-930-001
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
Extends period from 8/31/80 through 9/30/80
Community service and continuing education reporting system and resource materials sharing project
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean
Division of Continuing Education

2. Adult Basic/Vocational Education Funding Agreement
Project No. 11320111
Texas Education Agency
Austin, Texas
\$31,035 - Effective: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81
Program: Recruiting and working with older learners
Dr. Carol E. Kasworm, Lecturer, Curriculum and Instruction

3. Subgrant Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Texas A & M University, Texas A & M University System, College Station, Texas
\$11,000 - Effective: 9/1/80 - 5/31/81
UT-Austin to provide these \$11,000 for the first-year of a three-year period for scholarships and fellowships at TAMU funded from UT-Austin's U.S. Department of the Interior Grant G5186017
Dr. W. C. J. Van Rensburg, Professor of Geological Sciences
Texas Mining and Mineral Resources Institute

4. Subcontract No. 1 (under UTHSC/EPA Agreement CR-807499-01-0)
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Houston, Texas
\$37,186 - Effective: 7/28/80 - 7/27/81
Research: Development of in vitro testing systems for hepatic, renal, and cardiac toxicity
Dr. Daniel Acosta, Associate Professor of Pharmacy

5. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0144, Amendment No. 2
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Computation Center and the Texas Department of Human Resources mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract to \$30,000
Effective 7/15/80

6. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0699, Amendment No. 1
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the Texas Department of Water Resources mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$5,000 to \$8,000
Effective 8/1/80

7. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0751, Amendment No. 1
Austin State School
The Extension and Correspondence Studies and the Austin State School mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$1,000 to \$2,400
Effective 8/13/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

8. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1029, Amendment No. 2
Secretary of State
The Printing Division and the Secretary of State mutually agree to extend the termination date from August 31, 1980 to August 31, 1981
Effective 8/6/80
9. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1084, Amendment No. 1
Texas Prosecutors Coordinating Council
The Computation Center and the Texas Prosecutors Coordinating Council mutually agree to increase the amount of the contract to \$600, and extend the termination date to September 30, 1980
Effective 7/10/80
10. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1084, Amendment No. 2
Texas Prosecutors Coordinating Council
The Computation Center and the Texas Prosecutors Coordinating Council mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract to \$800
Effective 8/5/80
11. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1262
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Printing Division agrees to provide reproduction services to produce the Texas National Energy Modeling Project, Part II
7/15/80-8/31/80
\$8,408
12. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1263
Texas Commission for the Blind
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through the open seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
7/22/80-8/31/81
\$1,505
13. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1282
Texas Historical Commission
The Radio Carbon Laboratory agrees to test samples delivered to their facilities and inform the Antiquities Committee of the results within a reasonable length of time
7/28/80-8/31/80
\$1,000
14. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1291
Brenham State School
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct a four-hour Human Values training course
8/25/80-9/30/80
\$400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

15. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1292
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to provide supplies and utilities to the Marine Science Institute/Galveston
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$267,422
16. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1293
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Department of Mechanical Engineering agrees to perform as proposed in its proposal "Demonstration of Desiccant Components Compatible with Solar-Powered Residential Cooling Systems"
7/30/80-8/31/81
\$21,272
17. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1301
Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Commission)
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$1,000
18. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1302
State Purchasing and General Services Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$2,000
19. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1303
Angelo State University
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$4,600
20. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1304
Texas Adult Probation Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$10,000
21. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1335
San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School
The San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School agree to provide a clinical setting for College of Pharmacy students who are studying toward their baccalaureate and doctoral degrees in Clinical Pharmacy and to provide an employee to instruct and supervise said students
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$5,964

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

22. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1339
 Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through the open seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
 9/1/80-8/31/81
 \$2,500
23. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1343
 Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission
 The Natural Fibers Information Center agrees to provide office facilities and personnel to operate and keep up to date the Dr. A. B. Cox Library, in accordance with Legislative intent, H.B. 558, General Appropriations, 65th Legislature, Regular Session; and to provide for the conducting of a cooperative research project
 9/1/80-8/31/81
 \$26,437
24. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1347
 Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to reproduce a report entitled "Lignite Resources in Texas"
 8/8/80-8/31/80
 \$1,130
25. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1349
 Texas School for the Deaf
 The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
 9/1/80-8/31/81
 \$1,000
26. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1350
 Texas Department of Community Affairs
 The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
 9/1/80-8/31/81
 \$2,500
27. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1358
 General Land Office
 The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
 9/1/80-8/31/81
 \$500
28. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1360
 University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Department of Pathology)
 The UT Health Science Center at San Antonio agrees to provide, via interactive two-way television, lectures in pathology for undergraduate students enrolled in Pharmacy 346, Basic Concepts of Human Disease
 8/12/80-8/31/81
 \$4,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

29. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1361
University of Texas at San Antonio
The UT San Antonio agrees to provide teaching services for the 1980-81 academic year to the LBJ School of Public Affairs
9/1/80-5/31/81
\$10,420
30. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1374
Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
The Extended Services Bureau/Film-Sound-Media agrees to record a single voice narration of a final, approved script submitted by TCIR; edit recording, provide and mix in musical introduction and conclusion and make 25 cassette copies of audio program
8/8/80-8/31/80
\$495
31. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1388
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Balcones Research Center agrees to lease laboratory and office space, and to provide materials from its Supply Warehouse
8/13/80-8/31/81
\$17,313.60
32. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1395
State Purchasing and General Services Commission
The State Purchasing and General Services Commission agrees to furnish computer services to the Purchasing Office
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$800
33. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1409
Merit System Council of the Texas Employment Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$1,000
34. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1410
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide thirteen sets of the 1980-81 edition of the publication "Directory of Texas Manufacturers"
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$728
35. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1419
Texas Department of Health
The Speech and Hearing Clinic agrees to provide hearing services
9/1/80-8/31/81
\$1,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

36. Contract

Texas Department of Human Resources

The School of Social Work agrees to provide educational services available under Title XX of the Social Security Act to certain personnel of and/or persons preparing for employment with TDHR

9/1/80-8/31/81

TDHR agrees to compensate UT Austin each month for 70% of its actual allowable costs and as outlined in the attached proposal and budget upon receipt of proper and verified statements from The University

37. Contract

Texas Department of Human Resources

The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to do study focused on welfare reform issues and the options available to the states, particularly those of the Southwest

8/1/80-8/31/80

TDHR agrees to pay 56.7% of the approved monthly billings for each service which has been rendered in accordance with the terms of this contract and its attached Plan(s) of Operation

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Supplemental Agreement P00002 - Contract F04701-79-C-0007
Department of the Air Force
Headquarters SAMS0, Air Force Systems Command
Los Angeles, California
Reduces contract amount by \$9,830 and extends performance for the period 9/1/79 to 8/31/80
Research: Photometric measurements study
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director
UT-Austin Mc Donald Observatory
Dr. Paul M. Rybski, Research Scientist Associate V

2. Administrative Change P00003 - Contract F04701-79-C-0007
Department of the Air Force
Headquarters SAMS0, Air Force Systems Command
Los Angeles, California
Administratively changes and corrects Accounting Data in Modification P00002
Contract period: 10/23/78 - 8/31/80
Research: Photometric measurements study
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director
UT-Austin Mc Donald Observatory
Dr. Paul M. Rybski, Research Scientist Associate V

3. Purchase Order F04701-80-M-0030
Department of the Air Force
Space Division, Worldway Postal Center
Los Angeles, California
\$9,981 (Travis County) - Effective period: 7/29/80 - 10/31/80
Research: Halphen's method for the calculation of high-altitude earth satellite orbits
Dr. Robert A. Broucke, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

4. Contract F08635-80-C-0152
Department of the Air Force - Armament Division
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
\$367,038 (Travis County); \$81,074 funded incrementally through 10/14/80
Contract period: 6/1/80 - 9/30/82
Research: An analysis of aeroelastic failure of damaged aircraft
Dr. Ronald O. Stearman, Professor
Dr. J. C. Westkaemper, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

5. Modification P00013 - Contract F49620-77-C-0101
Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$27,560 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals to \$1,803,903 and \$1,625,343 respectively; \$13,000 is currently funded incrementally through 9/30/80
Contract period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/81
Continuing basic research in electronics (JSEP)
Dr. Edward J. Powers, Professor of Electrical Engineering

6. Modification P00003 - Grant DAAG29-78-G-0191
Department of the Army - U.S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$39,724 increment to totally fund the \$131,387.48 estimated cost
Current period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Electrogenerated chemiluminescence
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00002 - Grant DAAG-78-G-0207
Department of the Army
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$37,019 - Increases incremental funds from \$66,062 to fully fund
\$103,081 total amount awarded
Grant period: 9/28/78 - 9/27/81
Research: Miscible polymer blends based on polycarbonate and a co-
polyester
Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
Dr. Joe W. Barlow, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

8. Modification P00001 - Purchase Order DACW05-79-P-2188
Department of the Army
Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District
Sacramento, California
Changes delivery date and extends to 9/1/80
Project: Addition of statistical criteria to computer program
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources

9. Contract/Purchase Order DACW63-80-M-0547
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District
Fort Worth, Texas
\$975 (Travis County) - Effective 2/28/80
Research: Archeological reconnaissance of Walnut Creek, Austin,
Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey

10. Modification P00004 - Contract DMA800-79-C-0053
Department of Defense - Defense Mapping Agency
DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center
Washington, D. C.
\$20,601 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding from
\$71,203 to \$91,804 and extends the period of performance
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
For continuing Doppler Tracking Satellite Operation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

11. Modification P00001 and Modification P00002 / MDA904-80-C-0481
Department of Defense - Maryland Procurement Office
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland
Corrects typographical errors in basic agreement and P00001 respec-
tively. Research: Formal verification of a communications processor.
Contract period: 4/15/80 - 12/14/81
Dr. Donald T. Good, Research Scientist, Institute for Computing Science
and Computing Applications

12. Modification P00008 - Contract N00014-75-C-0867
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
\$430,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$735,840 and
provides \$200,000 increment for a funding total of \$505,840.
Contract period (4/1/75-6/30/80) extended through 6/30/82
For continuing support for nonlinear acoustics research
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

13. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-76-C-0953
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$18,000 additional funds (Travis County) for period 7/1/80 - 6/30/81,
which increases total amount to \$82,166.
Contract period: 7/1/76 - 6/30/81
Research: Mathematical simulation of diver performance
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering

14. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-78-C-0329
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$50,000 - Increment to increase total funding to \$830,870 (toward
the \$1,005,870 amount awarded; General Provisions are updated
Contract period: 3/1/78 - 4/30/81
Continuing long-range acoustic propagation program support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

15. Modification P00006 - Contract N00024-79-C-6358
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$1,771,900.00 - Incremental funds increasing the total from
\$8,708,754.81 to \$10,480,654.81 (toward the \$28,340,843.00 contract
amount)
Contract period: 6/5/79 - 9/30/82
Continuing sonar technical support for Naval Sea Systems Command
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

16. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-79-C-0263
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$52,779 (Travis County)- Increases estimated cost and funding total
to \$204,288 and extends period of performance
Contract period: 2/1/79 - 7/30/81
Continuing long-range acoustic propagation project modeling support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

17. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-79-C-0546
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$45,852 (Travis County) - Increases funding and estimated cost to
\$89,928 and extends for period 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
Research: Applications of decision analysis to hazard management
problems
Dr. James S. Dyer, Professor of Business Management

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

18. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-80-C-0490
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Corrects the Insurance Clause cited in Section I - General Provisions
by adding the B.23 Clause from Revision #2 to the Basic Agreement
N00014-79-H-0023, without changing other provisions
Contract period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

19. Modification P00004 - Contract N00024-79-C-6283
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$49,000 - Increment increasing funding total to \$1,066,000 (toward
the \$1,193,590 estimated cost awarded)
Continuing sonar/torpedo classification and mobile sonar technology
programs - Contract period: 9/4/79 - 9/30/81
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

20. Contract N00014-80-C-0490
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
\$945,863 (Travis County), with \$150,000 incremental funding provided
through 12/31/80
Contract period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83
Support for a general research program for for ONR
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

21. Modification No. 02 - Task Order EE03 (under Basic Ordering
Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022)
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research / Resident Representative
Austin, Texas
Establishes the amount expended against the task order as the firm
fixed price, thereby reducing the estimated cost total of \$18,755.00
by \$5,598.43 (- Travis County) to a final cost of \$13,156.57 for
AN/WQM-5 test sonar repair
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

22. Modification No. 02 - Task Order EE04 (under Basic Ordering
Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022)
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research / Resident Representative
Austin, Texas
Establishes the amount expended against the task order as the firm
fixed price, thereby reducing the estimated cost total of \$3,245.00
by \$1,737.58 (- Travis County) to a final cost of \$1,507.42 for
AN/WQM-5 test sonar repair
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

23. Modification P00003 - Contract N00612-80-D-9006 (Indefinite Quantity Activity Contract under which individual delivery orders are to be furnished with separate period, funds, and estimated cost for service/supplies to Navy Coastal Systems Centers)
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Supply Center, Charleston, South Carolina
 This Supplemental Agreement increases the anticipated maximum quantity of orders by \$500,000 from a total estimated ceiling of \$653,500 to a new total of \$1,153,500; the first year covered is 3/7/80- 3/6/81, with option to renew and extend by modification for two additional years.
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
- 23a. Modification P00004 - Contract N00612-80-D-9006 (Indefinite Quantity Activity Contract which provides for specific services and supplies to be furnished under individual delivery orders)
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Supply Center, Charleston, South Carolina
 This modification administratively changes the Paying Office without changing other provisions
 Contract period: 3/7/80 - 3/6/81 (with option to renew for 2 years)
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
24. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-08, Modification-02
 Department of the Navy - Naval Coastal Systems Center
 Panama City, Florida
 Extends delivery date from 8/1/80 through 10/1/80 at no cost increase
 Continuing acoustic target strength measurements tests
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
25. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-12
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Center
 Panama City, Florida
 \$60,000 (Travis County) - Effective: 7/29/80 - 5/1/81
 Nearfield Classification Study
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
26. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-13
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Center
 Panama City, Florida
 \$15,000 (Travis County) - Effective: 7/23/80 - 2/6/81
 Research: Comparison of CTFM and Pulse sonars
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
27. Contract N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-14
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Center
 Panama City, Florida
 \$85,000 (Travis County) - Effective: 7/23/80 - 7/31/81
 Research: Range analyzer implementation in multibeam CTFM sonars
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

28. Modification P00018 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058
Department of the Navy
Naval Supply Center
Charleston, South Carolina
Corrects administrative error in previous modification P00017 without
affecting total estimated cost or other provisions
Contract period: 2/14/75 - 3/13/81
Design and development of a shipborne minehunting sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

29. Modification No. 02 - Contract NAS5-25756
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Extends contract period (from 7/17/80) through 9/17/80
Research: A study of autonomous satellite navigation methods using
global positioning satellite system
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

30. Contract NAS 9-16171
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$35,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 8/1/80 - 8/1/81
Research: ASAR Project mathematical modeling simulation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

31. Amendment No. 1 - Contract NASW-3296
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$321,990 - 2nd increment completely funds the \$571,990 awarded
Contract period: 12/1/79 - 8/31/81
Project: Complete construction of the McDonald Laser Station
Dr. Eric G. Silverberg, Research Scientist
UT-Austin McDonald Observatory

32. Contract NASW-3388
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$80,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/15/80 - 3/14/81
Research: Satellite and terrestrial propagation measurements
Dr. Wolfhard J. Vogel, Research Engineer
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

33. Supplement No. 10 - Grant NGR 44-012-282
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$21,686 additional funds (Travis County), for a cumulative total
of \$344,533 for the period 11/1/80 - 10/31/81
Total grant period: 9/1/73 - 10/31/81
Research: Outer planet satellite studies
Dr. J. Derral Mulholland, Research Scientist, Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

34. Supplement No. 5 - Grant NSG1446
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
\$26,063 additional funds (Travis County) for the period 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
and a cumulative total of \$161,985.
Total grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/81
Research into a data management system for scientific/engineering ap-
plications
Dr. J. C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics

35. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG-7480
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$40,000 additional funds (Travis County) for the period 8/15/80 - 8/14/81
and a cumulative total of \$110,000.
Total grant period: 8/15/78 - 8/14/81
Research: Cellular bases of gravity- and light-induced geotropism
Dr. Stanley J. Roux, Associate Professor of Botany

36. Amendment No. 1 - Grant No. 137-0151/1
ACTION - Washington, D. C.
Authorizes rebudgeting of funds within the grant
Project: To provide technical assistance to ACTION programs in
Region VI to develop child abuse and neglect volunteer programs
Stephen C. Anderson, Program Coordinator
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
School of Social Work

37. Grant Agreement No. 59-2484-0-1-444-0
Department of Agriculture
Science and Education Administration
Arlington, Virginia
\$75,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/82
Research: The protection of nifogenase from oxygen in cyanobacteria
Dr. F. Robert Tabita, Associate Professor of Microbiology
Dr. Chase Van Baalen, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

38. Contract NA80RAC00123
Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Environmental Research Laboratories
Boulder, Colorado
\$26,274 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/80 - 10/31/80
Research: Investigation of biological effects from IXTOC I oil reefs
in the intertidal zone of Texas beaches
Dr. R. W. Flint, Research Program Manager
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

39. Revision No. 2 - Grant G007900975
 Department of Education - Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D. C.
 Adjusts the estimated unobligated funds from prior budget period
 to \$5,601; total grant period 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
 Program: Implementing a doctoral training program for special educa-
 tion administration in community colleges
 Dr. Oscar G. Mink, Lecturer, Curriculum and Instruction

40. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007903220
 Department of Education - Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D. C.
 Changes period of performance to 15-months and grant period to read:
 10/1/79 - 12/31/80, without changing other provisions
 Project: Archives and Textbooks, A New Lease on Life
 Harold W. Billings, Director of General Libraries

41. Grant G008001175
 Department of Education - Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D. C.
 \$46,000 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 6/30/80 - 5/11/81
 Adult Performance Level Developer/Demonstrator (3 -0) Project
 Elaine Shelton, APL Coordinator
 Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education

42. Grant G008001371
 Department of Education - Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D. C.
 \$2,531 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
 Indian Education Fellowship Program
 Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean
 College of Business Administration

43. Grant G008002421
 Department of Education - Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D. C.
 \$13,650 (Travis County) - Effective: 7/1/80 - 12/31/81
 For support of one participant in the Faculty Research Abroad
 (Fulbright-Hays Fellowship) Program: Dr. Richard Graham, Professor
 of History (Fellow) for maintenance costs in Brazil
 Coordination of the program will be in the Office of Graduate Studies
 under the direction of Dr. William Livingston, Vice-President and
 Dean of Graduate Studies

44. Grant G008002570
 Department of Education - Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D. C.
 \$117,600 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
 Domestic Mining and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program -
 Research in the development of new techniques for recovery of new
 resources
 Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell Professorship in Petroleum
 Engineering
 Dr. Thomas F. Edgar, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

45. Grant G008002907
Department of Education - Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D. C.
\$111,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 5/30/82
Public Service Fellowship Program
Dr. Richard L. Schott, Associate Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

46. Revision No. 1 - Grant NIE-G-79-0051
Department of Education
National Institute of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$86,300 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/80 - 8/30/81
To continue advanced research in Hispanic education
Dr. Leonard A. Valverde, Associate Professor
Educational Administration

47. Revision No. 1 - Grant NIE-G-79-0167
Department of Education
National Institute of Education
\$23,997 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/15/80 - 9/14/81
Research: Learning from expository text: "The Interaction of Text
Structure with Reader Characteristics"
Dr. Diane L. Schallert, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology

48. Training Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-16
Department of Education
Rehabilitation Services Administration - Region VI
Dallas, Texas
\$32,910 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81
Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81
Rehabilitation Counselors Training Program (for 15 trainees)
Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Professor of Special Education

49. Modification No. 3 - Contract No. 300780332
Department of Education
Occupational, Adult and Indian Education Branch
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period from 7/31/80 through 9/30/80
To continue Texas Teacher Corps Network
Dr. Ruben D. Olivarez, Assistant Professor, and Director TTCN

50. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 300790538
Department of Education
Occupational, Adult and Indian Education Branch
Washington, D. C.
Determines number of participants for workshop depending on cost
of travel and subsistence
Contract period: 9/26/79 - 3/26/81
Research: Verification and implementation of program standards
for vocational home economics education
Dr. Wilma P. Griffin, Associate Professor of Home Economics
Dr. Carol Akkerman, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
Dr. Karmeta J. Funderburk, Assistant Professor of Home Economics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

51. Modification M005 - DE-AC08-79ET27112
Department of Energy
Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, Nevada
Extends Task 3 through 10/31/80
Research: DOE geopressured-geothermal initiatives: Balanced address of industry risk, expected value, and non-economic concerns
Dr. K. E. Gray, Halliburton Professor (Task 1) and
Dr. T. W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Robert C. MacDonald, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering, Center for Energy Studies (Task 2)
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Research Engineer, Center for Energy Studies (Task 3)
52. Modification A002 - Contract DE-AC19-79BC10095
Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Revises Exhibit II to the contract and incrementally funds \$187,000 through 9/30/81, for a \$359,390 funding total (toward the \$495,740 estimated cost)
Research: Mobility control and scaleup for chemical flooding
Dr. Gary A. Pope, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
53. Modification A002 - DE-AC97-80-ET46617
Department of Energy - Columbus Program Office
Columbus, Ohio
\$65,772 (Travis County) - Increases funding and total estimated cost from \$966,719 to \$1,032,491.
Contract period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80 extended through 12/31/80
Research: Evaluating the potential of East Texas interior salt domes as areas for isolation of nuclear wastes
Dr. C. W. Kreidler, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
54. Modification A001 - Contract DE-AS05-79ER10399
Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$54,226 additional funds (Travis County), for period 5/1/80 - 4/30/81
Total contract period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/81 - Cumulative total \$104,226.
Research: Development of homogeneous catalysts for the utilization of carbon monoxide
Dr. R. Pettit, Professor of Chemistry
55. Contract DE-AS05-80ER10706
Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$31,538 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/80 - 10/31/81
Research: Experimental research in nuclear physics at intermediate energies
Dr. Bo Hoistad, Assistant Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

56. Modifications M003 and M004 - Contract DE-FG01-78IA06546
Department of Energy - Office of Procurement Operations
Washington, D. C.
The purpose of M003 is to extend the period of performance through
8/31/80; M004 administratively corrects the erroneous number
DE-FG01-80IA06546 that appears in M003 to read DE-FG01-78IA06546
(as previously designated in M002)
Research: The energy situation in Eastern Europe through the mid-80's
Dr. Edward A. Hewett, Associate Professor of Economics
Dr. George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography

57. Grant DE-FG05-80ET53088
Department of Energy
Division of Applied Plasma Physics
Office of Fusion Energy
Washington, D. C.
\$5,000,000 (Travis County); total grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/85
\$90,000 - Incremental funding for 1st year: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
For establishing and hosting an Institute on Fusion Studies
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics

58. Cooperative Agreement CR 807889-01
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Research and Development
Washington, D. C.
\$47,773 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/21/80 - 7/20/82
Research: Determination of the chemical composition of acid pre-
cipitation in EPA Region VI
Dr. Hal B. H. Cooper, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

59. Modification No. 1 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-629
Department of the Interior - Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Extends grant through 12/31/80
Research: Magnetotelluric interpretation procedures for three-
dimensional earth structures
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering

60. Modification No. 5 - Contract H0282016
Department of the Interior - Bureau of Mines
Denver, Colorado
\$345 increment added for a funding total of \$307,147 (toward the
\$496,206 estimated cost awarded the contract)
Research: Development of environmentally attractive lixivants
Contract period: 6/5/78 - 7/5/82
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell Professorship in Petro-
leum Engineering
Dr. Larry W. Lake, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering

61. Cooperative Work Agreement between UT-Austin and the U.S.
Department of the Interior - Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia
\$10,691 - Effective: 5/30/80 - 9/30/80
Project: UT-Austin to provide these \$10,691 to study fluid inclu-
sions in salt from Palo Duro Basin, Texas, with funds provided
from DOE Contract DE-AC97-80ET46615
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist
Dr. T. C. Gustavson, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

62. Grant Agreement IA-19444-19G
International Communication Agency (U.S.A.)
Washington, D. C.
\$26,710 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 11/30/80
Seminar: The Role of the University in Cross-Cultural Communication
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
63. Award (letter dated 7/11/80)
Department of Transportation
Federal Aviation Administration - Southwest Region
Fort Worth, Texas
\$314 (Travis County) - Effective: 7/11/80
Archeological survey of high frequency finder/remote communications
FAA Direction Finder Facility at Junction, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
64. Purchase Order No. SW2598-5
Department of Transportation
Federal Aviation Administration
Fort Worth, Texas
\$377 (Travis County) - Effective: 6/16/80
Archeological surveys of an FAA air navigation facility near Smith
Point, Texas (China/VORTAC)
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
65. Amendment No. 3/0 - Grant No. 6C73
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Dallas, Texas
\$39,578 (Travis County) for current period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Child Welfare Services Training Grant - Traineeships
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
School of Social Work
66. Amendment No. 4 - Purchase Order R6-223-78
Department of Health and Human Services
Administrative Services Division
Office of Human Development Services
Dallas, Texas
Extends order through 8/31/80
To provide Region specific technical assistance in child abuse and
neglect in HHS Region VI
Rosalie N. Anderson, Training Specialist III
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work
67. Amendment No. 1 - Grant #90-C-1591/02
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Washington, D. C.
Revises the unobligated balance from prior budget period to \$25,703.
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/82
Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource Center
Rosalie N. Anderson, Training Specialist III
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

68. Grant Continuation No. 90-C-1591 (03)
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect
Washington, D. C.
\$299,299 (Travis County) - For third-year 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/82
Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Center
Rosalie N. Anderson, Training Specialist III
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work

69. Grant No. 90C0201/01
Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Adoption Opportunities, Adult, Children, Youth, Families
Washington, D. C.
\$331,968 (Travis County)
Current and total project period: 7/28/80 - 7/21/81
Region VIII Adoption Resource Center
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work

70. Biomedical Research Support Grant RR07091-15 (Revised)
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service - Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
\$11,522 (Travis County) - Additional supplement provided to revise
total amount of grant from \$161,935 to \$173,457 for the current
period 4/1/80 - 3/31/81 for continuing support of the biomedical re-
search support program performed through the Graduate Studies Office
and coordinated by Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology

71. Revised Grant K06 GM18373-18 - Research Career Program,
Career Award
Department of Health and Human Services - Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Deletes future years from the total project period and terminates
grant support 8/31/80
Research: Physiology and biochemistry of algae
Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

72. Research Scientist Development Award Grant K02 MH00318-01
Department of Health and Human Services - Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$33,706 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/85
Research: The development of infant form perception
Dr. Martin S. Banks, Assistant Professor of Psychology (Awardee)
Dr. John C. Loehlin, Professor of Psychology (Sponsor)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

73. Grant KO4 NS00367-03 Research Career Program - Development Award
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service - National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland
\$39,718 (Travis County) - Current period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83
Research: Neurophysiological basis of echo location
Dr. George D. Pollak, Assistant Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

74. Advanced Nurse Training Grant D23 NU 00135-03
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service - Health Resources Administration
Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$46,237 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/30/80 - 9/29/81
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 9/29/81
Training continuation: Expansion: Graduate Maternal-Child Nursing
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
UT-Austin School of Nursing

75. Training Grant A11 NU00253-05
Department of Health and Human Service
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$48,675 (Travis County) - Current period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81
Total project period: 8/1/76 - 6/30/81
Training continuation: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean, UT-Austin School of Nursing

76. Training Grant T32 CA09182-05S1
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service - National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$124,794 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/81
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/81
National Research Service Award: Membrane changes to carcinogenesis
Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry

77. Training Grant T01 MH16450-01
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland
\$79,881 (Travis County) - Current period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81
Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83
Graduate training program: Mental health training for social work
specialists
Dr. Sadye Logan, Assistant Professor, School of Social Work

78. Grant AI08286-12
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$6,672 (Travis County); current period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Research: Regulation of bacterial cell division
Dr. James R. Walker, Associate Professor of Microbiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

79. Grant A113417-05
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$41,049 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81
Total project period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82
Research: Attachment, penetration and growth and chlamydiae
Dr. Thomas P. Hatch, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
80. Grant AG01934-02
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Bethesda, Maryland
\$45,337 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/29/79 - 8/31/82
Research: Genetics of reproductive longevity in *Drosophila*
Dr. Yuichiro Hiraizumi, Professor of Zoology
81. Grant AM20270-04
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$48,069 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/83
Research: Biochemistry of new myofibrillar proteins
Dr. Kuan Wang, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
82. Grant AG02071-01A1
Department of of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Bethesda, Maryland
\$40,035 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/83
Research: Longitudinal effects of exercise on reactive capacity
Dr. Waneen Spirduso, Professor of Physical and Health Education
83. Grant CA 21852-03S1
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$2,750 additional (Travis County) for current period: 8/1/79-3/31/81
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 3/31/81
Research: The total synthesis of sarracenin
Dr. James K. Whitesell, Associate Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

84. Grant GM06590-22
 Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$119,158 (Travis County)
 Current period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81
 Total project period: 8/1/75 - 7/31/85
 Research: Biochemistry of alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes
 Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry
85. Grant GM21688-05S2
 Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$160,270 (Travis County)
 Current period: 7/1/80 - 11/30/80
 Total project period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/81
 Research: Enzyme structure
 Dr. J. Lawrence Fox, Associate Professor of Zoology
86. Grant HD04488-16
 Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$41,782 (Travis County)
 Current period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81
 Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/30/85
 Research: The function and systematic role of natural products
 Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
87. Grant HD12795-01A1
 Department of Health and Human Services - Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD
 \$29,082 (Travis County)
 Current period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81
 Total project period: 8/1/80 - 8/31/81
 Research: Labor market effects of undocumented workers
 Dr. Allan G. King, Associate Professor of Economics
88. Grant HD14329-01
 Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$15,821 (Travis County)
 Current period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
 Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/82
 Research: Generation and fertility among Mexican-Americans
 Dr. Frank D. Bean, Professor of Sociology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

89. Extension (letter dated 7/29/80) - Grant HS-03722-01
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service - National Center for Health Services Research
Office of Health Research, Statistics, and Technology
Hyattsville, Maryland
Extends grant period through 9/30/80
Doctoral Dissertation: Locational analysis of multi-level EMS
systems
James E. Storbeck (Doctoral Candidate)
Dr. A. Charnes, Jesse H. Jones Professor in Biomathematics and
Management Science (Advisor)

90. Modification No. 1 - Contract N01-HD-0-2833
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$241,019 - Increment to complete the funding of \$474,562 total award
Contract period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/82
Research: Peptide antagonists of LHRH as ovulation inhibitors
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director,
Institute for Biomedical Research

91. Grant NS12259-06
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$47,839 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/82
Research: Metabolism of apomorphine and its analogs
Dr. Robert V. Smith, Professor, College of Pharmacy

92. Grant NU00677-03
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing - Bureau of Health Professions
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$64,316 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/15/80 - 9/14/81
Total project period: 9/15/78 - 9/14/81
Research: Toward models of mother-infant dyadic development
Dr. Lorraine O. Walker, Professor, UT-Austin School of Nursing

93. Grant MH14076-14
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$73,033 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/84
Research: Communication and social behavior
Dr. Delbert D. Thiessen, Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

94. Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 - Delivery Order No. 80M053439101D
Department of Health and Human Services/ASC
Division of Materiel Management
Biomedical Research Branch
Rockville, Maryland
Amendment No. 1 changes the scope of work
Amendment No. 2 provides \$9,840 (Travis County) and changes the Payment Schedule and Period of Performance
Effective: 6/23/80 through 12/31/81 or 3-months after that animal shipment, whichever comes last
Research: To establish baseline data on selected NCI inbred rats
Dr. Carlton K. Erickson, Professor of Pharmacy

95. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 - Contract NOI-HD-92830
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Amends the Statement of Work without changing other provisions
Total contract period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/81
Research: The consequences of being and having an only child on intelligence, interpersonal orientation, attitudes and time use
Dr. Toni Falbo, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology

96. Grant HD13155-02
Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
\$47,209 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/83
Research: Pheromones and reproduction in mice
Dr. Franklin H. Bronson, Professor of Zoology

97. Grant No. 02-4221-210
National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D. C.
\$16,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/13/80 - 12/1/80
Project: Summer Academy in Architecture
Dr. Larry A. Doll, Assistant Professor of Architecture

98. Extension (letter dated 8/11/80) - Grant ES-00067-79-0376
National Endowment for the Humanities
Extends grant period from 8/31/80 through 5/31/81
Project: The Latin American Art and Music History Project for Teachers at the Precollegiate Level
Dr. William P. Glade, Professor of Economics, and Director
Institute of Latin American Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

99. Grant No. 02-5344-537
 National Endowment for the Arts
 Washington, D. C.
 \$4,500 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 4/1/80 - 9/30/80
 Canto al Pueblo, a Chicano Multimedia/Cultural Arts Events and Cultural Exchange Festival
 Dr. Arnold C. Vento, Director
 Center for Mexican-American Studies
100. Extension (letter dated 6/11/80) - Purchase Order No. 80-SP-0749
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 Extends the order to 9/1/80
 Project: Prototype Analysis of Five-Year Outlook Source Materials
 Dr. Susan G. Hadden, Assistant Professor
 Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs
101. Amendment No. 02 - Grant AST-7728477
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 Extends grant period through 2/28/81
 Research: Extragalactic and solar system radio astronomy
 Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy
102. Amendment No. 01 - Grant AST-7906340
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$61,400 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period: 6/15/80 - 11/30/81
 Research: Rapid optical variations from compact stars
 Dr. R. E. Nather, Professor of Astronomy
 Dr. Edward L. Robinson, Associate Professor of Astronomy
103. Amendment A03 - Grant BNS-7803889
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 Extends grant through 2/28/82 without additional funds, cancels third-year funding in the amount of \$33,495 and designates Donald J. Foss as Principal Investigator to replace Jane Perlmutter
 Research: Procedural approach to human long-term memory
 Dr. Donald J. Foss, Professor of Psychology
104. Grant INT-8007644
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$21,693 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/83
 Project: A research-oriented bilateral workshop on the motion of planets and satellites
 Dr. Paul E. Nacozy
 Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

105. Amendment No. 02 - Grant BNS-7913828
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$47,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/82
Research: Motives and strategies for creating attribute ambiguity
Dr. Robert A. Wicklund
Professor of Psychology
106. Amendment No. 01 - Grant BNS-7913972
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Approves the designation of Wilson S. Geisler as replacement Principal Investigator for Jane Perlmutter
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Project: Texas human experimental psychology multi-user computer system
Dr. Wilson S. Geisler, Assistant Professor of Psychology
107. Amendment A01 - Grant BNS-7923702
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 2/28/81
Doctoral Dissertation: An acoustic study of Lalana Chinantec tone: Evidence for intermediate stages of tonogenesis
Dr. Robert L. Mugele (Doctoral Candidate)
Dr. Peter F. Mac Neilage, Professor of Linguistics (Advisor)
108. Grant BNS-8004316
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$7,779 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/80 - 6/30/82
Doctoral Dissertation Research: Growth, maturation and aging of Manus (Papua New Guinea) in a mixed-longitudinal secular perspective
Richard F. Shoup (Doctoral Candidate)
Dr. Robert M. Malina, Professor of Anthropology (Advisor)
109. Grant CHE-8008009
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$125,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/80 - 12/31/81
Project: Purchase of surface analysis instrumentation
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry
110. Grant CME-8014223
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$27,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/80 - 2/28/82
Project: Laboratory rolling mill
Dr. David L. Bourell
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

111. Amendment No. 01 - Grant DEB-7911276
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$116,988 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/82
Research: Siderophore production by mycorrhizal fungi
Dr. Paul J. Szaniszlo, Professor of Microbiology
112. Grant DEB-8011010
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$55,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/82
Project: Support for the *Drosophila* species collection
Dr. John R. Ellison, Assistant Professor of Zoology
113. Grant DEB-8011098
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$85,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/83
Research: The genetics and ecology of speciation and evolution in
Rhagoletis (Tephritidae)
Dr. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
114. Grant DMR-8013709
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$54,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 4/30/82
Research: Energy-transport processes in polymers
Dr. Stephen E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry
115. Grant OCE-8001728
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$331,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/81
Research: The deep structure and geologic evolution of conjugate
margins in the North Atlantic
Dr. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist
Dr. Ian Norton and Dr. D. W. Mc Cowan, Research Scientists
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
116. Grant MCS-8002687
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$25,496 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/82
Research: Nonlinear evolution equations and inequalities with
applications to diffusion in heterogeneous media
Dr. Ralph E. Showalter, Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 23-24, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

117. Grant MCS-8016662
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/82
Research: Collaborative research on scientific and technical
cooperation in the field of application of computers to management
Dr. Alfred G. Dale
Professor of Computer Sciences

118. Amendment No. 02 - Grant OSS-7824651
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$52,546 supplementary funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 2/1/80 - 7/31/81
Continuing public service project: STAR DATE-A Radio Program in
Astronomy
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director,
UT-Austin Mc Donald Observatory

119. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PCM-7717692
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$8,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/80
Research: Structure of C-phycoerythrin
Dr. J. Lawrence Fox, Associate Professor of Zoology

120. Amendment No. 02 - Grant PCM-7813632
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$49,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/82
Research: The mechanism by which ribosomes form peptides
Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry

121. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PCM-7824205
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$49,342 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/82
Continuing research: Biochemical regulation of membrane form and
function
Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Professor of Botany

122. Grant PCM-8003766
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$64,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/83
Research: Pheromone-endocrine interactions and the regulation of
dominance behavior and ovarian development
Dr. Robert H. Barth, Associate Professor of Zoology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

123. Amendment No. 03 - Grant PHY-7707619
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$4,500 supplementary funds (Travis County) for a grant total of \$74,900.
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/81
Research: Problems in relativity and path integration
Dr. Cecile DeWitte-Morette, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Richard Matzner, Professor of Physics

124. Amendment A03 - Grant SES-7611187 (formerly SOC-7611187)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 12/31/81
Research: Collaborative research on stochastic control in macro-
economic models
Dr. David Kendrick, Professor of Economics

125. U.S.- France Exchange Award dated 7/22/80
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$15,068 (Travis County)
Effective: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81
For Dr. Khac Binh Su (Exchange Awardee) to study in the Department of
Chemistry for a 12-month period under the supervision of
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs				
1. Michael L. Haley (RBC# 5423)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,000
Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs				
2. Teri L. Anderson (RBC# 5451)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
<u>Purchasing Office</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Purchasing Office - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To provide the additional funds needed for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 5146)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
4. Lou A. Keating				
Coordinator	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	21,120
Assistant Dean of Students	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,000
Previous appointment:				
Office of the Dean of Students				
Student Development				
Specialist IV	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	<u>20,436</u>
Rate Increase - 7/1/80			<u>12</u>	<u>684</u>
Rate Increase - 8/1/80			<u>12</u>	<u>1,880</u>
(RBC# 4893, 5425)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students (Continued)</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
5. Richard L. Heller				
To: Coordinator	9/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$ 19,100
Assistant Dean of Students	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,400
From: Coordinator	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>19,100</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 5424)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,296</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Dean of Students				
6. Margaret J. Barr	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4994)	7/24/80			
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
7. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of special equipment. (RBC# 5050, 5051)				
<u>Office of Admissions</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$44,532				
To: Office of Admissions - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Office of Admissions - Classified Personnel (\$14,700)				
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services (\$17,384)				
Office of the Dean of Students - Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$12,448)				
To provide for the purchase of several special equipment items needed by this Office. (RBC# 5055, 5056, 5057, 5058)				
<u>Office of Student Financial Aid</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$17,980				
To: Office of Student Financial Aid - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment (\$12,666)				
- Wages (\$5,413)				
From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Classified Personnel (\$4,000)				
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services (\$3,763)				
Office of Student Financial Aid - Classified Personnel (\$10,217)				
To provide for the purchase of special equipment items, defray operating costs and provide for wages of College Work/Study help. (RBC# 5059, 5149)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mus.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSELonghorn Band

Appointment

Director, Longhorn Band

10. Glenn A. Richter	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 35,000
----------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Unallocated Classified Personnel
(RBC# 5308, 5115)

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$58,687

To: Longhorn Band - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment and Research Collections (\$12,838)
Unallocated Special Equipment (\$20,141)
Unallocated Teaching Equipment (\$35,708)

Funds were used to replace band instruments that were not repairable.
(RBC# 5411)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSCenter for Middle Eastern Studies

Appointment

Associate Director

12. Ian R. Manners	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,400
--------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Academic Status:
Associate Professor
(Center for Middle Eastern Studies)
(RBC# 4618)

Language and Area Center for LatinAmerican Studies

Change of Status

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

13. Gerard Behague				
To:	7/30 - 8/16	100	9	30,750
From:	7/30 - 8/31	100	9	30,750

Academic Status:
Professor (Music)
(RBC# 5395)

Psychology

Appointment

Psychology Computer Specialist

14. Gary W. Zuker	7/1 - 7/13	50	12	20,540
	7/14 - 8/31	100		

(RBC# 5232, 5233)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESZoology

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$6,700

To: Zoology - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To provide for the stipends of visiting faculty who taught Zoology
courses for brief periods during the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 4209)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
16. Kenneth E. Knight	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 30,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget (60%) and Interagency Contract - Governor's Budget and Planning Office (40%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Management) (RBC# 5021, 5067)				
Assistant Director of Placement				
17. Mary L. M. Hernandez (RBC# 5429)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
Research Associate (Faculty)				
18. Eli P. Cox, III	6/1 - 7/15	75	9	23,900
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4036)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
19. Joseph J. Brennan (RBC# 5213)	6/13 - 7/14	64	9	20,500
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
20. Bobbe M. Barnes	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,100
Academic Status: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5397)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant to the Dean				
21. Gerald G. Amundson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,138
Date of Resignation (RBC# 5244)				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
22. Amount of Transfer - \$13,120				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Personnel - \$6,083				
Maintenance and Operation - \$7,037				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of administrative personnel needed in the Dean's Office. (RBC# 5371)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
23. Arthur L. Ginsburg (RBC# 5467)	8/1 - 8/15	100	9	\$ 35,000
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
24. Claudia J. Knowles (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4838)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Specialist				
25. Kathryn E. Tate (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,106
Term of Leave (RBC# 3390, 4340)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
26. Amount of Transfer - \$13,691				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for equipment purchases. (RBC# 5139)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
27. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of supplies and equipment needed to maintain the undergraduate and graduate teaching laboratories. (RBC# 5054)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University</u>				
<u>Art Museum</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$16,382				
To: Special Equipment				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of supplies and equipment needed for the Museum. (RBC# 4362)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
29. Amount of Transfer - \$6,300				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred during the Summer.				
(RBC# 5241)				
<u>College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
30. Amount of Transfer - \$79,000				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$9,000				
Classified Personnel - \$70,000				
Salary funds available from positions remaining unfilled because of the delayed occupancy of the Center were transferred to permit the installation of equipment and modifications to internal areas needed for effective operations.				
(RBC# 5113, 5112, 5435)				
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
31. Madeline Leininger (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	41	9	\$ 30,000
Sources of Funds:				
School's Visiting Lecturers Account (37%) and School's Academic Development Account (4%)				
(RBC# 5382, 5383)				
<u>Specialist</u>				
32. Anna M. Mendez (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/22	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Fund				
(RBC# 4620)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
33. Gayle A. Lyons (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/22	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Account				
(RBC# 5125)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professional Librarian, Reference Services</u>				
34. Suellen Fortine	7/28 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
(RBC# 5418, 5419)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Assistant Department Head 35. Robert C. Stewart (RBC# 5434)	8/11 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,000
Professional Librarian, Assistant to the Staff and Fiscal Services Librarian 36. Robert S. Treppa (RBC# 4346, 4347, 4348)	4/28 - 8/31	100	12	14,500
Professional Librarian, Serials Cataloger 37. Nancy J. Van Cleve (RBC# 4585)	5/15 - 8/31	100	12	14,950
Professional Librarian, Assistant Serials Librarian 38. Linda F. Williams (RBC# 4586)	5/12 - 8/31	100	12	16,500
Reappointment				
Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department 39. Carol M. C. Fonken	8/1 - 8/25	100	12	12,612
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 5064, 5428)				
Professional Librarian 40. Karen K. Jackson	6/28 - 8/31	50	12	12,612
Previous appointment as a Professional Librarian was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Library Library Assistant I (RBC# 5286)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,580
Professional Librarian, Assistant Architecture and Planning Librarian 41. Craig A. Wilson	8/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,612
Previous appointment as Professional Librarian was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Library Library Assistant I (RBC# 5076)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,580
Change of Status				
Professional Librarian, Reference Services 42. Thomas A. Wooten				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	13,138
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: (RBC# 4587)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,138

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LIBRARY (Continued)Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$112,044

To: Books - (\$58,000)
 Bindings - (\$17,469)
 Maintenance Operation and Equipment - (\$24,249)
 Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$12,326)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$99,718)
 Classified Personnel - (\$12,326)

Funds available in the salaries accounts were transferred to permit the purchase of books, library equipment and supplies and to defray binding and computer expenses.

(RBC# 5439, 5440, 5205, 5449, 5450)

Law LibraryTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

44. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000

To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$5,000)
 Classified Personnel - (\$12,000)

Funds available in the salaries accounts were needed to purchase books and periodicals, and defray binding expenses.

(RBC# 5138, 5407)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHPlant Resources CenterChange of Status and Leave of Absence

Director

45. Billie L. Turner

To:	6/1 - 6/15	40	9	\$ 35,100
	6/16 - 7/11	LWOP		
	7/12 - 8/31	63		

From:	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	35,100
-------	------------	----	---	--------

Academic Status: Professor
 (Botany)
 (RBC# 3650, 3693)

Center for Conservation - ArtTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

46. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To transfer to the appropriate account funds needed to pay for the services of a conservator needed to restore art works for the Art Museum.

(RBC# 5142)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Conservation - Humanities</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
47. Amount of Transfer - \$44,347				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to support the purchase of conservation equipment, supplies, services, and VeriLux light bulbs which are necessary for the conservation of library and collection holdings. (RBC# 5206, 5052)				
<u>Center for Structural Studies</u>				
Appointment				
48. Hermann Wellenstein				
Research Scientist - Center's Academic Development Fund	5/1 - 6/6	100	9	\$ 24,300
Research Fellow - NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 3856, 5448)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,300
<u>Center for Structural Studies, Electronics Research Center, and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
49. Michael H. Proffitt				
Center for Structural Studies - Center's Academic Development Fund	5/1 - 5/31	37.5	12	26,000
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	86	12	26,000
Physics - NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 3730, 3953, 4514, 5189)	7/1 - 8/31	80	12	26,000
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant to the Director				
50. John R. Payne				
7/7 - 8/31 100 12 23,000				
Previous appointment:				
Library				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 5302)				
12 21,120				
12 1,880				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
51. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Humanities Research Center - Wages				
From: Center for Conservation - Humanities - Classified Personnel				
To provide for the salaries of part-time personnel engaged in preservation and inventory procedures in the Humanities Research Center. (RBC# 3739)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
52. William P. Glade				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 37,500
From:	6/1 - 8/14	100	9	37,500
	8/15 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5121)				
<u>Institute for Human Development</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
53. Manuel Ramirez	8/4 - 8/10	100	9	33,000
(RBC# 5462)				
<u>Center for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
54. Philip Candelas	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5157)				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Chemistry, and Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
55. Robert E. Wyatt				
Institute for Theoretical Chemistry	7/1 - 7/15	75	9	30,000
Chemistry	7/16 - 8/31	90	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5369, 5373, 3372)				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
56. Clifford S. Gardner	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,800
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5089)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Summer Faculty Research Awards were made, as follows:				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (English)				
57. Stephen P. Witte (RBC# 4384)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
Assistant Professor (Astronomy)				
58. Christopher A. Sneden (RBC# 3973)	6/1 - 7/31	94	9	19,200
Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
59. Cerald A. Shea (RBC# 4383)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,100
Assistant Professor (Classics)				
60. Judith A. Rosner (RBC# 3963)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,200
Assistant Professor (Slavic Languages)				
61. Gilbert C. Rappaport (RBC# 3954)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Slavic Languages)				
62. Leslie C. O'Bell (RBC# 3946)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,250
Assistant Professor (Anthropology)				
63. Jose E. Limon (RBC# 3935)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,500
Assistant Professor (Germanic Languages)				
64. John M. Hoberman (RBC# 5176)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,500
Assistant Professor (Government)				
65. Frances R. Hill (RBC# 4377)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,240
Assistant Professor (Government)				
66. John S. Hendricks (RBC# 3915)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Assistant Professor (History)				
67. Paul Finkelman (RBC# 4371)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,200
Assistant Professor (Government)				
68. William M. Denney (RBC# 3897)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute and Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
69. Ramesh K. S. Rao				
University Research Institute Assistant Professor (Finance) Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	86	9	\$ 21,000
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4710, 4382)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
<u>University Research Institute and College of Pharmacy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor (Pharmacy)</u>				
70. Richard E. Wilcox				
University Research Institute Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,100
College of Pharmacy - USPHS Contract Funds (RBC# 3986, 3987)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,100
<u>Reserve for Conservation Research</u>				
<u>Equipment</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
71. Amount of Transfer - \$78,500				
To: Humanities Research Center - Conservation Equipment (\$39,250) Texas Memorial Museum - Conservation Equipment (\$39,250)				
From: Reserve for Conservation Equipment				
1979-80 Allocation for acquisition of conservation equipment. (RBC# 5047)				
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>University Police</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
72. Amount of Transfer - \$4,837				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 5148)				
<u>Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
73. Amount of Transfer - \$7,141				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred. (RBC# 5145)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Improvement Projects AllocationTransfer of Funds

74. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Provision of Dining Services at the Performing Arts Center -
Snack Bar Room 1.102

From: Improvement Projects Allocation

To provide the additional funds needed to cover construction and air handling for this project. Original allocation was \$21,000.
(RBC# 5410)

SPECIAL ITEMSBureau of Business ResearchTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

75. Amount of Transfer - \$9,137

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to cover expenditures for research projects.
(RBC# 5235)

Bureau of Economic GeologyReappointment

Research Scientist

76. Kinji Magara

To:	10/18 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 30,000
-----	--------------	-----	----	-----------

From:	10/18 - 6/30	100	12	30,000
-------	--------------	-----	----	--------

Sources of Funds:

General Budget - 20%, and

Contract Funds - 80%

(RBC# 5027, 5100, 5099)

Change of Status and Resignation

Research Scientist

77. Robert G. Loucks

To: U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/1	100	12	23,800
--	-----------	-----	----	--------

From: General Budget Funds	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,800
----------------------------	------------	-----	----	--------

Date of Resignation 7/1/80

(RBC# 5025, 5026, 5224)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

78. Amount of Transfer - \$30,043

To: Wages - \$17,183

Maintenance and Operation - \$12,860

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for the salaries of research assistants and other temporary support staff, and to defray operating expenses.

(RBC# 3740, 5141, 5234)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
79. Martin L. Baughman	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 24,900
Sources of Funds: Center's Program Development Account (50%) and Current Restricted BER - Research and Development Account (50%)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4761, 4763)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
80. Sally C. Lopreato	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(24,365)
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4495) 4/3/80				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
81. Gerard A. Rohlich	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	37,500
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4524)				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
82. Richard L. Schott	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	21,132
Source of Funds:				
General Budget	6/1 - 7/15	50		
	7/16 - 8/15	100		
Sloan Foundation Grant	6/1 - 7/15	50		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4529, 4530, 4757)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Associate Dean</u>				
83. Jared E. Hazleton				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,500
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4480)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
84. Richard S. Lu	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 4496)				
<u>MdDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
85. David S. Evans	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,200
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4769)				
Research Fellow				
86. Earl T. Pearson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,700
Source of Funds: Engineering Design Cost Analysis - 7 Meter Telescope Account (RBC# 4770)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Acting Director				
87. John F. Betak	6/9 - 6/15 6/16 - 6/20 6/21 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31	100 LWOP 100 50	9	18,332
Previous appointments were at the same rate				
Academic Status: Lecturer (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4782, 4996, 5254, 5255)				
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
88. Jerold W. Jones	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	83 50	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Center's Revolving Fund 6/1 - 7/31 33 Interagency Agreement Funds 6/1 - 8/31 50				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4844, 5016, 5351)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
89. George F. Benedict	6/1 - 7/15	50	12	\$ 24,977
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy-NASA Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (RBC# 4771)	9/1 - 7/15	50	12	24,977
<u>Utilities Plant Revolving Fund</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
90. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of utility cost elements within the revolving account. (RBC# 5437)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
91. Kent S. Butler	6/1 - 6/30	27	9	18,490
Source of Funds: Willdan Association Sub-contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 5155)				
Director				
92. Clarke Burnham	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4804)				
Principal Investigator				
93. Michael L. Benedikt	6/1 - 7/28	100	9	18,590
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4805)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Architecture (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
94. Francisco N. Arumi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4738)				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
95. Kelly R. McAdams	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,049
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4789)				
<u>Project Director</u>				
96. Patricia W. Salinas	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 3968)				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
97. Sandra Rosenbloom	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	24,490
Source of Funds: Department of Transportation Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4750)				
<u>Center for Intercultural Studies in Folklore and Ethnomusicology</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
98. Joel F. Shertzer				
To:	6/16 - 7/31	--	9	23,000
From:	6/16 - 7/31	25	9	23,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) and (Anthropology) (RBC# 5433)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
99. Alfred L. Norman	8/8 - 8/21	100	9	\$ 23,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5360)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
100. Edward A. Hewett	7/16 - 8/14	100	9	24,850
Source of Funds: Research Contract - No. 620-7				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5350)				
<u>English and University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
101. Lester L. Faigley				
<u>Appointment:</u>				
English - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Principal Investigator	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Change of Status:</u>				
University Research Institute - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (English) Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,000
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 5273, 5345)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
102. Silvio Maranhao	7/16 - 8/14	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 5355)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
103. Harvey M. Sussman	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) and (Speech Communication) (RBC# 4833)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
104. Peter F. MacNeilage	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 29,500
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 4832, 5098)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
105. Carl L. Baker	6/1 - 8/31	67.5	9	25,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 4797)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
106. Douglas B. Sawin	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5312)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
107. Janet T. Spence	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4829)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
108. Robert A. Wicklund	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,150
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4799)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
109. Lee Willerman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4798)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
110. Michael Gabriel	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 21,750
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5008)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
111. Wilson S. Geisler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4823)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
112. David T. Hakes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,250
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4827)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
113. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4828)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
114. Judith H. Langlois	7/1 - 8/15	100	9	17,750
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5288)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
115. Jane Perlmutter	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3950, 3949)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 116. Richard L. Archer	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 16,250
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4864)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 117. Abram Amsel	6/1 - 8/17	100	9	40,250
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4830)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 118. Martin S. Banks	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5086)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 119. Leslie B. Cohen	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 5338)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 120. Randy L. Diehl	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4835)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 121. Michael P. Domjan	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,450
Source of Funds: SMU Subcontract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4843)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 122. Donald J. Foss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4831)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
123. Norval D. Glenn	7/16 - 8/14	100	9	\$ 33,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 5171)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
124. Julio Ortega	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 3948)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
125. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	8/10 - 8/31	100	9	29,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5163)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
126. Gerard deVaucouleurs	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5342)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
127. Edward L. Robinson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,600
Sources of Funds:				
Interagency Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3830, 4520)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
128. Sidney B. Parsons	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	24,156
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5326)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
129. J. Craig Wheeler	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,900
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5044)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
130. Gregory A. Shields	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	22,400
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
NASA Contracts	7/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3835, 5108, 5365)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
131. Myron A. Smith	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	62.5 100	9	19,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	9	19,300
(RBC# 5193, 5194)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
132. Peter Shelus				
To:	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,626
From:	3/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 90	12	27,626
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract (RBC# 5037)				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
133. J. Derral Mulholland				
To:	9/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 LWOP	12	31,243
From:	9/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31	100 25	12	31,243
Sources of Funds: NASA Contract and NSF Grants (RBC# 4499, 4500, 4501)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
134. Robert G. Tull				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 33,700
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	33,700
	6/1 - 8/31	75		
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants (75%), and McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund (25%) (RBC# 4539)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
135. James N. Douglas	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,800
Astronomy - NASA Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100		
McDonald Observatory - Radio Astronomy Project - General Budget Funds	7/1 - 7/15	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4819, 5003)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
136. Stanley J. Roux, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3966, 3967)				
<u>Biology Summer Science Training Program</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Director				
137. Alfred O. Boemer	6/16 - 8/16	100	12	16,410
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4817)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
138. James K. Whitesell	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	20,500
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	20,500
(RBC# 5366)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
139. William H. Woodruff	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 21,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5203)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
140. Stephen F. Martin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,300
Sources of Funds: NIH Grants				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4822, 4825)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
141. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	44,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4509)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
142. James A. Holcombe	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4802)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
143. Richard J. Lagow	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,500
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5096, 5354)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
144. Evan P. Kyba	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5023)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
145. Jayadev Mirsa	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 24,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4967)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
146. Simon S. Lam	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5178)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
147. Randolph E. Bank	6/1 - 6/16	100	9	17,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3775)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
148. Frank M. Brown	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5336)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. Alan K. Cline	6/10 - 8/31	100	9	23,300
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5158)				
<u>Ccological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
150. Clark R. Wilson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 5199)				
Principal Investigator				
151. Peter C. Patton	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 5104)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
152. Wayne D. Pennington	8/1 - 8/30	100	9	\$ 19,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 5362)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
153. Lynton S. Land	6/1 - 6/30	96	9	26,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4807)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
154. Milo M. Backus	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Wallace E. Pratt Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4806)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
155. Victor R. Baker				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,400
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	23,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 5085)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
156. Jeanne H. Freeland	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	19,100
	7/16 - 7/31	100		
	8/1 - 8/31	48		
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture Agreement				
Concurrent Employment: Home Economics - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	33	9	19,100
(RBC# 4793, 4794, 4795)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
157. Wilma P. Griffin	7/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$ 19,800
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA				
Concurrent Employment Home Economics - U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	19,800
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 5347)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
158. Judith A. Hetherly	7/1 - 8/31	25	9	16,500
Source of Funds: HECE				
Academic Status: Instructor (Home Economics) (RBC# 5349)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
159. Haskell P. Rosenthal	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5034)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
160. William F. Schelter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4975)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
161. Martha K. Smith	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4814)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
162. Michael P. Starbird	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5195)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
163. Peter Tomas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 21,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 4813)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
164. Jeffrey D. Vaaler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 5041)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
165. Arnold W. Miller	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 5030)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
166. Carl N. Morris	6/16 - 8/14	100	9	35,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 5182)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
167. Patrick W. Odell	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 5361)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
168. Charles Radin	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 4749, 5033)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. Sidney W. Graham	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 5172)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
170. Cameron M. Gordon	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5010)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
171. Gregori Kolesnik	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5095)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
172. George C. Lorentz	6/1 - 7/9	100	9	45,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5179, 5180)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
173. Stephen J. McAdam	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5028)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
174. R. H. Bing	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	49,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4755)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
175. Klaus R. Bichteler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5334)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
176. Murray R. Cantor	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4815)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
177. Elliott W. Cheney	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 36,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5260, 5261)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
178. William T. Eaton	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	29,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5161)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
179. Fred R. Tabita	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4824)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
180. Richard J. Meyer	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5357)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
181. Ian J. Molineux	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3945)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
182. William J. Mandy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,800
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4821)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
183. L. Joe Berry	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,000
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5333)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
184. Henry R. Bose, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4756, 5153)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
185. Jack B. Swift				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/19	100	9	23,700
Current Restricted - Robert A Welch Foundation Grant	7/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 23,700	Stipend 4,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3975, 5039)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
186. Melvin E. L. Oakes	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3823)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
187. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3958)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
188. Peter R. Antoniewicz	7/17 - 8/17	100	9	21,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4992)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
189. Manfred Fink				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,100
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds	7/16 - 8/15	100	Academic Rate 25,100	Stipend 952
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5274, 5346)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment and Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
190. J. David Cavenda				
To:	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	\$ 28,200
	6/17 - 6/30	LWOP		
	7/1 - 8/13	100		
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 4765, 4766, 5170)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
191. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant	6/1 - 8/14			
U. S. Department of Energy Contract	8/15 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3955, 3956)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
192. Bassett Maguire, Jr.				
To:	5/1 - 8/31	72	9	26,300
From:	5/1 - 8/31	60	9	26,300
Source of Funds: DuPont/ de Nemours Grant				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3937)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of</u>				
<u>Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)(ONR Contract)				
193. James D. Dyer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Management)				
(RBC# 5004)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration -</u> <u>The Institute for Constructive</u> <u>Capitalism</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate				
194. Raymond Smilor	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 19,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 5109, 5133)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
195. Lawrence A. Tommassini	6/1 - 7/15	46	9	27,500
Source of Funds: Exxon Corporation Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4848)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
196. Darwin Klingman	7/24 - 8/31	100	9	32,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5353)				
<u>General Business and Office of the Dean,</u> <u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
197. Joyce J. Elam				
General Business - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Fellow	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,000
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration				
Research Associate (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	94	9	24,000
(RBC# 4708, 4812)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
198. Max H. Bazeman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Management) (RBC# 5251)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Journalism and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
199. Chanchal Sarkar	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 20,709
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Contract (RBC# 4142)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
200. Bob E. Schutz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,200
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant 6/1 - 6/30 NASA Contract 7/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5106, 5191)				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
201. Pol D. Spanos	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Texas A&M Subcontract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5316)				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
202. Jason L. Speyer	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,200
Sources of Funds: U. S. Army Contract 7/16 - 7/31 Texas A&M Subcontract 8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5138, 5319)				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
203. John C. Westkaemper	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4779)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
204. David M. Young, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 35,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4781)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
205. John T. Oden	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	38,400
Source of Fund: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Groppe Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5300)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
206. Eric B. Becker	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5252)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
207. Linda E. Reichl	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Subcontract Funds - Texas A&M University				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4517, 5190)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
208. Roger A. Broucke	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,200
Source of Funds:				
Texas A&M Subcontract				
NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5154, 5335)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
209. Eugene H. Wissler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 35,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract	6/1 - 8/24			
Texas A&M Research Foundation	8/25 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Henry Beckman Professorship (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 5200, 5201, 5202)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
210. Joel W. Barlow	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,600
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	7/16 - 6/31	71		
U. S. Army Contract	7/16 - 7/31	29		
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 5248, 5249, 5250)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
211. Robert P. Popovich	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,600
Source of Funds: University of Missouri Subcontract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 5304)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
212. Stephen G. Wright	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,300
Sources of Funds:				
Mobil Research and Development Corporation Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
	8/1 - 8/15			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
	8/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4846, 5111, 5325, 5367, 5368)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
213. Edward R. Holley	6/16 - 7/15	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 5092)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
214. James O. Jirsa	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant	8/15 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4808, 4809)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
215. Neal E. Armstrong	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 25,700
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract - Matagorda Bay Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 5084)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
216. Jose M. Roesset				
Civil Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	30,000
Center for Highway Research				
	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
(RBC# 3962, 4523)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
217. Robert W. Bene	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5253)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
218. Steven I. Marcus	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,100
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 7/15			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4774, 4801)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
219. Gerald J. Lipovski	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4811, 5024)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
220. Tatsuo Itoh	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4780)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
221. Terry J. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,300
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3852)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
222. Robert J. Smith, III	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Corporation Contract - 54E				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4847)				
Research Fellow				
223. Don R. Halverson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4777)				
Research Fellow				
224. Stephen A. Underwood	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	27,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 5110)				
Research Fellow				
225. James A. Bucklew	6/1 - 8/8	100	9	20,900
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4775)				
Research Fellow				
226. Luc P. Devroye	7/1 - 8/15	100	12	32,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4776)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
227. A. Bruce Buckman				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,900
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,900
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (1/2), and U. S. Navy Contract (1/2)				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4782)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
228. James R. Bitner				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,400
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Computer Sciences - IBM Corporation Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4997, 4998)				
<u>Biomedical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
229. Kenneth R. Diller				
To:	4/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,300
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	4/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 5160)				
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,300
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
230. Anthony J. Healey				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,300
Source of Funds: Texas A&M Subcontract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4841)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
231. Billy V. Koen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,500
Source of Funds: Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 5022)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
232. Royal E. Collins	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 5263)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
233. James P. Kehrer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 4745)				
<u>Clinical Instructor</u>				
234. Geoffrey J. Yuen	7/1 - 8/31	60	9	15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5204)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
235. Gerald J. Yakatan	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,835
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (College of Pharmacy) (RBC# 4548)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Social Work: Adoption Resource Center, and Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
236. Philip A. Mann				
Adoption Resource Center - HEW Office of Human Development Grant				
Research Fellow	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 25,000
Research Associate (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	64	9	25,000
Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect - NIMH Grant				
Research Associate (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	36	9	25,000
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4965, 5289, 5290)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty), Director of Project for Minorities and Women in Research				
237. Theresa H. Escobedo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,010
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4836)				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
238. Maria D. dos Santos	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,050
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Bilingual Education Training Program (RBC# 4740)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
<u>Reappointment and Remove from Budget</u>				
Assistant Professor and Assistant Director				
239. Rudolph F. Martin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,855
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education - Bilingual Education Training Program				
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 3818, 3940, 4758, 5181)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Program in Community College Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
240. Oscar G. Mink				
Curriculum and Instruction - U. S. Office of Education Contract Funds Project Director	6/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$ 33,996
Program in Community College Education - Current Restricted W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant Lecturer (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4839, 5292)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
<u>Curriculum and Instruction - Bilingual Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
241. Yolanda Sole	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,200
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Bilingual Education Training Program				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 4837)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
242. James P. Barufaldi	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,095
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4818)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
243. Lowell J. Bethel	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,930
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5256)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director/Associate Professor				
244. Leonard A. Valverde	6/1 - 8/30	100	9	22,618
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant (RBC# 3848)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
245. Robert E. Keith	4/15 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 31,800
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	23,850
(RBC# 3726, 4952)				
<u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>				
Reappointment				
REsearch Scientist				
246. Michael A. J. Rodgers	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,530
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
(RBC# 4521)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
247. Arno Bohm	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 4791)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
248. Austin M. Gleeson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	29,900
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 4792)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
249. Don M. Tow	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 5040)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
250. George Sudarshan	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	44,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics -				
Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	44,100
(RBC# 4980)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Relativity</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
251. Richard A. Matzner	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5356)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Coordinator				
252. Robert E. McPherson	6/1 - 6/15 6/16 - 8/31	100 ---	9	30,094
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Labor Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3943, 3944)				
<u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
253. Jack S. Turner	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5322)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
254. Richard W. Miksad	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,200
Source of Funds:				
Electronics Research Center - NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	100		
Center for Energy Studies - General Budget Funds, Center's Program Development Account				
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4773, 4800)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>PONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
255. Herbert L. Berk	8/21 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 40,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 5464)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
256. Marshall N. Rosenbluth	8/25 - 8/31	100	9	72,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 5471)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
257. H. Ward Harris				
To: Special Research Associate	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	39,876
Research Associate	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,250
From: Special Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,876
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,374</u>
(RBC# 5174)				
<u>Institute for Human Development</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
258. Michael Duffy	7/16 - 8/21	100	9	26,700
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Committee for Gerontology				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 5088, 5457)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
259. Robert M. Malina	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) and (Physical and Health Education) (RBC# 3815)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
260. Thomas F. Reese	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,690
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Art) (RBC# 4516)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director - Research Scientist (Faculty)				
261. Edward L. Powers	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,996
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3952)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
262. Frances E. R. Karttunen				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,765
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,765
	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3810)				
<u>Phonetics Laboratory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
263. Thomas P. Marquardt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Speech Communication) (RBC# 4834, 5101)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
264. Michael E. Conroy	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,650
Source of Funds: William and Flora Hewlett Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 4845)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
265. Lawrence E. Cohen	8/1 - 8/31	14	9	25,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 5456)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
266. Lester R. Kurtz	8/1 - 8/31	25	9	14,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 5460)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
267. Robert L. Kauffman	8/1 - 8/31	25	9	14,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 5459)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Population Research Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
268. Randy D. Hodson	8/1 - 8/31	25	9	14,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 5458)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
269. Alberto Palloni	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4816)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
270. Omer R. Galie	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 5169)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
271. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,900
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
USPHS - NICHHD Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Previous appointments were at the same rate				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4512, 4513)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
272. William P. Frisbie	8/1 - 8/15	100	9	20,250
Source of Funds: SCIRP Grant				
Previous appointments were at the same rate				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4840)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Program in Community College Education</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Associate Director</u>				
273. George A. Baker	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Educational Administration) (RBC# 5152)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
274. Gary A. Griffin	6/30 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 5091)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
275. Robert F. Peck	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,700
Sources of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3824, 3825)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
276. Donald J. Veldman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3851)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Project Director</u>				
277. Stuart A. Vexler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,125
Source of Funds: Interagency Agreement				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 4753)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECT (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Continuing Education -</u>				
<u>Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator				
278. Jack E. Robertson	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,652
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 5364)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
279. Richard A. Ashley	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,200
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Legislative Budget Board				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5247)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Change of Status				
280. Robert A. Morton	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,500
Change Title Only:				
To: Associate Director				
From: Research Scientist				
Effective Date 7/18/80 (RBC# 5358)				
281. Randy L. Bassett	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,352
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist				
From: Research Scientist Associate IV				
Effective Date: 1/29/80 (RBC# 5414)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist				
282. William E. Galloway	1/19 - 8/31	100	12	29,300
Term of Leave 7/24 - 7/31 (RBC# 5009)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
283. Zwy Eliczer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4876)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
284. Henry F. Dunlap	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	21,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Adjunct Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4785)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
285. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 5011)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Research Engineer</u>				
286. John H. Vanston, Jr.				
To:	2/1 - 5/31	15	12	33,000
	6/1 - 8/31	25		
From:	2/1 - 8/31	15	12	33,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 4790)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
287. John A. Gronouski	9/1 - 7/31	100	9	38,079
Source of Funds: Interagency Cooperation Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and (Economics) (RBC# 5173)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
288. Susan Rodi	6/1 - 7/22	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Sloan Foundation Summer Program (RBC# 4522)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
289. Lodis Rhodes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,880
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4519)				
Assistant Professor				
290. Lawrence R. Williams	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation - Summer Program (RBC# 4545)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
291. David C. Warner	6/23 - 8/10	100	9	25,452
Term of Leave 8/1 - 8/8				
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 5323)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Associate				
292. R. Warren Flint	6/1 - 7/31	100	12	22,474
Sources of Funds:				
EPA Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
TAMU/Floral and Faunal Survey Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 4850, 5164, 5165, 5166)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
293. Carl H. Oppenheimer	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	36,000
	6/16 - 6/30	LWOP		
	7/1 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) and (Microbiology) (RBC# 4508, 5031, 5032)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute -</u>				
<u>Port Aransas (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
294. James N. Cameron				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology)				
(RBC# 5156)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
295. John E. Breen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Academic Status: John J. McKetta Energy Professor in Engineering (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4853)				
<u>Center for Transportation Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
296. David W. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,900
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,900
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4866)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
297. Randy B. Machemehl	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,300
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4859)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
298. Clyde E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,800
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4857)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Transportation Research (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 299. William R. Hudson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 31,800
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4863)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 300. Robert Herman	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	38,000
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) and (Physics) (RBC# 4868)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 301. Walter S. Reed	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,700
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4855)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 302. Christopher S. Noble	6/1 - 8/31	20	9	16,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4865)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 303. C. Michael Wallon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,700
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4854)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 304. Craig C. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,200
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (RBC# 4867)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,200
<u>Center for Transportation Research and Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 305. Larry W. Mays	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,500
Source of Funds: Center for Transportation Research (1/2) Center for Research in Water Resources- U. S. Department of Interior Contract (1/4) and Texas A&M Subcontract (1/4)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4820, 4842, 4856)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Transportation Research and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
306. Lymon C. Reese				
Center for Transportation Research	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 37,300
Civil Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,300
Academic Status: T. H. Taylor Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4810, 4861)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
307. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II				
Center for Transportation Research	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	22,900
Civil Engineering	6/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,900
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract	6/16 - 7/31			
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4767, 4778, 5196)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
308. Benjamin F. McCullough	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,200
Sources of Funds:				
Center for Transportation Research - Payroll Clearing Account (50%), U. S. Forest Service Contract (25%)				
Civil Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract (25%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4796, 4860, 5102)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
309. Alvin Meyer	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,600
Sources of Funds:				
Center for Transportation Research (1/3) and Civil Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds (1/6)				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,600
(RBC# 4858, 5103)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
310. Lydia M. Gonzales (RBC# 5277)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,200
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Physician, General Medicine				
311. Rita A. Shapiro				
To:	6/9 - 7/31	100	12	24,000
	8/1 - 8/6	100	12	25,200
From:	6/9 - 7/31	100	12	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 5426)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Leave Of Absence				
Physician, General Medicine				
312. Joan M. Frazier	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,208
To:	5/21 - 8/10	LWOP		
From:	5/21 - 7/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 5327)				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
313. John M. Burkhardt	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,208
Date of Resignation (RBC# 5415)	8/11/80			
Retirement				
Physician, General Medicine				
314. Ruth G. Schlecte	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
Date of Retirement (RBC# 5072, 5328)	7/31/80			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
315. Amount of Transfer - \$48,700				
To: Addition to Visitors Dressing Room - Stadium				
From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Unappropriated Balance				
To provide an additional 1,000 square feet of space for the visitor's dressing room in order to accommodate adequately visiting football squads. (RBC# 5239)				
316. Amount of Transfer - \$16,854				
To: Athletics Dining Facility - Other Expenses				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Additional funds were needed to cover costs of food and increased number of meals served due to the football team's returning in August for workouts. (RBC# 5373)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Change of Status				
Basketball Coach and Assistant Director				
317. Addie J. Conradt				
Basketball Coach				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	\$ 28,836
From:	9/1 - 6/30	75	12	28,836
Assistant Director				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	25	12	28,836
	7/16 - 7/31	96		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	28,836
(RBC# 3995,3996,4241)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u>				
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant to the Director, Jester Center Halls				
318. Kathleen J. Krone	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,616
Term of Leave	6/23 - 7/13			
(RBC# 4709)				
<u>Faculty Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
319. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000				
To: Other Expenses				
From: Estimated Income				
To budget income received from sales to meet increased costs of food, supplies and services.				
(RBC# 5237)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Interest on Current Restricted</u>				
<u>Funds Time Deposits</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
320. Amount of Transfer - \$3,591				
To: U.T. Austin Presidential Committee and Transition Expenses				
From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits				
(RBC# 5406)				
<u>Office of Student Financial Aid - Administrative Allowance</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
321. Michael A. Novak	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	29,000
Source of Funds: Administration Allowance for Office of Student Financial Aid				
(RBC# 5298)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Student Financial Aid -</u>				
<u>Administrative Allowance</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
322. Amount of Transfer - \$8,196				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,066)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$6,130)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$2,066)				
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$6,130)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for overlapping employment of the Associate Director Ben H. Stough, Jr., who is retiring, and Michael A. Novak, his replacement. Unused computer funds were transferred to cover unanticipated costs of printing and postage.				
(RBC# 5137)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
323. Denise Schmandt-Besserat	6/1 - 6/26	100	9	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute - Summer Research Award				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Art)				
(RBC# 5035)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
324. Abraham Marcus	6/1 - 7/9	100	9	14,200
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute - Summer Research Awards				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (History)				
(RBC# 4308)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor				
325. Joe R. Feagin	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,700
Source of Funds: Exxon U.S.A. Foundation Grant				
(RBC# 3902)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
326. Peter Rossky	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3964)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
327. Royston M. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100	31,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5363)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
328. Frederick A. Matsen	7/1 - 8/31	100	38,000	4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) and (Chemistry) (RBC# 4966)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
329. Raymond E. Davis	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5341)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
330. Alan Campion	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,250	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5337)				
Director (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
331. Philip S. Bailey	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3871)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
332. Lothar W. Frommhold	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,400	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5168)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist(Faculty)				
333. Harry J. Kimble	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5094)				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate(Faculty)				
334. W. Thomas Anderson, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,900
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 5246)				
Reappointment				
Research Fellow				
335. Michael Kennedy	5/1 - 6/6	100	12	33,000
	6/7 - 8/31	LWOP		
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4088, 4089, 4895)				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
336. Robert A. Peterson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: The National Survey Research Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 5130)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
337. Timothy W. Ruefli	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: H.B. "Hank" Hawkins Professor (Management) (RBC# 4901)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
338. Allan D. Schuster	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: Royns and George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Management) (RBC# 5313)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
339. Ernest W. Walker	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	35,300
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Lawrence D. Gale Professor (Finance) (RBC# 5135)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
340. Gary M. Grudnitski	7/9 - 8/31	47	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Price Waterhouse Auditing Professorship				
Concurrent Employment: Accounting - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,000
(RBC# 4948)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
341. Charles C. Huber	6/1 - 8/31	90	9	23,100
Source of Funds: Department of Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5285)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
342. Edward L. Summers	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Arthur Young Professorship Account				
Academic Status: Arthur Young Distinguished Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5377)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
342a. Kermit Larson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Arthur Anderson and Company Alumni Professorship in Accounting - Income Account				
Academic Status: Arthur Anderson and Company Alumni Professor of Accounting (RBC# 5431)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
343. Donald P. Newman	6/1 - 8/31	92	9	\$ 22,400
Source of Funds: Dept. of Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5297)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
344. H. Perrin Garsombke				
To:	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	22,300
From:	6/17 - 8/17	100	9	22,300
(RBC# 5275, 5388)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
345. Durwin L. Sharp				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,400
From:	6/15 - 8/15	100	9	22,400
Source of Funds: Accounting - Various Donors Account (RBC# 5314)				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Research Associate				
346. Gail A.M. Hirsch	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,300
Change Leave of Absence without Pay:				
To:	6/17 - 8/31			
From:	6/12 - 8/31			
(RBC# 5430)				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
347. Lawrence L. Crum	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,500
Sources of Funds: College of Business Administration Foundation Grants and First City National Bank of Houston Grant for the Department of Finance.				
Academic Status: Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4654, 4869, 5265, 5266)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
348. G. Emir Morgan, III	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,400
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation J. P. Dreibelhis Trust Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4681)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor				
349. Eugene B. Konecci				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	36,700
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	36,700
Source of Funds: Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship (RBC# 5068)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director				
350. Alfred H. LaGrone	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,800
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Equal Opportunities in Engineering - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4675)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
351. Thomas F. Edgar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,200
Sources of Funds: Various Donors - Lignite Gasification Account				
	6/1 - 7/9			
Interagency Contract Funds				
	7/10 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4871, 5162, 5343, 5344)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
352. Gary T. Rochelle	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,200
Sources of Funds: Various Donors -				
Flue Gas Desulfurization Research	6/1 - 6/30	100		
Contract Funds - Environmental				
Protection Agency	7/1 - 8/31	50		
- EPRI	7/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3959, 3960, 3961)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professor				
353. Eduardo Aldana	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,000
Source of Funds: Edward Larocque				
Tinker Visiting Professorship Account				
(RBC# 5061)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
354. Christopher A. Rolz	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,700
Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes Account				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical				
Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,700
(RBC# 4526)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
355. Ronald L. Panton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,100
Source of Funds: United Gas				
Pipeline Co. Grant				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4873)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
356. Ekwere Peters	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Various Donors				
Petroleum Engineering Account				
Concurrent Employment: Petroleum				
Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,000
(RBC# 5303)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
357. Gary A. Pope	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,240
Source of Funds: Shell Development Co. Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 5187)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
358. Thomas W. Thompson	6/1 - 6/15 7/1 - 7/31	100 20	9	23,500
Source of Funds: In-Situ Environmental Studies - Various Donors account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 5197, 4870)				
<u>School of Law</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
John S. Redditt Professor				
359. Mark G. YudoF	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	46,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation and Research Grant (RBC# 5082)				
Professor				
360. Sanford Levinson	7/16 - 8/31	58	9	29,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4299)				
Assistant Prfoessor				
361. Inga Markovits	8/1 - 8/31	45	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation Grant (RBC# 4678)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professor, John B. Connally Chair				
362. Jerre S. Williams	6/1 - 8/31	53	9	50,500
Date of Resignation: 6/30/80 (RBC# 5075)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Sublett Professor				
363. Alfred Martin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,546
Source of Funds: Sublett Professorship				
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy - Summer Session Budget				
Sublett Professor				
(RBC# 3939)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,546

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Biomedical Research and Biomedical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
364. Lee E. Baker				
Institute of Biomedical Research - Ciba-Geigy Corporation Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	29,700
	8/1 - 8/31	47		
Biomedical Engineering - USPHS Contract Funds	8/1 - 8/31	53	9	29,700
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4826, 4882, 4883)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	29,700
<u>Program in Community College Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
365. Donald T. Rippey	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,200
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Administration) (RBC# 4872)				
Professor (Educational Administration)				
366. John E. Roueche	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	30,156
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 3831)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
367. Rose Brewer	6/15 - 7/13	100	9	15,800
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) and (Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American) (RBC# 5258)				
<u>Division of Continuing Education, Pharmacy Continuing Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Coordinator				
368. William A. Kloesel	8/1 - 8/31	67	12	22,000
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy - Summer Session Budget Clinical Instructor (RBC# 5470)	8/1 - 8/31	33	9	16,497

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
369. David O. Porter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 4511)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
370. Isabel P. Marcus	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,240
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) and (School of Law) (RBC# 4677)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Program Manager				
371. Marian E. Trout	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,941
Sources of Funds: The Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3846, 3847)				
<u>Center for Transportation Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
372. James M. Florence	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Centers' Research and Development Account				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
(RBC# 5167)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDSCapital Improvements ProjectsTransfer of Funds

373. Amount of Transfer - \$129,000

Transfers were made from the Capital Improvements Projects Allotment Account, for projects, as follows:

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----|--------|
| (1) Nuclear Reactor Facility - Modification For Security Improvement
(RBC# 5405) | | | \$ | 22,000 |
| (2) Renovation of Main Building 13A for Office of Admissions and Records
(RBC# 5404) | | | | 30,000 |
| (3) Utility Service Installation Project/Engineering Science Building
(RBC# 5404A) | | | | 27,000 |
| (4) Emergency Purchasing and Repairs at Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas due to Hurrican Allen Damages
(RBC# 5438) | | | | 50,000 |

AGENCY FUNDSJournal of Chemical EducationAppointment

Editor, Journal of Chemical Education

374. Joseph J. Lagowski 7/16 - 8/31 100 12 41,600

Academic Status: Professor
(Chemistry)
(RBC# 5223)

1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 Weeks): June 1, 1980 - July 14, 1980

Second Term (6 Weeks): July 16, 1980 - August 31, 1980

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1980 - July 31, 1980

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
1. Drury B. Alexander (Tenure) (RBC# 5242)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 30,000	\$ 5,000
Professor				
2. Sandra Rosenbloom (Tenure) (RBC# 5309)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,490	4,082
Assistant Professor				
3. Lawrence W. Speck (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5317)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,790	3,632
Professor				
4. Richard P. Swallow (Tenure) (RBC# 5320)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,173	4,530
Change of Status				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
5. David A. Vernooy (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,668
(RBC# 5230)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
6. Kent S. Butler (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,490	3,082
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5214)				
Lecturer				
7. David C. Ekroth (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5218)				
Assistant Professor				
8. Michael L. Carrison (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,900	2,984
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5271)				
Assistant Professor				
9. Ben J. Refuerzo (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,084
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5227)				
Assistant Professor				
10. Patricia W. Salinas (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5228)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor				
11. Alfred W. Crosby, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 5120)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 23,500	\$ 3,917
<u>Anthropology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Acting Chairman				
12. Symmes C. Oliver (Tenure) (RBC# 5129)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,600	4,768
<u>Anthropology and Ethnic Studies:</u>				
<u>Mexican American</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
13. Jose E. Limon (Non-Tenure)				
Anthropology	6/1 - 7/15	50	17,500	1,459
Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American	6/1 - 7/15	50	17,500	1,458
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4104, 4300)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
14. Victor T. LeVine (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5124)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
<u>English</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
15. Stephen P. Witte (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,751
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4178)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
16. Robert G. Pucci (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5306)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
17. Charles R. Kennedy (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4087)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Professor and Chairman				
18. Charles F. Cnudde (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	40,000	6,668
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 5262, 3638)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
19. Philip J. Meeks (Non-Tenure)				
To: Instructor	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,667
From: Assistant Instructor	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,196	1,533
To amend the Summer Session Budget to reflect correct rank and rate. (RBC# 4315)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
20. Mohammad Ghanoonparvar (Non-Tenure)	7/15 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 5276)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
21. Robert L. Causey (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	26,612	2,957
(RBC# 5216)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
22. Edmund L. Pincoffs (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	32,000	7,112
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	32,000	10,667
(RBC# 5225)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Assistant Professor				
23. Wendy I. Domjam (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,750	2,625
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,750	2,626
(RBC# 5271)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Associate Professor				
24. Lee Fontaneila (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,400	3,400
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,400	3,400
(RBC# 4261)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Associate Professor				
25. Michel Breger (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	22,700	5,044
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	22,700	3,783
(RBC# 5117)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
26. Andrew S. Tomb, III (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5134)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 21,500	\$ 3,583
Resignation				
Professor				
27. Billie L. Turner (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,100	5,851
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3702)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
28. William H. Woodruff (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4179)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,400	3,567
Assistant Professor				
29. Richard A. Jones (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5468)	8/1 - 8/31	100	20,000	2,222
Visiting Professor				
30. Tobin J. Marks (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5126)	6/8 - 6/22	100	37,799	2,000
Visiting Professor				
31. Peter Pulay (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5432)	7/16 - 8/31	100	36,000	6,000
Visiting Professor				
32. Henri Kagan (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5384)	7/21 - 8/2	100	41,012	2,000
Assistant Professor				
33. Peter J. Rossky (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4137)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,500	3,250
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
34. James K. Whitesell (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	20,500	1,708
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	20,500	1,708
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Chemistry			No.	
Research Scientist			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 4356)			9	20,500
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
35. James R. Garrison (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5466)	7/16 - 8/31	50	14,000	1,167
Visiting Professor				
36. Hugh H. Doney (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4661)	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,050	8,017

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
37. Joan V. Whitson (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 16,500	\$ 2,750
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,750
(RBC# 4176)				
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
38. Robert D. Walkup (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 5231)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
39. Robert J. Daverman (Non-Tenure)	7/1 - 7/15	100	37,630	2,000
(RBC# 5267)				
Visiting Professor				
40. Wu-Chung Hsiang (Non-Tenure)	6/16 - 6/30	100	34,365	2,000
(RBC# 5065)				
Visiting Professor				
41. Bill J. Dulin (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,100	3,350
(RBC# 5217)				
Visiting Professor				
42. Robert S. Doran (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
(RBC# 5272)				
Professor				
43. John R. Cannon (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	34,800	5,800
(RBC# 5390)				
Associate Professor				
44. Gary C. Hamrick (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	23,400	1,950
(RBC# 5279)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
45. Ronald M. Dotzel (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,667
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
(RBC# 4043)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
46. Edward W. Odell (Non-Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	18,100	1,508
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 5299)				
Associate Professor				
47. Klaus R. Bichteler (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,200	4,033
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4228)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
48. Randolph E. Bank (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 17,400	\$ 2,900
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3664)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
49. George Sudarshan (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	44,100	7,350
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	44,100	7,350
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>			<u>No.</u>	
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	44,100
(RBC# 4159)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
50. Jack B. Swift (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,700	3,951
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4161)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
51. Edith C. Marsh (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,367
(RBC# 4619)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
52. W. Austin Watson (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
(RBC# 4432)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
53. Rex P. Stallings (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
(RBC# 5422)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
54. Richard L. Coffman (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
(RBC# 4396)				
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
55. Nission Aranya (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
(RBC# 5412)				
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
56. Sasson Bar Yosef (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	33,000	5,500
(RBC# 5413)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
57. Robert A. Lyon (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
(RBC# 5381)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
58. W. Austin Watson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5374)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 8,500	\$ 1,416
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
59. Gary M. Grudnitski (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,000	4,167
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,000	4,168
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
<u>Accounting</u>			<u>No.</u>	
<u>Social Science Research</u>			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4889)	7/9 - 8/31	47	9	25,000
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
60. Billy J. Campsey, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5215)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,200	3,700
<u>Lawrence D. Gale Professor</u>				
61. Ernest W. Walker (Tenure) (RBC# 5376)	7/16 - 8/31	100	35,300	5,883
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
62. Robert C. Witt (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,800	4,634
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5324)				
<u>Professor</u>				
63. Lawrence L. Crum (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	32,500	5,418
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5264)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
64. James M. Myers (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5293)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,667
<u>Change of Status:</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
65. Edward L. Winn, III (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,167
From: (RBC# 4359)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,167

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
66. William J. Richardson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5307)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,000	\$ 3,334
<u>Instructor</u>				
67. Jody L. Toquam (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5229)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,667
<u>Lecturer</u>				
68. Joseph H. Culver (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4558)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
69. Richard F. Gonzales (Non-Tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 4665, 2997)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,000	5,668
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
70. Robert E. Holmes (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5385)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,711	4,785
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
71. James A. Fitzsimmons (Tenure) Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 5389)	7/16 - 8/31	50	26,000	2,167
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	8/1 - 8/31	42	9	26,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
72. Robert S. Sullivan (Non-Tenure) Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 5378)	7/16 - 8/31	50	22,000	1,834
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	8/1 - 8/31	49	9	22,000
<u>Change of Status:</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
73. Wilfred Watson (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,900	4,151
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,900	4,151
(RBC# 4172)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
74. Neil K. Allison (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5243)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,000	3,834
<u>Instructor</u>				
75. Charles R. Kennedy, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4894)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
76. W. Thomas Anderson, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 25,900	\$ 8,632
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5245)				
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
77. Andrew P. Hardy (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,500	3,584
(RBC# 5280)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
78. Thomas C. Fensch (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,400	2,734
(RBC# 5219)				
Associate Professor				
79. Warren Burkett (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,500	4,251
(RBC# 5391)				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
80. Wayne Boyer (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334
(RBC# 5257)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
81. Richard J. Howard (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,334
(RBC# 4280)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
82. H. Michael Sokolow (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	18,000	---
(RBC# 5073)				
Specialist				
83. Hugh P. Garraway (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,924	1,488
(RBC# 4561)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
84. Earl J. Montague (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,900	4,651
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,900	4,651
(RBC# 5070)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist, Physical Activity				
85. David M. Santusanio (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4713)	6/1 - 7/15	67	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,166
Lecturer				
86. Addie J. Conradt (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4241)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,012	3,003
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
87. Alba A. Ortiz (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4320)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,001
Lecturer				
88. James C. Todd (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5321)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
Specialist				
89. Susan J. Dollar (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5270)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
90. Chang Ou-Yang (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5301)	6/1 - 8/31	37.5	24,000	3,000
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Budget Correction				
W.A. (Bill) Cunningham Professor				
91. Howard F. Rase (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,000	5,835
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,700	5,784
Dr. Rase's academic rate and stipend were incorrect as printed in the Original Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 5226)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
92. George F. Sowers (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5315)	7/16 - 8/31	100	36,000	6,000
Change of Status:				
Associate Professor				
93. Norman K. Wagner (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,300	3,717
From: (RBC# 4581)	6/1 - 7/31	75	22,300	3,717

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
94. Fred W. Hudson, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4411)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,025	\$ 6,676
<u>Lecturer</u>				
95. George L. Cardwell, III (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4650)	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,388	8,463
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
96. H. Lyndon Taylor (RBC# 5074)	6/1 - 8/31	---	19,700	---
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
97. Ashley J. Welch (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	29,300	9,767
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	29,300	4,884
(RBC# 4354)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
98. William D. Gregg (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,700	6,567
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	19,700	3,284
(RBC# 4270)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
99. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,300	4,551
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4351)				
<u>Professor</u>				
100. Alfred H. LaGrone (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,800	5,134
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4291)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
101. Craig C. Smith (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,200	3,530
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
<u>Center for Transportation Research</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
(RBC# 4336)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,200
<u>Specialist</u>				
102. Dorothy J. Krueger (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5123)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,129	1,855

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
103. Walter S. Reed (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 23,700	\$ 3,951
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4330)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Adjunct Professor				
104. Robert L. Slobod (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,500
To:				
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,000	7,000
(RBC# 4335)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Change of Status				
105. Larry D. McEntire (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,883
Change Title Only:				
To: Assistant Professor				
From: Lecturer				
(RBC# 5291)				
<u>rama</u>				
ppointment				
Lecturer				
106. Elizabeth VanDyke (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
(RBC# 4429)				
Specialist				
107. Renata Sanford (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 5310)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
108. Sharon Vasquez (Non-Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,260	2,544
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,260	2,544
(RBC# 4350)				
<u>music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Acting Chairman				
109. Gerard J. Behague (Tenure)	8/17 - 8/31	100	30,750	1,627
(RBC# 5396)				
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman				
110. John W. Grubbs (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/16	100	21,695	2,520
(RBC# 5278)				
Associate Professor				
111. David T. Lee (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,590	4,326
(RBC# 4416)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
112. Natalie Limonick (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4417)	6/1 - 6/30	100	\$ 28,800	\$ 3,200
<u>Professor</u>				
113. Jess Walters (Tenure) (RBC# 4431)	6/1 - 7/15	50	25,016	2,085
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
114. Adam F. Wodnicki (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4700)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
115. Stuart M. Sankey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	25,746	2,146
From: (RBC# 5311)	6/1 - 7/15	33	25,746	1,430
<u>Professor</u>				
116. Morris J. Beachy (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,416	4,904
From: (RBC# 5211)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,416	4,904
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
117. Amount of Transfer - \$5,119				
To: Music - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Music courses during the Summer Session. (RBC# 5140)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
118. Jay L. Westbrook (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4174)	6/1 - 7/31	100	37,000	8,222
<u>Lecturer</u>				
119. Scott Lyford (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4307)	6/1 - 8/31	12	26,000	1,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
120. Stewart M. Jay (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4281)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,333
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
121. Leslie J. Harris (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4065)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,333

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
122. Dudley V. Yates (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4701)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,600	\$ 3,600
Visiting Professor				
123. Patricia S. Brevik (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5063)	7/16 - 8/31	50	21,600	1,800
Lecturer				
124. Jane E. Carstens (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5118)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Lecturer				
125. John P. Baker (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5062)	7/16 - 8/31	50	21,600	1,800
Lecturer				
126. Donald E. Oehlerts (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5071)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Instructor				
127. Shirley A.H. Ludenbill (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4306)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,840	2,307
Instructor				
128. Carolyn L. Hart (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4890)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
Instructor				
129. Ferne B. Hyman (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 4564, 5066)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,750
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
130. Betsy Bowman (Tenure) (RBC# 5394)	6/16 - 7/15	100	24,900	2,767
Associate Professor				
131. Celeste Dye (Tenure) (RBC# 5465)	8/1 - 8/31	100	25,000	2,778
Change of Status				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
132. Martha M. Coons (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,584
From: (RBC# 4601, 4602)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,584
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
133. Jerold Newberger (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 5380)	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,419	6,472

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Clinical Instructor				
134. W. Arlyn Kloesel (Non-Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	33	\$ 16,497	\$ 611
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Concurrent Employment			<u>No.</u>	
Pharmacy Continuing Education			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Coordinator	8/1 - 8/31	67	12	22,000
(RBC# 5469)				
Assistant Professor				
135. Allan E. Klein (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,000	5,333
(RBC# 4092)				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
136. Luther R. Parker (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,800	2,300
(RBC# 4322)				
Resignation				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
136. James C. Hughes	6/1 - 8/31	30	13,333	4,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4076)				
Assistant Professor				
137. Richard E. Wilcox (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,100	5,366
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4357)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
139. Dolph Hess (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,530	4,755
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Unallocated Summer Session				
(RBC# 4069, 3058)				
Associate Professor				
140. Donald J. Blashill (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,240	4,041
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Unallocated Summer Session				
(RBC# 5212, 3058)				
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
141. Jane C. Jatinen (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	74	15,327	3,800
(RBC# 4672)				
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
142. Roy M. Hanson (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	82	13,860	3,801
(RBC# 4563)				
Resignation				
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
143. Jan P. Stanley (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	67	16,938	1,267
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	16,938	3,800
(RBC# 5379)				

1979-80 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,500 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENT
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Cheryl B. Anderson (Non-Tenure)			
Zoology	Teaching Assistant I (1/2 T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (47.5 % T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 7,000		
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 9,333 (equiv.)	\$12,792	6/1/80
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4706)			
2. Price W. Brock			
Central Duplicating	Senior Clerk	Offset Press Operator II	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,752	\$10,476	8/18/80
Source of Funds: Central Duplicating Revolving Fund (RBC# 5441)			
3. Michael E. Burton (Non-Tenure)			
College of Pharmacy	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	Clinical Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	
Academic Rate	\$ 8,093	\$18,000	6/1/80
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4934)			
4. Penelope Caragonne			
School of Social Work	Social Science Research Associate IV	Project Director	
Salary Rate	\$17,280	\$22,000	7/1/80
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant (RBC# 5416)			
5. Linda J. Casarez			
Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations	Personnel Representative I (67.5% T)	Personnel Group Manager (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5143)	\$17,280	\$20,436	7/1/80

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
6. Daniel T. Casto (Non-Tenure) College of Pharmacy	Teaching Assistant (50% T)	Clinical Instructor (60% T)	
Academic Rate	\$ 8,093	\$15,000	7/1/80
Source of Funds: Capitation Grant (RBC# 4936)			
7. Charlie R. Copeland, Jr. Center for Transportation Research	Graduate Research Assistant II (60% T)	Research Engineer Associate III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$11,580	\$21,120	6/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4862)			
8. Charles R. Culbertson Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$17,868	\$23,352	8/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5339)			
9. Edwin D. Davidson Bureau of Economic Geology	Technical Staff Assistant IV (1/2 T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$11,964	\$15,624	7/17/80
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 5340)			
10. Dorinda E. Dickinson University Supply and Mail Service	Clerical Assistant	Mail Clerk	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5442)	\$ 6,564	\$ 9,168	8/15/80

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11. Richard J. Eanes Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$13,668	\$19,764	6/12/80
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 5005)			
12. Fu-Ren F. Fan Chemistry	Postdoctoral Research Associate	Research Scientist Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$11,580	\$24,156	7/1/80
Source of Funds: SUMX Grant (RBC# 5417)			
13. Roy L. Funkinger Humanities Research Center	Humanities Research Associate II	Humanities Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5402)	\$11,196	\$15,624	7/7/80
14. William S. Giorda Communication Center	Acting Director	Director	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5420)	\$26,275	\$30,000	8/1/80
15. Louis M. Harelik School of Architecture	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/2 T)		
Center for Energy Studies		Laboratory Research Assistant IV (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,500	\$10,836	6/1/80
Source of Funds: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Council Contract (RBC# 4950)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16. Cordelia B. Higgins Chemistry Journal of Chemical Education	Senior Secretary (1/2 T)	Administrative Assistant I (F.T.)	7/21/80
Salary Rate	\$ 8,868	\$12,792	
Source of Funds: Agency Funds - Journal of Chemical Education (RBC# 5386)			
17. Matthew G. Hobe Pharmacy Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	7/21/80
Salary Rate	\$ 7,008	\$ 9,816	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 5175)			
18. Dan Ippolito (Non-Tenure) Zoology Academic Rate - 9 Mos. Civil Engineering	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Assistant II (1/2 T)	6/1/80
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$ 9,333 (equiv.)	\$11,964	
Source of Funds: Matagorda Bay Subcontract (RBC# 5093)			
19. Susan R. Kansteiner (Non-Tenure) Zoology	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	Instructor (F.T.)	6/1/80
Academic Rate (RBC# 4690)	\$ 8,934	\$14,200	

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
20. Pamela M. Jensen LBJ School of Public Affairs	Senior Secretary (F.T.)	Senior Secretary (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,868	\$ 8,868	
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education		Editor I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate		\$11,964	4/22/80
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3725)			
21. Cherry L. Kugle Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$12,792	\$15,624	6/1/80
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 5421)			
22. Robert A. Lamb Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$18,480	\$21,840	6/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5287)			
23. Jayesh Parekh Center for Electromechanics	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Associate II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,816	\$19,104	5/19/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4851)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
24. Donna M. Schwiesow Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/8 T)	Research Engineer Associate I (3/4 T)	6/1/80
Salary Rate	\$ 7,500	\$16,152	
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5036)			
25. William R. Stump (Non-Tenure) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)		
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$ 8,500		
Center for Electromechanics		Research Engineer Associate III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$11,333 (equiv.)	\$19,764	6/1/80
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4852)			
26. Terence Thompson Program in Community College Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$12,792	\$15,624	8/1/80
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - W.K. Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 5463)			
27. Algrid J. Valiunas Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect	Social Science Research Associate IV	Project Coordinator	
Salary Rate	\$16,152	\$19,000	8/1/80
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant (RBC# 5447)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
28. John K. Whistler, Jr. University Supply and Mail Service	Clerical Assistant (1/2 T)	Mail Clerk (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5198)	\$ 6,564	\$ 9,168	7/7/80

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: 1980-81

School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation) are:

Henry M. Dittert, M.D.

Harold L. Robinson, M.D.

Betty Jo Thomas, R.N.P., M.N.Sc.

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Martha A. Isbell, R.N.

Edith S. Scott, R.N.

Mildred H. Wiles, R.N.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

September 16, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 23, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Bryce Jordan", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Bryce Jordan
President

BJ/pc
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Report on Small Classes, Summer Semester, 1980	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-3
1980-81 Holiday and Vacation Schedule	D-4
Academic and Business Contracts and Agreements	D-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-5
State and Local Government	D-5
Federal	D-7
Amendments to the 1979/80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SUMMER SEMESTER, 1980

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ACCT 4341	071	9	1
FREN 3603	011	9	2
HIST 4336	011	9	2
MMS 3374	041	9	1
MMS 4331	071	9	2
SPAU 3301	011	9	2
SPAU 3340	041	8	2
SPAU 3343	071	9	2
THEA 3366	511	9	2
THEA 4386	041	8	5
VART 3310	011	9	2
VART 3334	541	7	2

Graduate Courses:

CHM 5415	014	4	1
ENEG 6337	041	3	2
SPED 8302	041	2	1

* Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
5. First time offering of the course.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Private Enterprise and the New Global Economic Challenge</u>	Stephen E. Guisinger	\$ 4.95	0
<u>Strategies for Declining Industries</u>	Kathryn R. Harrigan	35.00	17%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
Mocking Epic	Dennis M. Kratz	\$12.50	\$1.25

1980-81 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

The following thirteen and one-half (13-1/2) holidays are to be observed for the year 1980-81:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
09/01/80	Labor Day	Monday
11/27/80	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
11/28/80	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
12/24/80	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
12/25/80	Christmas Day	Thursday
12/26/80	Christmas Holiday	Friday
12/29/80	Christmas Holiday	Monday
12/30/80	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
12/31/80	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
01/01/81	New Years Day	Thursday
01/02/81	New Years Holiday	Friday
03/11/81	Spring Holiday	Wednesday (1/2 day)
03/12/81	Spring Holiday	Thursday
03/13/81	Spring Holiday	Friday
05/25/81	Memorial Day	Monday
07/03/81	Independence Day	Friday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (80-81)-1475 dated August 28, 1980 with the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to make available space as required by the Receiving Agency in carrying out its authorized staff development activities for the period August 28, 1980 through August 31, 1981 for an amount not to exceed \$1,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Bendix Aerospace Systems Division
 Subcontract No.: SC 1663 (UTD E0504-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$99,559
 Date: April 17, 1980 through February 28, 1981
 Description: Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer
 Inlet Systems
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Dallas Power and Light Company
 Grant No.: UTD 25-80 (UTD E0503-01)
 Coordinator: Ervin J. Fenyves
 New Funds: \$1,200
 Date: July 8, 1980 through July 10, 1980
 Description: The First Texas Symposium on Energy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 Purchase Order
 No.: 61722SW, CO #5 (UTD E1223-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Nick Eaker
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Date: August 6, 1980
 Description: Engineering Services/HAPI Instrument Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

The following grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: City of Dallas
 Grant No.: 4D-2-80 (UTD E1261-02)
 Coordinator: Carolyn Herrington
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Date: June 2, 1980 through June 21, 1980
 Description: UTD String Institute
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: City of Dallas
 Grant No.: 4A-10-80 (UTD E1232-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: C. J. Mitchell
 New Funds: \$3,500
 Date: May 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980
 Description: Callier Theatre of the Deaf-Summer Series
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT) (continued)

3. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 Grant No.: 80-974-240 (UTD E1280-02)
 Coordinator: Janet Harris
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Date: August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Second Step Seminars for Small Business Owners and Managers
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Project No.: 1-1-663-023 (UTD E1295-02)
 Principal Investigator: Frank W. Powell
 New Funds: \$137,398
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Pilot Extended Living Program/Deaf Blind
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 23, 1980

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Defense Mapping Agency
 Contract No.: DMA800-79-C-0074, Modification No. P00001 (UTD E1273-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Carlos Aiken
 New Funds: \$24,104
 Date: June 1, 1980
 Description: Additional Gravity Surveying in Mexico
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Department of Education
 Document No.: 0008012933 (UTD E1566-05)
 Coordinator: Gloria Williams
 New Funds: \$3,089
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25948-02 (UTD E1282-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Hans Bremer
 New Funds: \$47,372
 Date: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Control of DNA Replication in Bacteria
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24299, Modification No. 11 (UTD E1210-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. David Winningham
 New Funds: Decrease \$25,000
 Date: July 23, 1980 through October 15, 1980
 Description: Low Altitude Plasma Instrument/Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-26070, Modification No. 1 (UTD E1210-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. David Winningham
 New Funds: \$6,000 decrease
 Date: August 8, 1980 through October 15, 1980
 Description: Low Altitude Plasma Instrument Data Analysis for
 Dynamics Explorer Phase III
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

6. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-33827 (UTD E0530-01)
 Principal Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Date: August 12, 1980 through August 11, 1981
 Description: Measurement of Visible and UV Emissions from Energetic Neutral Atom Precipitation (ENAP)
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts
 Grant No.: 06-3120-593 (UTD E0531-01)
 Principal Investigator: Nancy Cluck
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Date: September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981
 Description: The Folger Library Early Music Consort
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Cancer Institute, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 KO4 CA00490-03 (UTD E1238-03)
 Coordinator: Royston C. Clowes
 New Funds: \$37,074
 Date: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Origins of DNA Replication: Structure and Function
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 2 RO1 GM16547-15, revised (UTD E1455-15)
 Principal Investigator: Claud S. Rupert
 New Funds: \$82,877
 Date: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
 Description: Repair of Radiation-Damaged Nucleic Acid
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 RO1 GM15142-12 (UTD E1606-12)
 Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer
 New Funds: \$72,031
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Regulation of Bacterial Growth
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 RO1 GM19060-09 (UTD E1311-09)
 Principal Investigator: Donald M. Gray
 New Funds: \$46,014
 Date: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 Description: Sequence-Dependence of Polynucleotide Conformation-III
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

12. Agency: National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 RO1 NS16411-01, revised (UTD E0521-01)
 Principal Investigator: George M. Gerken
 New Funds: \$67,325
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Hearing Loss and Hypersensitivity in Cochlear Nucleus
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Institutes of Health/Division of Research Resources, DHEW
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR07133-11, revised (UTD E1667-11)
 Principal Investigator: Royston C. Clowes
 New Funds: \$48,436
 Date: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
 Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7825078, Amendment No. 02 (UTD E1256-01)
 Principal Investigator: Mark Landisman
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Multi-Frequency Electrical Surveys, Trans-Pecos Province, West Texas
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8008324 (UTD E0528-01)
 Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$110,000
 Date: September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1982
 Description: COCORP Extended Research Program: Field Data Acquisition
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS-7901168 A01 (UTD E1598-02)
 Principal Investigator: Zvi M. Kedem
 New Funds: \$40,500 reduction
 Date: August 19, 1980 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Surface Reconstruction from Sample Points
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

17. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Document No.: P008114174 (UTD E1309-11)
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$113,292
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: College Work Study Program
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Document No.: P008124174 (UTD F9423)
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$126,380
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: National Direct Student Loan Program
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Document No.: P008134174 (UTD E1394-06)
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$15,586
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P008144174 (UTD E1395-06)
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$19,256
 Date: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: President's Commission for a National Agenda for
 the Eighties
 Grant No.: UTD 33-80 (UTD E0519-01)
 Principal Investigator: William E. Claggett
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Date: June 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980
 Description: The Public/Private Connection in Urban Policy:
 Selected Aspects of Inter-Sector Partnerships to
 Achieve Balanced National Growth and Economic
 Revitalization
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

22. Agency: U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
 Contract No.: DAMD17-80-C-0109 (UTD E0523-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Roger P. Hamernik
 New Funds: \$166,755
 Date: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982
 Description: Evaluation of Inner Ears for Loss of Sensory Cells
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
 Contract No.: DAMD17-80-C-0133 (UTD E0529-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Roger P. Hamernik
 New Funds: \$133,497
 Date: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982
 Description: Blast Trauma: The Effects on Hearing
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
24. Agency: US Environmental Protection Agency
 Contract No.: R6-80-013 (UTD E0532-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William H. Glaze
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Date: September 2, 1980 through February 13, 1981
 Description: Development of Slide/Tape Presentation on Safe
 Drinking Water Act Compliance for Small Water System
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 23, 1980

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Resign Donald L. Bacon, Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs-Unclassified, effective 6/03/80, annual salary rate \$27,500. (D238)

Office of the Business Manager

2. Appoint Jerry L. Solomon, Business Manager-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$29,700. Funds for this appointment available from the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D263)

Budget Office

3. Revise annual salary rate for Myron D. McCauley, Budget Officer-Unclassified, from \$24,000 to \$26,400 for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80 due to additional managerial responsibilities. Additional funds available from the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D265)

Accounting

4. Remove Jerry L. Solomon as Director of Accounting-Unclassified effective 6/30/80, annual salary rate \$26,300. (D263)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of Undergraduate Studies

5. Reappoint Victor L. Worsfold, Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/15/80, annual salary rate \$27,200. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance and Operation. (D235)

School of Arts and Humanities

6. Reappoint Joan M. Chandler, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$23,800. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D229)
7. Reappoint Gavin R. Hambly, Professor with tenure, 60% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D232)
8. Delete Victor L. Worsfold, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,400. (D235)
9. Reappoint Robert E. Fielder, Assistant Professor without tenure, 75% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,700. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D247)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

10. Revise percent of time for Louis P. Pojman, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% to 67% for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$16,500. (D253)
11. Revise percent of time for Margaret S. Putman, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% to 100% for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,200. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D261)
12. Revise Deborah A. Stott, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80 to 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80, academic salary rate \$19,000. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D264)
13. Revise Marie J. Chouinard from Lecturer without tenure for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80, academic salary rate \$9,000 to Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80, academic salary rate \$13,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D269)
14. Appoint Kazuya Sakai, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$24,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D271)
15. Revise Frances S. Bagley, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80 to 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,900. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D272)
16. Revise Stewart J. Clark, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80 to 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80, academic salary rate \$16,300. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D276)
17. Revise percent of ~~time~~ for Esteban R. Egea, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% to 100% for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,900. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D278)

School of Human Development

18. Revise Christopher J. Frederickson, Associate Professor with tenure, from 100% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80 to 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80 and 50% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,500. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D249)
19. Revise percent of time for George M. Gerken, Associate Professor with tenure, from 100% to 50% for the period 7/01/80 through 7/31/80, academic salary rate \$23,100. (D250)
20. Delete Nancy A. Bray, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80, academic salary rate \$17,800. (D252)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

21. Delete Elisabeth A. Dagdigian, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 7/16/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,000. (D259)
22. Delete Marsha R. Harris, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 6/01/80 through 7/15/80, academic salary rate \$11,500. (D260)

School of Management and Administration

23. Revise percent of time for Weston L. Blair, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% to 67% for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$18,700. (D243)

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

24. Revise percent of time for William I. Manton, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% to 33% for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,500. (D233)
25. Revise Zvi M. Kedem, Associate Professor with tenure, from 50% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80 to 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80 and 50% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$23,100. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D237)
26. Revise percent of time for William T. Waller, Associate Professor with tenure, from 83% to 80% for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,100. (D239)
27. Revise Aharon Netzer, Professor with tenure, from 50% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80 to 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 6/30/80 and 8/16/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$32,200. (D241)
28. Revise percent of time for Guy R. Lanza, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% to 40% for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,800. (D242)
29. Revise Frank R. Allum from Lecturer without tenure, academic salary rate \$9,000, to Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D254)
30. Reappoint Kenneth N. Taylor, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$16,200. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries and Faculty Salaries. (D256)
31. Delete Michael H. Patrick, Associate Professor with tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 7/16/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,700. (D267)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

32. Revise Margaret J. Morton from Lecturer without tenure, academic salary rate \$9,000, to Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$13,500. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D274)

School of Social Sciences

33. Reappoint Wayne E. Ruhter, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, academic salary rate \$18,800. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D277)

Callier Center Audiology

34. Reappoint Ross J. Roeser, Head of Audiology-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$27,333.33. Funds for this appointment available from Classified Salaries and Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D234)
35. Reappoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$23,733.33. Funds for this appointment available from Wages. (D246)

Unallocated Resident Instruction

36. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$11,961
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | University Library Classified Salaries | \$11,961 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | \$11,961 |
- To reverse RBC No. D82. (D244)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

37. Resign James T. Dodson, Director of Libraries-Unclassified, effective 7/16/80, annual salary rate \$33,000. (D262)
38. Appoint Edward M. Walters, Director of Libraries-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/15/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$35,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D266)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center

39. Reappoint Lloyd C. Burton, Project Supervisor-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D270)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Center for Energy Studies

40. Reappoint Harsh K. Gupta, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/11/80 through 6/18/80, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D245)

Center for Environmental Studies

41. Appoint Marvin D. Piwoni, Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$22,800. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D240)
42. Appoint Aharon Netzer, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/15/80, annual salary rate \$42,933.33. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D241)
43. Appoint Guy R. Lanza, Research Scientist-Faculty, 60% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$27,733.33. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D242)
44. Reappoint Jerry W. Crowder, Research Scientist-Faculty, 25% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$22,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D248)

Center for Space Sciences

45. Reappoint Brian W. Johnson, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$25,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D231)

Human Development

46. Reappoint Deborah L. Vandell, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/80 through 7/31/80, annual salary rate \$23,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D230)
47. Appoint Christopher J. Frederickson, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$27,333.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D249)
48. Appoint George M. Gerken, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 8/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$30,800. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D250)
49. Reappoint Sylvia F. Jenkins, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 7/31/80, annual salary rate \$22,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D257)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

50. Reappoint Richard A. Caldwell, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$33,866.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D236)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

51. Appoint Zvi M. Kedem, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$30,800. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D237)
52. Appoint Tetsuro Majima, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/25/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$12,500. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D251)
53. Reappoint Weldon S. Burnham, Research Associate-Unclassified, 62% time for the period 6/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D255)
54. Reappoint John J. Wiorowski, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$34,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D258)
55. Enter leave-of-absence for Nivat Kriausakul, Research Associate-Unclassified, for the period 7/28/80 through 8/15/80, annual salary rate \$12,000. (D268)

Social Sciences

56. Reappoint Ronald Briggs, Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$30,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D279)

GIFT FUNDS

57. Appoint Richard J. Salvi, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Scotta Obenchain Fund. (D273)
58. Appoint Donald Henderson, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 7/01/80 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$46,000. Funds for this appointment available from Scotta Obenchain Fund. (D275)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

September 12, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Haskell Monroe
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contract Items	EP-3
Gifts	EP-3
Textbooks and Other Materials prescribed for the Use of Students	EP-4
Report on Small Classes - Summer 1 Session 1980	EP-5
Report on Small Classes - Summer 2 Session 1980	EP-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-7
State and Local Government	EP-8
Federal	EP-9
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting October 23-24, 1980

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contracts, cancellations and amendments:

1. Contract with The University of Tennessee whereby The University of Texas at El Paso agrees to release Dr. Herbert H. Bartell, Professor of Civil Engineering, for the purpose of dissemination of the transportation brokerage concept with the Urban Mass Transportation Center at The University of Tennessee. The term of this contract shall be from June 15, 1980 to August 31, 1980. The total amount of the contract shall be 25% of Dr. Bartell's current 9 month academic rate but in no event shall this contract exceed \$5,000.00.
2. Amendment to Section 1 of the contract, dated September 1, 1976, with Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company, 1101 Gateway West, El Paso, Texas, whereby Coca-Cola, Sprite, Dr. Pepper and Sunkist Orange pre-mix will be provided to the University for concessions operations at \$7.10 per tank, with a \$1.00 per tank rebate to be applied on each invoice concurrent with purchase/delivery; Contractor will further provide an assortment of soft drink flavors in 12oz. cans at \$5.70 per case, 24 cans/case. Contractor will continue to provide 20 lb. tanks of CO₂ at \$6.00 per tank with no additional tank deposit now required. The amendment will be effective September 1, 1980, and shall continue in force until cancelled by either party upon 60 days written notice to the other party.
3. Contract with Dr. M. L. Desocarraz of El Paso to serve as consulting psychiatrist for a period of one year, commencing on September 1, 1980, and may be terminated by either party by giving 30 days written notice to the other party. The consulting psychiatrist shall be responsible for psychiatric evaluation of student clients referred by the Counseling Service staff and the Student Health Service physicians. Under the terms of the contract, the consulting psychiatrist will be paid \$10,750.00 in twelve monthly installments and the consulting psychiatrist shall maintain a liability insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$300,000.00.
4. Contract with Dr. Curtis H. Lyman of El Paso to Serve as Consulting physician at the Student Health Service for the period of one year beginning September 1, 1980. Under the terms of the contract, the consulting physician will be paid \$17,464.00 in twelve monthly installments, the consulting physician shall maintain a policy of liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$300,000.00, and the agreement may be terminated by either party by giving 30 days written notice to the other party.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mrs. Bernice Dittmer 1800 North Stanton, #1101 El Paso, Texas 79902	For the Emil J. Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund	\$ 7,620.08
2.	Mrs. Bernice Dittmer 1800 North Stanton, #1101 El Paso, Texas 79902	For the William Henry Woolldridge Library Fund	\$ 13,698.05
3.	Mrs. Bernice Dittmer 1800 North Stanton, #1101 El Paso, Texas 79902	For the Bernice Dittmer Library Fund	\$ 3,681.87 (Est.)

GIFTS (continued)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4.	El Paso Natural Gas Company Mr. W. V. Holik, Jr., President P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	For the Excellence Fund - 1980 Corporate Contribution	\$ 6,000.00
5.	*Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund c/o Lloyd F. Curley, Vice President and Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	For the Mr. And Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, for the Library	\$ 9,880.91
6.	Houston Endowment Inc. Mr. J. H. Creekmore, Trustee P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For the Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarship, for Liberal Arts Majors	\$ 15,000.00
7.	*Miners Scholarship and Development Fund c/o Mr. Jim Bowden, Athletic Office The University of Texas at El Paso Gus Building, Room 1 El Paso, Texas 79968	For Intercollegiate Athletics	\$ 150,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal from Donor

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1980-81 school year the following textbook written by a faculty member:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Chicano Elites and Non-elites	Roberto E. Villarreal, Assistant Professor, Political Science	\$ 12.50	None for first 700 Books. 70c there- after.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SUMMER I SESSION 1980

Pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of The Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
NURS 6318	01	9	5
SPAN 3463	01	8	1
ADMS 3450	01	6	8
ADMS 3450	02	6	8
ART 3304	01	2	4
ART 3314	01	2	4
ART 3324	01	1	4
ART 3404	01	3	4
ART 3414	01	3	4
ART 3208	01	9	4
ART 3218	01	4	4
ART 3308	01	6	4
ART 3318	01	5	4
ART 3410	01	4	4
ART 3420	01	1	4
ART 3201	01	4	4
ART 3231	01	4	4
ART 3301	01	6	4
ART 3331	01	3	4
ART 3341	01	1	4
ART 3401	01	2	4
ART 3431	01	2	4
ART 3205	01	8	4
ART 3225	01	2	4
ART 3305	01	1	4
ART 3325	01	4	4
ART 3335	01	2	4
ART 3405	01	1	4
ART 3425	01	2	4
ART 3312	01	7	4
ART 3321	01	6	4
ENGL 3308	01	1	4
ANTH 3374	01	2	4
MUSI 3341	01	2	8
MUSI 1147	01	5	8

GRADUATE COURSES

MET 3544	01	4	1
PHIL 3552	01	4	4

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
4. Interdepartmental (cross listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined classes do not constitute a small class.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SUMMER 2 SESSION 1980

Pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of The Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
MECH 3238	31	7	2
JOUR 3303	31	6	2
ENGL 3220	31	1	4
ENGL 3307	31	7	4
PHIL 3453	31	1	4
PHIL 3314	31	9	4
MUSI 3111	31	7	4
MUSI 3112	31	5	4
Soci 3341	31	1	4
HE 3101	31	7	8
MATH 1282	31	6	8

Graduate Courses:

SPAN 3589	31	4	4
-----------	----	---	---

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
October 23-24, 1980

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Supplemental Agreement No. 2, dated August 26, 1980, to Subcontract 78-164-E, whereby the Supervisor, Subcontracts, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, P. O. Box 1569, Grand Junction, Colorado 81502, extends the period of performance of the Subcontract from August 31, 1979 to July 30, 1980. No cost is involved in this Supplemental Agreement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)
 October 23-24, 1980

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Purchase Order 806011, dated July 1, 1980, whereby the Purchasing Director, Contract and Grant Accounting, Scholes Hall, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, awards \$11,070.00 support of the project entitled "Acid Hydrolysis of Cellulosic Biomass" for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Purchase Order 806195, dated July 1, 1980, whereby the Purchasing Director, Contract and Grant Accounting, Scholes Hall, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, awards \$21,081.00 support for a University Liaison under the "Southwest Resource Center for Science and Engineering" for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Revised Award Agreement, dated July 10, 1980 whereby the Commissioner of Higher Education, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards an additional \$275.00 support of the "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program" for the period May 27, 1980 through August 29, 1980 increasing the total project cost to \$11,985.00. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$4,533.00 during the Summer of 1980 for a total project cost of \$16,518.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Subcontract No. 1-4-22849-X1, dated July 17, 1980, whereby The Regents of New Mexico State University, P. O. Box 3699, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003, awards \$6,815.00 support of the project entitled "Proposal for a Summer Bilingual Education Institute for Public School Administrators" for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1428 beginning August 20, 1980 and ending August 31, 1981, between the Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will measure thermal gradients and conduct surveys in the subregion of Hueco Tanks of Trans-Pecos, Texas. This contract is in the amount of \$96,828.00 with the University to receive overhead in the amount of 10% of salaries and wages. The contract was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 20, 1980.
6. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1414 beginning September 1, 1980 and ending August 31, 1981, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, acting by and through its Speech and Hearing Center, shall provide otological examinations at a cost of Twenty Dollars each, pediatric hearing aid checks and counselling at a cost of Ten Dollars each, audiological assessments at a cost of Fifteen Dollars each, hearing aid evaluations at a cost of Twenty Dollars each, and psychological examinations at a cost of Fifty Dollars each. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$350.00. The contract was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 18, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
October 23-24, 1980

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Contract, dated June 2, 1980, whereby the Veteran Services Officer, VA Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76799, provides \$4.00 per hour for special reading services to a named disabled veteran, under provisions of Chapter 31, Title 38, U. S. Code, for the period June 2, 1980 through August 22, 1980, for no more than a total of 144 clock hours. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Contract No. NAS 9-16142, dated June 24, 1980, whereby the Contract/Ordering Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas 77058, awards \$10,000.00 support of the project entitled "Geophysical Studies of the Rio Grande Rift", for the period June 24, 1980 through December 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Contract No. DAAD07-80-C-0137, dated July 1, 1980, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, STEWS-PR-S, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards \$25,000.00 support of the project entitled "Adverse Weather Extinction Study" for the period July 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Amendment to Assignment Agreement, Title IV of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, dated August 4, 1980, whereby the Colonel, CE, Directorate of Facilities Engineering, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, extends the period of the Agreement from August 31, 1980 to December 31, 1980. No cost is involved in this Amendment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1979-80 Operating Budget
 October 23-24, 1980

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

1. Change the status of Jorge A. Descamps from Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (tenure) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980 in Curriculum and Instruction to Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (tenure) in Curriculum and Instruction and Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in HEW Grant - G007901147 Rev. 02 - Teacher Corps 79, 2nd Year, for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, and Assistant Professor (full-time) (tenure) in Curriculum and Instruction for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,900.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,825.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Curriculum and Instruction and in the amount of \$1,825.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 344)

2. Reappoint Bertha G. Perez as Lecturer (1/2 time) (non-tenure) in Curriculum and Instruction and Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in HEW Grant - G007901147 Rev. 02 - Teacher Corps 79, 2nd Year, for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, and Program Coordinator (full-time) in HEW Grant - G007901147 Rev. 02 - Teacher Corps 79, 2nd Year, for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$19,995.00. Funds necessary for this appointment in the amount of \$1,666.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Curriculum and Instruction and in the amount of \$4,999.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 359)

3. Change the status of Dennis J. Bixler-Marquez from Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (non-tenure) in Curriculum and Instruction to Director (1/2 time) in Chicano Studies Program and Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in HEW Grant - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities, FY'80 - Degree for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,400.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$2,900.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to Chicano Studies Program and in the amount of \$2,900.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant, unused funds in the amount of \$2,900.00 will be transferred from Curriculum and Instruction to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 361)

4. Change the status of Richard W. Burns (tenure) from Professor (1/2 time) to Professor (full-time) in Curriculum and Instruction for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, and from Professor (full-time) in Curriculum and Instruction to Professor (1/2 time) in Curriculum and Instruction and Research Scientist (1/2 time) in HEW Grant - G007900914 - Rev. I - Education Pre-Service - Dean's Grant for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$28,350.00. Additional funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$2,363.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 366)

5. Change the status of Hilmar E. Wagner (tenure) from Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) in Curriculum and Instruction for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, to Professor and Department Chairperson (1/2 time) in Curriculum and Instruction and Research Scientist (1/2 time) in HEW Grant - G007900914 - Rev. I - Education Pre-Service - Dean's Grant for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, and Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) in Curriculum and Instruction for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$26,100.00. Additional funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$2,175.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant, unused funds in the amount of \$2,175.00 will be transferred from Curriculum and Instruction to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 367)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONT.)Curriculum and Instruction (Cont.)

6. Change the name of Janis I. Tolliver to Janis I. Cavin (non-tenure) and change her status from Lecturer (full-time) in Curriculum and Instruction for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, to Lecturer (1/2 time) in Curriculum and Instruction and Program Evaluator (1/2 time) in HEW Grant - G007900914 - Rev. I - Education Pre-Service - Dean's Grant for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, and Lecturer (full-time) in Curriculum and Instruction for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$14,000.00. Additional funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,167.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant, unused funds in the amount of \$1,166.00 will be transferred from Curriculum and Instruction to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 369)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

7. Reappoint Lewis S. Aptekar (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 time) in Educational Psychology and Guidance and Lecturer (1/2 time) in HEW Grant - G007901147 Rev. 02 - Teacher Corps 79, 2nd Year for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, and Lecturer (full-time) in HEW Grant - G007901147 Rev. 02 - Teacher Corps 79, 2nd Year for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,400.00. Funds necessary for the appointment in the amount of \$1,367.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Educational Psychology and Guidance and in the amount of \$4,100.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 345)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGElectrical Engineering

8. Change the status of Joseph H. Pierluissi (tenure) from Professor (11/25 time) in Electrical Engineering for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, to Professor (full-time) in Electrical Engineering for the period June 1 through 30, 1980, Professor (4/25 time) in Electrical Engineering and Program Coordinator (21/25 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAD07-80-C-0137 - Adverse Weather Extinction for the period July 1 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$25,850.00. Additional funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$4,825.52 will come from budgeted salaries for the contract, unused funds in the amount of \$.52 will be transferred from Electrical Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 395)

9. Change the status of Ken Tomiyama (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (2/3 time) in Electrical Engineering for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, to Assistant Professor (full-time) in Electrical Engineering for the period June 1, through 30, 1980, and Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in Electrical Engineering and Research Assistant (1/2 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAD07-80-C-0137 - Adverse Weather Extinction for the period July 1 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,900.00. Additional funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$2,100.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the contract, unused funds in the amount of \$22.00 will be transferred from Electrical Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 396)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

10. Reappoint Kenneth S. Edwards as Professor (1/2 time) (tenure) in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in Office of Governor Grant - Texas Energy Extension Service - 1980 effective July 16, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,800.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,900.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant, and in the amount of \$1,900.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 393)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

11. Reappoint Willard P. Cingerich as Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (non-tenure) in the department of English and Director (1/2 time) in Restricted Current Funds - Josephine Clardy Fox Fund - Inter-American Studies for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,200.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$560.25 will come from the appropriation for Wages and in the amount of \$524.28 will come from the appropriation for Maintenance and Operation in Josephine Clardy Fox Fund - Inter-American Studies, in the amount of \$432.47 will come from Josephine Clardy Fox Fund - Continuing Education Management Conference, and in the amount of \$1,516.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to English. (RBC 387)

Office of the Dean

12. Reappoint Diana S. Natalicio as Dean effective June 1, 1980, at her nine-months rate of \$28,875.00, as Professor (tenure) of Linguistics and Modern Languages, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,625.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 373)

NURSING

13. Change the status of Marta L. Reeder (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor in Nursing to Assistant Professor in Rural Nursing Health Care Services for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, at her nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$3,000.00 will come from Rural Nursing Health Care Services - Wages, unused funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Nursing to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 364)

1980 SUMMER SESSION

14. The following 1980 Summer Session changes were tabulated of RBC 320.

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Reduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Accounting</u>									
Appoint	Charles M. Fruithandler,	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	\$16,400	\$ 1,367.00	\$ 1,367.00	Lecturers	\$	\$
	1/2 time								
Appoint	Robert S. Lipson,	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	15,000	1,250.00	1,250.00	Lecturers		
	1/2 time								
Appoint	Janet S. Omundson,	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	15,000	1,250.00	1,250.00	Lecturers		
	1/2 time								
<u>Business</u>									
Appoint	Charles M. Fruithandler,	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	15,400	1,367.00	1,367.00	Lecturers		
	1/2 time								
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
	Seth J. Edwards T	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	19,550					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>Educational Administration and Supervision</u>									
	Frank X. Trujillo	Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	18,150		3,025.00		3,025.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Resign	Luiz F. Natalicio T	Professor	6-01 8-31	24,100		8,034.00		8,034.00	
Appoint	Stanley E. Ball,	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	19,700	1,642.00				1,642.00
	1/2 time								
<u>Health and Physical Education</u>									
Resign	Benny W. Collins T	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	22,350		3,725.00		3,725.00	
	John R. Poteet T	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,250	1,991.00				1,991.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 41/100 time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
Resign	Ronald B. McPherson,	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	23,450		2,931.00		2,931.00	
	3/4 time								
	Philip W. Young T	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	19,200	2,688.00				2,688.00
	(Change the status from 1/3 time, both terms to 3/4 time, both terms)								

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>									
Appoint	Mohammad Maqusi	Adj.Assoc.	6-01 8-31	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
		Professor							
Appoint	Benjamin C. Burch,	Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	18,150	1,997.00				1,997.00
	1/3 time								
	Yu-Cheng Liu	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	22,600		2,487.00	2,487.00		
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to 67/100, both terms)								
<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>									
	William C. Johnson	Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	21,750		616.00	616.00		
	(Change the status from 67/100 time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
<u>Criminal Justice</u>									
	Ernest A. Guinn	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,850		3,475.00	3,475.00		
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>English</u>									
Resign	Robert T. Bledsoe	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	21,050		3,508.00	3,508.00		
Resign	Philip J. Gallagher,	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	20,050		1,671.00	1,671.00		
	1/2 time								
Resign	Philip J. Gallagher	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	20,050		3,342.00	3,342.00		
Resign	Dorothy J. White	T Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	16,100		2,683.00	2,683.00		
Resign	Honora M. Lynch	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	13,000		2,167.00	2,167.00		
Appoint	Deane Mansfield-Kelley	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	16,200	2,700.00				2,700.00
	John O. West	T Professor	6-01 8-31	26,450					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
	Billie W. Etheridge	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	19,550	1,629.00				1,629.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								
	Hector M. Serrano	Instructor	6-01 8-31	14,100	1,175.00				1,175.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
	Dennis E. Chase	Lecturer	6-01 8-31	13,000	2,167.00				2,167.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								

EP-14

4055

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>English (Continued)</u>									
	Peter A. Marino	Lecturer	6-01 8-31	\$13,000	\$ 1,083.00	\$		\$	\$ 1,083.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 1st term, and full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>History</u>									
Resign	David A. Hackett	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	19,850			3,308.00		3,308.00
Resign	Nicholas P. Hayes	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	18,050			3,008.00		3,008.00
Appoint	Sandra B. Harding,								
	3/4 time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	15,000	1,875.00				1,875.00
	Oliver H. Knight	T Professor	7-16 8-31	26,150	2,179.00				2,179.00
	(Change the status from half-time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	John H. McNeely	T Professor	7-16 8-31	21,100	1,759.00				1,759.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Eugene E. Kuzirian	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	19,250			2,406.00		2,406.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 1/4 time, 1st term)								
<u>Linguistics</u>									
Appoint	Karen G. Ramirez,								
	1/2 time	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	16,800	1,400.00				1,400.00
	Charles F. Springstead	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	17,000			1,416.00		1,416.00
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
Resign	Ann M. deNavar	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,700			2,617.00		2,617.00
Resign	Frederick J. Kluck	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	17,400			2,900.00		2,900.00
	Fernando N. Garcia	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	17,550			1,463.00		1,463.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Richard L. Landy	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	16,600	1,384.00				1,384.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								
	Richard V. Teschner	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	16,550			1,379.00		1,379.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								

EP-15

1056

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget			Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
<u>Philosophy</u>									
Resign	Ernesto E. Briones, Jr., 1/2 time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	\$16,600	\$	\$ 1,383.00		\$ 1,383.00	\$
<u>Sociology and Anthropology</u>									
Appoint	Prithwis Das Gupta, 1/2 time	Visiting Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	\$15,900	1,325.00	1,325.00	Lecturers		
<u>Nursing</u>									
Resign	Anna M. Caldwell	Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	16,750		2,792.00		2,792.00	
Resign	Christine H. Jones	Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	17,365		2,894.00		2,894.00	
Resign	Joe C. McKinley	Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	18,200		3,033.00		3,033.00	
Appoint	Davie L. Johnson	Instructor	6-01 7-15	15,000	2,500.00				2,500.00
<u>Chemistry</u>									
Resign	Gary B. Ashe	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	16,500		2,750.00		2,750.00	
Appoint	Michael P. Eastman, 83/100 time	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	24,550	3,396.00	382.00	Teaching Assts.		3,014.00
	William R. Cabaness, Jr.	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	22,400					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Winston D. Lloyd	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	23,400					
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to full-time, 1st term)								
<u>Mathematics</u>									
Resign	William D. Kaigh, Jr.	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	21,350		3,558.00		3,558.00	
Resign	Vladimir Lifschitz	Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	17,000		2,833.00		2,833.00	
	Delmar L. Boyer	T Professor	6-01 8-31	24,500	653.00				653.00
	(Change the status from 67/100 time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Gavin C. Gregory	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,550	548.00				548.00
	(Change the status from 67/100 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
	Joe A. Guthrie	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	21,950	1,207.00				1,207.00
	(Change the status from 67/100 time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 67/100 time, 2nd term)								

BP-16

1057

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction	
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>										
	Carl E. Hall	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	\$24,700	\$ 1,318.00	\$		\$	\$ 1,318.00	
	(Change the status from 67/100 time, both terms to 83/100 time, both terms)									
	Kulmani M. Rangaswamy	Visiting Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,400	578.00				578.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to 92/100 time, 1st term and 1/4 time, 2nd term)									
	Rex E. Fox	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	19,100	1,591.00	543.00	Teaching Assts.		1,048.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)									
	Jule A. Hansen	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	17,250	488.00	488.00	Teaching Assts.			
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to 67/100 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)									
<u>Physics</u>										
Appoint	Juan O. Lawson	T Professor	6-01 7-15	30,400	5,067.00				5,067.00	
Appoint	Michael H. Blue,									
	1/2 time	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	21,000	1,750.00				1,750.00	
	Max C. Bolen	T Professor	6-01 8-31	25,000	695.00				695.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and 1/3 time, 2nd term to full-time, 1st term)									
					<u>\$ 52,019.00</u>	<u>\$ 83,376.00</u>			<u>\$ 75,404.00</u>	<u>\$ 44,047.00</u>

EP-17

1058

1980 SUMMER SESSION (CONT.)

15. The following 1980 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 380.

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>College of Business Administration</u>									
<u>Accounting</u>									
Appoint	Camille P. Koehler	Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	\$22,500	\$ 3,750.00	\$ 2,383.00	Lecturers	\$	\$ 1,367.00
<u>Business</u>									
Appoint	Charles M. Fruithandler, 1/2 time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	16,400	1,367.00	1,333.00	Lecturers		34.00
<u>College of Education</u>									
<u>Educational Administration and Supervision</u>									
Resign	Frank X. Trujillo	Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	18,150		3,025.00		3,025.00	
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
	Carl Walker	T Professor	7-16 8-31	23,850	1,987.00				1,987.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Jimmy R. Walker	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	24,050	2,004.00				2,004.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Patricia A.Ainsa	Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	18,050	1,505.00				1,505.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>College of Engineering</u>									
<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>									
	John A.Whitacre	T Professor	6-01 8-31	28,100		2,342.00		2,342.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>									
<u>English</u>									
Resign	Mary E. Corn	T Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	17,100		2,850.00		2,850.00	
Resign	Robert M. Esch	T Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	19,300		3,217.00		3,217.00	
	Tony J.Stafford	T Professor	7-16 8-31	24,850	2,071.00				2,071.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>College of Liberal Arts (Cont.)</u>									
<u>History</u>									
Appoint	Wilbert H. Timmons,	Professor Emeritus	7-16 8-31	\$25,300	\$ 2,108.00	\$ 2,108.00	Professor, 1/2 time	\$	\$
<u>Mass Communication</u>									
Resign	William J. Rugg	Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	17,800		2,967.00		2,967.00	
	Gregory M. Jones	Instructor	6-01 8-31	15,200	1,266.00				1,266.00
(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)									
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
	Fermin Rodriguez T	Asst.Prof.	7-16 8-31	19,300	1,609.00				1,609.00
(Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)									
<u>Music</u>									
	Thomas L. Allen	Instructor	7-16 8-31	15,500	129.00				129.00
(Change the status from 3/4 time, 2nd term to 4/5 time, 2nd term)									
<u>Sociology and Anthropology</u>									
	Rex E. Gerald T	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,850	868.00	868.00	Lecturers		
(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term and 3/4 time, 2nd term)									
<u>Social Work Program</u>									
Resign	James T. Decker	Director & Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	20,800		3,467.00		3,467.00	
Appoint	Susan L. Moses	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	17,000	2,833.00				2,833.00
Appoint	Samuel M. Nunez	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	14,000	2,333.00				2,333.00
<u>College of Science</u>									
<u>Mathematics</u>									
	Joe W. Fitzpatrick T	Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	18,900	787.00				787.00
(Change the status from 2/3 time, both terms to 2/3 time, 1st term and 23/25 time, 2nd term)									

EP-20

1001

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1980 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Salaries - Faculty Addition	Deduction
<u>College of Science (Cont.)</u>									
<u>Mathematics (Cont.)</u>									
	James M. Gray	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,550	\$	\$ 1,713.00		\$ 1,713.00	\$
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, 1st term)								
	Vladik A.Miculka	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	17,500		729.00			729.00
	(Change the status from 2/3 time, both terms, to 2/3 time, 1st term and 23/25 time, 2nd term)								
						<u>\$ 25,346.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,273.00</u>	<u>\$ 19,581.00</u>	<u>\$ 18,654.00</u>

SPECIAL ITEMSRural Nursing Health Care Services

16. Reappoint Donna R. Mahr as Assistant Professor (48.3/100 time) effective August 1, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$18,650.00, as Assistant Professor (tenure) of Nursing, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 385)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAD07-78-C-0010 Upper Atmospheric Research

17. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Program Coordinator for the period June 1 through August 6, 1980, and August 25 through 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$24,000.00, as Associate Professor (tenure) of Electrical Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,476.27 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 376)

18. Change the status of Miguel Izquierdo from Senior Research Scientist (1/8 time) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1980, to Senior Research Scientist (39/50 time) for the period July 1 through 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,354.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. There will be no change in his appointment of Lecturer (11/50 time) (non-tenure) in the department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 386)

U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DABT51-78-C-0135 - Archeological Survey, Manuever Areas 3-8, Ft. Bliss

19. Reappoint Rex E. Gerald as Program Coordinator (1/4 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time annual rate of \$32,568.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,035.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. There will be no change in his appointment of Associate Professor (1/2 time) (tenure) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology. (RBC 362)

U.S. Department of the Army Contract - Assignment Agreement Military History - Ft. Bliss

20. Reappoint Perry D. Jamieson as Program Coordinator for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,500.00, as Lecturer (non-tenure) of History, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 379)

National Science Foundation Grant - MCS-8002442 Probabilistic Analysis

21. Appoint Vladimir L. Lifschitz as Program Coordinator effective July 1, 1980, at his nine-months rate of \$17,000.00, as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) of Mathematics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,777.78 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 394)

Public Health Service Grant - 5 TOL MH 15190-04 Mental Health, Planning and Evaluation

22. Reappoint Howard C. Daudistel, Jr., as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective July 1, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,550.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,172.22 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. There will be no change in his appointment of Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (non-tenure) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology. (RBC 388)

23. Reappoint John J. Hedderson as Research Assistant (1/2 time) effective July 1, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,050.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,894.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. There will be no change in his appointment of Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (non-tenure) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology. (RBC 389)

24. Reappoint Nahtan Zirl as Research Assistant (1/2 time) effective July 16, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,508.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. There will be no change in his appointment of Lecturer (1/2 time) (non-tenure) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology. (RBC 390)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)Public Health Service Grant - 5 T01 MI 15190-03 - Evaluation-Planning, Training Program III

25. Reappoint Gloria A. Young as Contract Specialist (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$14,000.00, as Instructor of Sociology and Anthropology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$777.78 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 363)

HEW Grant - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities, FY'80 - Degree

26. Change the status of Marie F. Barker from Program Coordinator (full-time) to Program Coordinator (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$20,950.00, as Associate Professor (tenure) of Curriculum and Instruction, with the unused funds in the amount of \$3,491.00 lapsed to HEW Grant - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 365)

27. Appoint Karen D. Galeano as Lecturer (1/2 time) (non-tenure) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 377)

HEW Grant - G007900914 - Rev. I - Education Pre-Service - Dean's Grant

28. Appoint Hannah B. Selig as Research Assistant (1/2 time) effective July 16, 1980, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$16,050.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,338.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. There will be no change in her appointment of Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (tenure) in the department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 368)

HEW Grant Upward Bound, 15th Year

29. Reappoint Julian Encina, Jr., as Program Coordinator effective June 1, 1980, at his annual rate of \$17,328.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,332.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 370)

30. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator effective June 1, 1980, at his annual rate of \$13,428.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,357.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 371)

31. Reappoint Craig D. Thompson as Counselor I effective June 1, 1980, at his annual rate of \$10,656.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,664.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 372)

HEW Grant - G007904252 - Career Guidance - Disadvantaged Students

32. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Program Coordinator effective June 1, 1980, at his nine-months rate of \$16,400.00, as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) of Educational Psychology and Guidance, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,467.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 342)

Sandia Laboratories Contract - Seismicity Study WIPP Area

33. Appoint George R. Keller, Jr., as Program Coordinator effective August 1, 1980, at his nine-months rate of \$23,000.00, as Associate Professor (tenure) of Geological Sciences, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,555.56 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 397)

Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (80-81) 0917 - Geothermal Exploration, West Texas

34. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Research Scientist (1/2 time) in Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (80-81) 0917 - Geothermal Exploration, West Texas, and Research Scientist (1/2 time) in Corporation Grant - Bendix Sub 78-240-E - Geophysical Interpretation Van Horn-Pecos Quads effective June 1 through 30, 1980, at his nine-months rate of \$31,450.00, as L.A. Nelson Professor of Geological Sciences, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,494.44 to come from budgeted salaries for the grants. (RBC 351)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (80-81) 0917 - Geothermal Exploration, West Texas

35. Reappoint Robert F. Roy as Program Coordinator in Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (80-81) 0917 - Geothermal Exploration, West Texas, for the period July 1 through 31, 1980, and Research Scientist in Out-of-State Universities Grant - Purdue - Mid Continent Hot Dry Rock Studies for the period August 1 through 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$31,450.00, as L.A. Nelson Professor (tenure) of Geological Sciences, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,988.88 to come from budgeted salaries for these grant. (RBC 381)

Out-of-State Universities Grant - UNM - SWRC 806208 Carbon Monoxide - El Paso-Juarez

36. Reappoint Howard G. Applegate as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period July 1 through 15, 1980, and Program Coordinator (1/4 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$28,350.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,756.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. There will be no change in his appointment of Professor (3/4 time) (tenure) in the department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 402)

University of Tennessee Grant - Transport

37. Appoint Herbert H. Bartel, Jr., as Professor (43/50 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$29,900.00, as Professor (tenure) of Civil Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,286.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 375)

Corporation Grant - Material Science Corporation - Alloying Research

38. Reappoint Stephen W. Stafford as Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (non-tenure) effective July 16, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,850.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,737.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. There will be no change in his appointment of Assistant Professor (1/2 time) (non-tenure) in the department of Metallurgical Engineering. (RBC 399)

Corporation Grant - Stahman Farms, Inc. - Ethanol from Sugar Beets

39. Reappoint Larry P. Jones as Assistant Professor (tenure) of Biological Sciences for the period June 1 through August 31, 1980, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,650.00. Dr. Jones will be paid from the Stahman Farms grant with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,883.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 382)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS - OTHERRobert A. Welch Foundation Grant - AH-498 Chemistry Department

40. Reappoint Michael P. Eastman as Program Coordinator effective July 16, 1980, at a nine-month rate of \$18,000.00, this is less than his nine-months rate of \$24,550.00 as Associate Professor (tenure) of Chemistry due to the limitation of funds, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Restricted Current Funds - Other. (RBC 398)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Administrative and General

41. Accept the resignation of Charles S. Binning, Sports Information Director, effective June 30, 1980, at his annual rate of \$15,526.00 and lapse to Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries \$2,587.66 budgeted for this position. (RBC 378)

42. Appoint Eddie L. Mullens as Sports Information Director effective June 30, 1980, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,730.13 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 383)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Football

43. Accept the resignation of Harvey R. Willis, Assistant Football Coach, effective July 31, 1980, at his annual rate of \$16,800.00 and lapse to Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries \$1,400.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 400)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball

44. Appoint Nevil N. Shed as Assistant Basketball Coach effective July 1, 1980, at an annual rate of \$15,224.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,537.34 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 384)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Baseball

45. Appoint James T. Lawler as Head Baseball Coach effective June 23, 1980, at an annual rate of \$15,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,952.36 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 401)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Athletics

46. Reappoint Curtis Collier as Swimming Coach (1/10 time) in Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Athletics and Games Area Supervisor (2/5 time) in Swimming Pool effective July 16, 1980, at an annual rate of \$15,390.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$195.15 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries and in the amount of \$780.63 to come from Swimming Pool - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 391)

47. Appoint Steven McCugan as Swimming Coach (1/10 time) in Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Athletics and Games Area Supervisor (2/5 time) in Swimming Pool effective July 16, 1980, at an annual rate of \$15,390.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$195.15 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics - unencumbered salaries and in the amount of \$780.63 to come from Swimming Pool - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 392)



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79768

September 19, 1980

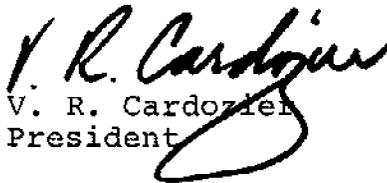
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the October 24, 1980, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


V. R. Cardoza
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.....	PB-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	PB-3
Small Class Report.....	PB-4
Recommended Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget and 1980 Summer Session Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-5
Recommended Allocations of Endowment Income from Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund.....	PB-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 24, 1980 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DONOR	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1. Mr. J. H. Creekmore Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	One-year renewal of "The Jesse H. Jones Work-Scholarships" and "The Mary Gibbs Jones Work-Scholarships" for upper level studies.	\$25,000

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Study Guide to Accompany "Basic Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences"*	J. Olson A. Marks K. Pfeiffer	\$ 7.00	\$.175
Basic Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences*	J. Olson K. Pfeiffer	\$18.00	\$1.35
Anybody Can Write: Programmed Instruction in the Writing Of an Informal Essay	Robert Rothstein	\$ 4.95	\$.60
World Resources Management: Key to Civilizations and Social Achievement	J. Edwin Becht L. D. Belzung	\$10.95	\$1.06
The Basic Processes of Criminal Justice	J. L. LeGrande	\$ 8.95	\$1.34
Linear Algebra	Robin O'Callaghan James Nickel	\$ 5.75	\$ -
Statistics	James Nickel J. Olson P. Hodges	\$ 6.35	\$ -
Elementary Differential Equations	Douglas Hale	\$ 5.00	\$ -
Calculus of a Single Variable, I. *	Douglas Hale	\$ 6.20	\$ -
Calculus of a Single Variable, II	Douglas Hale	\$ 6.20	\$ -
Modules for Natural Science 301 & 302 *	Edwin Kurtz	\$ 5.00	\$ -

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 24, 1980 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
Modern Control Engineering Selected Topics *	M. Nazmul Karim	\$ 7.04	\$ -

*Indicates textbooks that have not been previously used at UTPB.

SMALL CLASS REPORT: I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the Summer Session, 1980, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ACCT 310	02	1	8
CHEM 451	01	7	2
CHEM 452	01	5	2
GOVT 313	01	9	2
GOVT 443	01	6	1
GOVT 489	01	4	5
HIST 435	01	5	1
HIST 459	02	8	2
HIST 462	01	7	1
LIT 301	01	5	2
MATH 315	01	4	2
MCOM 405	01	6	2
MCOM 429	01	8	2
MRKT 310	01	9	2
PED 311	01	6	2
PED 361	01	9	2
PSYC 341	01	3	2
SPAN 331	01	7	2

Graduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
LIT 600	01	4	2
PHED 695	01	4	5
PHED 695	02	4	5

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 24, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

News and Information

1. Appoint Stacy E. Payne as Junior College Information Specialist (Code 1000), News and Information at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 7/10/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, News and Information. (RBC #110)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Grounds Maintenance

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages, Grounds Maintenance	\$ 2,500.00
Maintenance and Operation, Grounds Maintenance	3,502.25
Equipment, Grounds Maintenance	15,670.25
Landscaping, Grounds Maintenance	5,432.50
To: Paving, Grounds Maintenance	\$ 27,105.00
For: Needed funds to complete paving projects on UTPB campus.	

(RBC #101)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

3. Change the title for Richard Case (without term tenure) from Lecturer in Chemistry (Code 0050) to Adjunct Associate Professor of Chemistry (Code 0025), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 18.75% time at the same academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 6/1/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. (RBC #98)
4. Change the appointment for Edwin B. Kurtz (with term tenure) as Professor of Life Science (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$24,600 for the period 6/1/80 - 7/15/80. Source of Funds: \$2,050 in encumbered salary and \$2,050 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #99)
5. Change the appointment for Douglas Hale (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Mathematics (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$18,000 for the period 6/1/80 - 7/15/80. Source of Funds: \$1,500 in encumbered salary and \$1,500 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #100)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 24, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

6. Change the appointment for J. Michael Robinson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 50% time to 94% time at the same academic salary rate of \$17,000 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$1,417 in encumbered salary and \$1,240 from American Chemical Society Grant. (RBC #104)

7. Remove from the budget Douglas F. Hale (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Mathematics (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering effective 7/15/80. NOTE: Dr. Hale will be appointed under a National Science Foundation Grant during the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. (RBC #113)

8. Change the appointment for Emilio Mutis-Duplat (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Earth Science (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$19,800 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$1,650 in encumbered salary and \$1,650 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #115)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

9. Reappoint Jack E. Brewster (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Literature (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for the period 6/1/80 - 7/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #97)

10. Reappoint Roger M. Olien (with term tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman of History (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,500 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, J. Conrad Dunagan Fellow. (RBC #105)

11. Reappoint Earl C. Nance (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Sociology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #106)

12. Change the appointment for John P. Frazee (without term tenure) as Visiting Professor of Literature (Code 0032), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$1,166 from encumbered salary and \$1,166 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #107)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 24, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

13. Change the appointment for Robert F. Ihinger (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$19,200 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$1,600 from encumbered salaries and \$1,600 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #108)
14. Change the appointment for Munro Shintani (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$21,850 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: \$1,821 from encumbered salaries and \$1,821 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education (RBC #109)
15. Change of appointment for Russell H. Johnson (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$18,500 for the period of 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #111)
16. Reappoint Robert N. Rothstein (with term tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Mass Communications (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$22,600 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #116)

T.E.S.C.O. GRANT:

17. Reappoint David M. Eggleston as Administrator (Code 1000), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 97.85% time at an annual salary rate of \$31,733 for the period of 7/16/80 - 7/31/80. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, T.E.S.C.O. Grant (RBC #117)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRANT:

18. Appoint R. Scott Irwin as Administrator (Code 1000), National Science Foundation Grant at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$30,133 for the period of 6/1/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, National Science Foundation Grant. (RBC #102)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 24, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRANT: (cont.)

19. Reappoint Edwin B. Kurtz (with term tenure) as Professor of Life Science (Code 0010), National Science Foundation Grant at 68% time at an academic salary rate of \$24,600 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, National Science Foundation Grant. (RBC #112)

20. Reappoint Douglas F. Hale (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Mathematics (Code 0020), National Science Foundation Grant at 68% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,000 for the period 7/16/80 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, National Science Foundation Grant. (RBC #114)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 24, 1980 Meeting

RECOMMENDED ALLOCATION OF ENDOWMENT INCOME FROM ELLEN AND
BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

In accordance with the terms of the gift instrument establishing the Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and Odessa College, the W.D. Noel Scholarship Committee has recommended the scholarship recipients for the fiscal year 1980-81 and the distribution of income between U.T. Permian Basin and Odessa College. The recommended income distribution, based on the needs of the scholarship recipients, is that 60% of the income go to Odessa College and 40% to U.T. Permian Basin for the 1980-81 academic year. This distribution is the same as for previous years and is due to the preponderance of Beneficiaries of the First Class (priority scholarship recipients) being enrolled at Odessa College. Both institutions have agreed to this recommendation, President Cardozier recommends approval thereof, and System Administration has approved.

2076

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

September 19, 1980

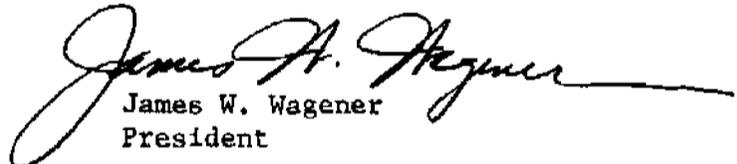
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Report on Small Classes, Summer Session 1980.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-4
Policies and Guidelines for Use of the Lucher Center.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-6
Other Governmental.....	SA-8
State.....	SA-9
Federal.....	SA-11
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Various Donors	Numerous publications and cassette tapes donated to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library.	\$ 28.00** (Estimate)

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, Summer Session 1980, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
POL 3143	1F	9	1

Graduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
C&I 6972	1F	3	5

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
5. First time offering of the course.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Mr. Kenneth M. Brown, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, July 21, 1980 through August 31, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to conduct archaeological field work for Phase II of the Choke Canyon Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$300.00 to be paid from local funds.
2. Mr. Kenneth M. Brown, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
3. Ms. Joan DeCosta, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
4. Mr. George Lewis, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
5. Mr. George Luckey, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (continued)

6. Mr. John William Patton, Police Cadet, University Police, June 22, 1980 through August 31, 1980, to Austin, Texas, to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy to receive training in order to become a commissioned officer for The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$994.00 to be paid from State Appropriated funds.
7. Mr. Truett Roberts, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, July 30, 1980 through August 31, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
8. Mr. Truett Roberts, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
9. Ms. Joan Sherwood, Technical Staff Assistant I, Center for Archaeological Research, June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980, to Ft. Polk, Louisiana, to conduct archaeological field work for the Eagle Hill Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$200.00 to be paid from local funds.
10. Mr. Lee Spencer, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
11. Mr. Robert L. Stiba, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, July 21, 1980 through August 31, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to conduct archaeological field work on Phase II of the Choke Canyon Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$300.00 to be paid from local funds.
12. Mr. Robert L. Stiba, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.
13. Mr. Michael Woerner, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1980 through December 24, 1980, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems, Cases	Dr. Dale B. Truett Dr. Lila Flory-Truett	\$16.95	\$ 1.27
2. Advanced Concepts and Procedures Manual	Ms. Nancy Dragotta	\$ 5.20	\$.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

POLICIES AND GUIDELINES FOR USE OF THE LUTCHER CENTER: Approval is recommended for the following fee schedule revision effective September 1, 1980:

	<u>Current Rates</u>	<u>Proposed Rates</u>
Breakfast	\$ 3.50	\$ 4.50
Brunch	\$3.50-\$4.50	\$4.50-\$5.50
Lunch	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.50
Formal Tea	\$ 2.50	OMIT From Brochure
Dinner	\$12.50	\$15.00
Coffee and Rolls	\$.75	\$ 1.50
Special Items	Rates negotiated	Rates negotiated
Master Suite	\$20.00	\$35.00 one person
Additional person in Suite	\$ -0-	\$ 7.00
Regular Room	\$15.00 per person	\$20.00 per person
Service Fee		
UT System User	Base fee of \$25.00, \$1.00 per person beyond 25 partici- pants - \$500.00 maximum fee	Base fee of \$50.00, \$1.00 per person beyond 25 participants - no maximum fee
Non-UT System User	Base fee of \$125.00, \$1.00 per person beyond 25 - \$500.00 maximum fee	Base fee of \$150.00, \$1.00 per person beyond 25 - no maximum fee

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Datapoint Corporation
 9725 Datapoint Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

1. Agreement between Datapoint Corporation and The University of Texas at San Antonio, whereby a working relationship will be established to identify academic applications for Datapoint products, establish priorities, augment the educational opportunities available to students, and establish regular communication links to explore other opportunities of cooperation to the mutual benefit of both institutions. The term of this Agreement shall be one year from August 1, 1980 and shall remain in full force and effect for additional terms of one year each. This Agreement may be terminated after the first year by either party upon ninety (90) days prior written notice. Except for unusual conditions compelling termination, such termination shall become effective only at the end of an academic semester. This Agreement may be changed only by a written modification executed by both parties.

Financial Collection Agencies
 2620 Fountainview
 Suite 216
 Houston, Texas 77057

2. Contract between Financial Collection Agencies (FCA) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, whereby FCA agrees to undertake the collection of delinquent accounts which The University of Texas at San Antonio refers to FCA for collection. FCA shall charge a commission of 33.3% of all amounts collected during the term of this agreement on all accounts assigned. This commission shall be the sole consideration paid to FCA and will not be paid any fee until FCA is successful in accomplishing a recovery from the debtor. This contract is effective as of July 31, 1980 and may be cancelled by either party upon thirty (30) days notice in writing to the other party.

Harry Jewett Associates
 1800 Plaza-West, Suite 303
 1800 NE Loop 410
 San Antonio, Texas 78217

3. Archaeological Excavations (Phase II) of Panther Springs Creek Outfall Sewer Main Route Through 41 BX 198, Bexar County, Texas
 This letter is authorization to proceed with archaeological excavations (Phase II) of Panther Springs Creek outfall sewer main route through 41 BX 198, Bexar County, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated August 4, 1980
 \$10,969.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Archaeological Survey of Panther Springs Creek Outfall Sewer Main Extension to Bitters Road, Bexar County, Texas
 This letter is authorization to proceed with an archaeological survey of Panther Springs Creek outfall sewer main extension to Bitters Road, Bexar County, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated August 4, 1980
 \$2,720.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Pilko & Associates, Inc.
 Brookhollow Two
 9800 Northwest Freeway
 Suite 602
 Houston, Texas 77092

5. Archaeological Survey of Land South of Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas
 This letter is authorization to proceed with an archaeological survey and literature research for the 1,200 acre site on the Colorado River, south of Bay City, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated July 30, 1980
 \$2,030.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Rothe Development Inc.
 4614 Sinclair Road
 San Antonio, Texas 78222

6. Purchase Order No. 4028-50-7687
Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)
 This is a continuation of a contract for development of computer graphics software and for continued efforts in support of the contract with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Houston) on space shuttle projects.
 Dr. Lucio Tavernini, Project Director
 September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
 \$57,312.99
 Bexar County, Texas

Zimpro Inc.
 Military Road
 Rothschild, Wisconsin 54474

7. Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Zimpro Inc., signed by President James W. Wagener, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio shall endeavor to conduct experiments on the comparison of conventional biological treatment with a system employing powdered activated carbon. This contract shall be for a period of thirteen (13) months beginning on July 1, 1980. In the event that the research work is not completed within the specified time period, this agreement may be renewed upon such terms as may be mutually agreeable to The University of Texas at San Antonio and Zimpro Inc. The Patent Provision in the agreement has been approved by The University of Texas System Office of the Chancellor and Office of General Counsel.
 Dr. Daniel O. Hogenauer, Project Director
 July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$49,988.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of Laredo
P. O. Box 579
Laredo, Texas 78040

1. Archaeological Investigations at the Laredo Toll Plaza (Administration Building, City of Laredo, Texas)

This letter approves funds to conduct an archaeological survey to define areas requiring additional archaeological investigations in the City of Laredo.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated July 14, 1980

\$585.00

Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio College
1300 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78284

2. Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program, provides work for up to four (4) students eligible to participate in the College Work Study Program for the period of approximately September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The hourly wage shall not exceed \$3.35 per hour for undergraduate students and \$3.55 per hour for graduate students.

103

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1361 between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the 1980-81 Academic Year to The University of Texas at Austin. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$10,420.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1980 and terminating May 31, 1981.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1362 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio the services of its Computer Center. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1980 and terminating August 31, 1981.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1392 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio the services of its Computer Center. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$180,000.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1980 and terminating August 31, 1981.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1454 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio agrees to furnish The University of Texas at San Antonio the services of its Computing Resources Department. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$50,000.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1980 and terminating August 31, 1981.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1479 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the 1980-81 Fiscal Year to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$20,840.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1980 and terminating August 31, 1981.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1537 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by President James W. Wagener, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will provide teaching services for various programs to The University of Texas at San Antonio. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$200,000.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1980 and terminating May 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

7. Subcontract between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio whereby The Health Science Center, under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Thor, will perform research under National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 R01 CA25242-02 ALY entitled "Homing Liposomes in Cancer Immunotherapy", and Dr. Wayne E. Magee, Professor, Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, will serve as co-investigator with Dr. Thor in research on a new approach to cancer immunotherapy for treatment of metastasizing tumors.
Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
\$59,160.00 additional funds
\$119,040.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

United States Department of Commerce
 Economic Development Administration
 Southwestern Regional Office
 600 American Bank Tower
 221 West 6th Street
 Austin, Texas 78701

1. Technical Assistance Grant No. 08-06-02077
A University Development Center at UTSA
 This amendment extends the expiration date of the grant to July 31, 1981 and increases the Federal budget by \$100,000.00. All other terms and conditions of the grant remain unchanged.
 Dr. Jude Valdez, Principal Investigator
 \$100,000.00 additional funds
 \$200,000.00 total adjusted award
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

2. Grant No. 5 R01 DA01753-03 NAD
Studies of Narcotic-Induced Respiratory Depression
 This grant provides funds to study the behavior of respiratory neurons following the iontophoretic administration of narcotics and identify the mechanism of narcotic-induced respiratory depression.
 Dr. Arnold H. Hassen, Principal Investigator
 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$67,722.00 additional funds
 \$198,344.00 total adjusted award
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 Division of Research Resources
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

3. Grant No. 1 S06 RR08194-01 GRS
Minorities in Research and Science Achievement Program
 This grant provides funds for an educational program utilizing student research, seminars, and math reinforcement to prepare minority students for careers in biomedical research.
 Dr. Miguel A. Medina, Principal Investigator
 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$180,268.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

United States Department of the Interior
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service
P. O. Box 25387, Denver Federal Center
Denver, Colorado 80225

4. Contract No. C53007(80)
Archaeological Investigations within the Chiltipin-San Fernando Watershed, Jim Wells County, Texas
This contract provides funds to mitigate the impacts of site inundation resulting from the Soil Conservation Service's construction of a floodwater retarding structure in the Chiltipin-San Fernando Creek Watershed.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Contract dated August 25, 1980
\$50,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

United States Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Office of Research and Development
601 D Street, N.W., Room 9100
Washington, D.C. 20213

5. Grant Number 31-48-78-08, Modification No. 4
Training Professionals for Careers in Human Resources Management and Development
This is a minority-based institutional grant to a school with a substantial enrollment of Hispanic American students. This modification extends the expiration date of the grant to August 31, 1981 and amends the budget for this project by increasing the total Federal contribution by \$200,000.00.
Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
Effective September 1, 1980
\$200,000.00 additional funds
\$655,000.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
300 East 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78701

6. Cooperative Education Program Agreement, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, forms the basis for an understanding between the Internal Revenue Service and The University of Texas at San Antonio. Through this agreement qualified students of The University of Texas at San Antonio will be selected to participate in on-the-job training programs of the Internal Revenue Service. This agreement is effective June 12, 1980.

Environmental Protection Agency
Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

7. Grant No. R-806046-01-3, Amendment No. 3
Alternate Water Disinfection Schemes for Reduced Trihalomethane Formation
This amendment extends the duration period of the grant to November 30, 1980.
Dr. Charles A. Sorber, Project Director
August 28, 1978 through November 30, 1980
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Resign Mr. Ira L. Dewitt as Director of Procedures and Audits at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,200.00 to be effective August 15, 1980. (RBC 299)

Office of Admissions and Registrar

2. Resign Ms. Cora N. Duderstadt as Assistant to the Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$13,000.00 to be effective August 6, 1980. (RBC 308)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance

3. Cancel the 1980 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Alejandro Velez (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,200.00 to be effective May 31, 1980. (RBC 269)
4. Reappoint Dr. Paul N. Bartlett (tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,200.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 277)
5. Resign Dr. Joseph C. Atkins (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,900.00 to be effective August 19, 1980. (RBC 300)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Music

6. Appoint Dr. Janice K. Hodges (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (96% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,500.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 272)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

7. Cancel the 1980 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Allan M. Emery (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,800.00 to be effective May 31, 1980. (RBC 270)
8. Appoint Dr. Carlota C. de Dwyer (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,800.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 278)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences (continued)

Division of Foreign Languages

9. Correct the status of Dr. James P. Lantolf (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,700.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1980 through July 15, 1980 and 25% time for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1980 through July 15, 1980. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 283)

Division of Social Sciences

10. Appoint Dr. James C. Schneider (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$13,500.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 286)
11. Appoint Dr. Edgar W. Mills, Jr. (nontenure) as Visiting Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,000.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 287)
12. Reappoint Dr. Richard Fralin (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$14,500.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 288)
13. Appoint Ms. Royce A. Mahula (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,900.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 290)
14. Appoint Dr. Rudolph Gomez (initial request for tenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Gomez is also appointed (100% time) in the Office of the Vice President for Administration. (RBC 298)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

15. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Elwood B. Traylor (tenure) from Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,000.00 to Professor and Acting Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. The increase represents a \$1,000.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Division Director and the academic rate of \$27,000.00 remains unchanged. Funds needed for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 279)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education (continued)

16. Change the title of Dr. Thomas J. Cleaver from Professor and Director to Professor at no change in his academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,000.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this change. (RBC 280)

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

17. Appoint Dr. Gilbert R. Cruz (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$11,200.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 293)

Division of Special Programs

18. Resign Mr. Richard E. Marshall (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) to be effective at the close of business on June 30, 1980. (RBC 297)
19. Resign Mr. James H. Cheatham, Jr. (non-tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) to be effective May 31, 1980. (RBC 301)
20. Resign Mr. Roland A. Arteaga (nontenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) to be effective May 31, 1980. (RBC 302)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

21. Appoint Mr. Steven T. Trelfa (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 281)

LIBRARY

22. Increase the salary and promote Ms. Maria Dora Guerra from Library Assistant III at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$11,196.00 to Special Collections Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$14,000.00 for the period August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 273)
23. Resign Ms. Carmen Perry as Special Collections Catalog Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,400.00 to be effective July 31, 1980. (RBC 274)
24. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Ann Thompson from Collection Development Coordinator at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,500.00 to Assistant Director for Collection Development and Technical Services at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period July 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 284)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Archaeological Research

25. Appoint Dr. Donald R. Lewis (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 294)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Utilities

26. Change the title of Mr. Christopher T. Orth from Technical Staff Assistant V to Campus Control System Manager at no change in his annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,152.00 for the period August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 289)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

27. Appoint Dr. Herbert B. Silber as Faculty Associate (85% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,100.00 for the period July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Foundation grant. (RBC 271)
28. Appoint Dr. Marion L. Martinello as Faculty Associate (32% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,800.00 for the period August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Endowment for the Arts grant. (RBC 282)
29. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros as Faculty Associate (30% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,100.00 for the period July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant.

Dr. Cisneros is also appointed (50% time) as Assistant Professor (nontenure) for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980 in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 285)

30. Appoint Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr. as Faculty Associate (45.5% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,500.00 for the period August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Institutes of Health grant.

Dr. Gonzalez is also appointed 54.5% time for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980 in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design. (RBC 303)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Recreational Activities and Intramurals

31. Appoint Mr. Don R. Eddy as Men's Basketball Coach (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$29,000.00 for the period July 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Student Service Fees.

Mr. Eddy is also appointed at the same title and salary for 50% time for the period July 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980 in Intercollegiate Athletics. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Student Service Fees. (RBC 275)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

32. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000.00
- | | | | |
|-------|---|----|----------|
| From: | Unexpended Plant Funds-Bond Proceeds | \$ | 6,000.00 |
| To: | Physical Education Building Second Level Remodeling Project | \$ | 6,000.00 |
- For: To allocate funds for the remodeling of a portion of the second level of the Physical Education Building. (RBC 291)
33. Amount of Transfer: \$8,080.00
- | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----|----------|
| From: | Library
Computer Services | \$ | 8,080.00 |
| To: | Library
Equipment | \$ | 8,080.00 |
- For: To reallocate funds so as to meet operational requirements. (RBC 292)
34. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000,000.00
- | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| From: | Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds | \$1,000,000.00 |
| To: | Computer Center Project | \$1,000,000.00 |
- For: To upgrade/replace the central processing unit, purchase and install related equipment including secondary storage, magnetic tape units, terminal controllers and remote job entry units. These facilities are designed to enhance the instructional and research computing capabilities. Project listed in Bond Prospectus. (RBC 295)
35. Amount of Transfer: \$9,600.00
- | | | | |
|-------|---|----|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense
Maintenance and Operation | \$ | 9,600.00 |
| To: | College of Sciences and Mathematics
Allied Health and Life Sciences
Maintenance and Operation | \$ | 9,600.00 |
- For: To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 296)
36. Amount of Transfer: \$8,500.00
- | | | | |
|-------|---|----|-----------------|
| From: | Unallocated General Administration and
Student Services
Maintenance and Operation | \$ | <u>8,500.00</u> |
|-------|---|----|-----------------|

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

36. Amount of Transfer: \$8,500.00 (continued)

To:	Office of the Business Manager	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 8,000.00
	Travel	<u>500.00</u>
		<u>\$ 8,500.00</u>

For: To provide funds necessary to meet operational requirements.
(RBC 304)

37. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000.00

From:	Unallocated General Administration and Student Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,000.00
To:	Personnel Office	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,000.00

For: To provide funds necessary to meet operational requirements.
(RBC 305)

38. Amount of Transfer: \$56,249.07

From:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 2,200.00
	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Faculty Salaries	2,802.31
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries	8,517.33
	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries	1,779.19
	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy	
	Faculty Salaries	7,290.81
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Faculty Salaries	14,407.68
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	2,326.33
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	6,062.18
	Division of Environmental Studies	
	Faculty Salaries	6,416.84
	Division of Special Programs	
	Faculty Salaries	1,743.75
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	1,181.89
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	908.17
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	<u>612.59</u>
		<u>\$ 56,249.07</u>

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

38. Amount of Transfer: \$56,249.07 (continued)

To:	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 2,440.50
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
	Faculty Salaries	2,164.23
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>51,644.34</u>
		<u>\$ 56,249.07</u>

For: To provide funds for part time, temporary faculty and lapse unused faculty salaries to Unallocated. (RBC 306)

39. Amount of Transfer: \$21,361.67

From:	Physical Plant-Custodial Services	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,361.67
	Wages	<u>20,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 21,361.67</u>

To:	Physical Plant-Custodial Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 17,361.67
	Equipment	<u>4,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 21,361.67</u>

For: To provide funds necessary to meet this department's operational requirements. (RBC 307)

Other Fiscal Items:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
 Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project No.</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Amount</u>
401-281	Depression of FM 1604 transfer to 401-153	General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds	(\$600,000.00)
401-153	UT San Antonio - Phase I transfer from (401-281)-\$600,000 Additional Appropriation-\$556,375	General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds	\$1,156,375.00

Purpose: Close Project 401-281
 Transfer balance and
 provide additional
 appropriation to
 project 401-153 for
 partial payment of
 judgement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

September 16, 1980

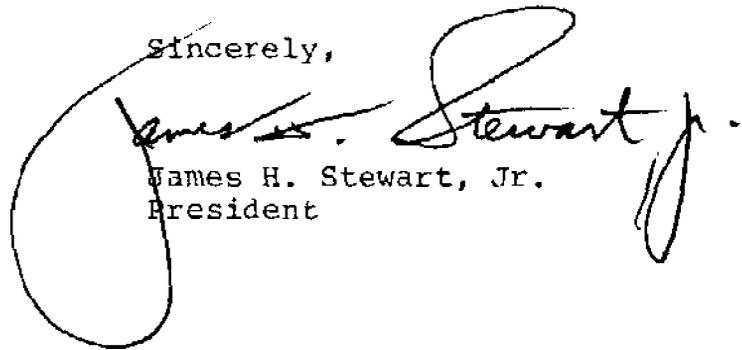
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "James H. Stewart, Jr.". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the right of the typed name and title.

James H. Stewart, Jr.
President

JHS:rc
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts to The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-3
Small Class Report	TA-4
Business Contract Items	TA-5
Grants, Contracts and Agreements - State	TA-5
Recommended Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget	TA-6
Recommended Amendments to the Summer 1980 Operating Budget	TA-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
October 23-24, 1980

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

The following gifts have been received and acceptance by the Board is recommended.

NON-CASH GIFTS

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Value</u>
Various	Library books and materials	\$5,455.50
Controlled Buying Systems	Office equipment	175.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
 October 23-24, 1980

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SUMMER SESSION 1980, PURSUANT TO
 SECTION 51.403(d) OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING
 BOARD RULE 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>SUMMER I 1980</u>			
BIOL 3331	01	8	2
BIOL 4304	01	8	1
CHEM 3143	01	6	2
CHEM 3342	01	7	2
MATH 3301	01	8	2
MATH 3353	01	7	4
<u>SUMMER II 1980</u>			
BIOL 3332	11	7	1
CHEM 3145	11	5	2
CHEM 3344	11	9	2
CRIJ 4372	11	4	8
MATH 3353	11	5	4

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
October 23-24, 1980

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

The following contract has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Contract between the Tyler Independent School District and The University of Texas at Tyler whereby U.T. Tyler will provide consultative services for a Psychology Intern Project. The contract period is from August 1, 1980 to January 15, 1981 and is in the amount of \$1,500.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. I recommend approval and ratification.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 1299 between The University of Texas at Tyler and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and signed by President James H. Stewart, Jr. stipulates that The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will provide data processing services to The University of Texas at Tyler through a remote interactive terminal. The UTHSC will also provide, upon written request, personnel services which include systems and programmer analyst time and data entry time. The contract shall be effective from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 and shall not exceed the amount of \$8,000.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 1254 between The University of Texas at Tyler and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and signed by President James H. Stewart, Jr. provides \$1,500 to The University of Texas at Tyler for the purpose of establishing a site office operation on the Tyler campus for the Texas Project Military Experience Directed Into Health Careers (MEDIHC) Program. The contract period is from July 14, 1980 to December 31, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
October 23-24, 1980

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

Learning Resources Center

Library Services

1. Place on leave of absence without salary Miss Vicki Betts, Catalog Professional Librarian, at an annual twelve month rate of \$12,124 to be effective at the close of business May 16, 1980 through July 25, 1980. (RBC 40)

Media Services

2. Remove Dr. Ronald W. Trice, Media Librarian, at an annual twelve month rate of \$14,034 to be effective at the close of business on June 20, 1980. (RBC 41)

Physical Plant Operation

Grounds Maintenance

3. Transfer of Funds: (Within existing budget totals)

From:	Classified Salaries	\$6,637
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,600
	Equipment	2,037
For:	Maintenance and Equipment for landscaping. (RBC 45)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1980 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

School of Education and Psychology

Department of Curriculum and Instruction

1. Remove from the budget Paula Slaughter (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$15,200 at 100 percent time with a stipend of \$2,533 - 1-1/2 months; effective May 31, 1980. (RBC 58)
2. Appoint Colleen Randel (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$13,457 at 50 percent time with stipend of \$1,121 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1980. Funds are available in the Summer Session Salaries account. (RBC 59)
3. Change the status of Julianne Hubble (nontenure), Instructor, with an academic rate of \$13,015, from 100 percent time with stipend of \$2,169 - 1-1/2 months; to 75 percent time with stipend of \$3,254 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1980. Funds for this change are available in the Summer Session Salaries account. (RBC 60)

Department of Psychology

4. Change the status of F. Gary Mears (tenure), Professor and Chairman, with an academic rate of \$22,394, from 100 percent time with stipend of \$7,465 - 3 months; to 50 percent time with stipend of \$1,866 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1980. No additional funds required for this change. (RBC 64)

School of Fine and Performing Arts

Department of Art

5. Remove from the budget Donald Van Horn (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$14,418 at 100 percent with a stipend of \$2,403 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 15, 1980. (RBC 68)

Department of Music

6. Change the status of Chadwick J. Edwards (tenure), Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$16,119, from 100 percent time with a stipend of \$2,687 to 50% stipend \$1,343, 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1980. No additional funds required for this change.
(RBC 70)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
October 23-24, 1980

School of Sciences and Mathematics

Department of Biology

7. Change the status of James R. Stewart (tenure), Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$19,351 from 67 percent time with stipend of \$4,322 - 3 months; to 50 percent time with stipend of \$1,613 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1980. No additional funds will be needed for this change. (RBC 75)

Department of Chemistry

8. Change the status of David C. Riddle (tenure), Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$16,572, from 75 percent time with stipend of \$4,143 - 3 months; to 50 percent time with stipend of \$2,762 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1980. No additional funds will be needed for this change. (RBC 76)

School of Applied Studies

Department of Nursing

9. Change the status of Doris A. Riemen (nontenure), Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$17,357, from 50 percent time with stipend of \$1,446 - 1-1/2 months; to 50 percent time with stipend of \$2,877 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1980. Additional funds needed for this change are available in the Summer Session Salaries account. (RBC 77)
10. Appoint Barbara Cushing (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$16,020 at 50 percent time with stipend of \$1,335 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the Summer Session Salaries account. (RBC 78)
11. Appoint Marian L. Rowe (Tenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$16,562 at 100% time with stipend of \$2,760 - 1-1/2 months; effective 7/16/80. Funds for this appointment are available in the Summer Session Salaries account. (RBC 79)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

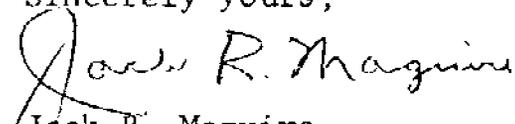
September 8, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker,

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for your recommendation and presentation to the Board. I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)-----	TC-3
Recommended Amendments to the 1979-80 Budget-----	TC-4

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Contract No. (80-81) 1378 between the Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio signed by Jack R. Maguire, Executive Director, whereby the Institute shall provide use of the Dome and Exhibit floor of its facility at 801 South Bowie Street at Durango Boulevard in San Antonio, Texas on September 23, 1980, during the hours of 6:30 through 8:30 P.M. and shall during the specified time period provide informational and educational movies, slide shows, and exhibits in the Dome area for the use of the Texas Department of Community Affairs. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$500.00.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGETADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL SERVICES

1. To promote JoAnn Andera from Administrative Assistant I at an annual salary rate of \$10,836.00 to Folklife Festival Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$14,600.00 effective August 1, 1980. This position is a newly created position which will supplant the position of Director of Special Programs, which will become vacant and will be eliminated on December 1, 1980. (RBC #12)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$79,951.00

From: Production		
Classified Salaries		\$1,327.00
Wages		2,556.00
Maintenance & Operation		14,550.00
Police		
Classified Salaries		1,526.00
Wages		7,180.00
Communications Services		
Classified Salaries		221.00
Travel		500.00
Physical Plant		
Purchased Utilities		<u>52,091.00</u>
	Total	<u>\$79,951.00</u>
To: Unallocated Account	Total	<u>\$79,951.00</u>

To lapse unexpended balances to the Unallocated Account.

(RBC #7)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

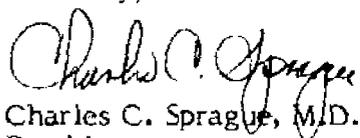
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HD-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-4
State.	HD-16
Federal.	HD-19
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-31

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Carlos Bazan, III, M.D., Teaching Assistant, Department of Radiology, to attend the Radiologic Pathology course given by the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology in Washington, D.C. from August 10, 1980 through September 20, 1980. Trip expenses to be paid from Radiology MSP funds.

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDonor

Jaye Grollman, M.D
Merrymount Farm
P. O. Box 561
Gordonsville, Virginia 22942

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| **1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution to the establishment of the Arthur Grollman Memorial Lectureship Fund. | \$10,000.00 |
|--|-------------|

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Armour Pharmaceutical Company
P. O. Box 511
Kankakee, Illinois 60901

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| **1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution in support of burn care, education and research being done by Dr. Ronald Sato, Department of Surgery. | \$ 6,000.00 |
|---|-------------|

Gulf United Corporation
13101 Preston Road, Suite 602
Dallas, Texas 75240

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| **2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution to the Department of Internal Medicine for the research of Dr. Phillip Raskin. | \$25,000.00 |
|--|-------------|

Mrs. Elizabeth Penn
R. S. Hudson & Co., Inc.
505 North Ervay Street, Suite 621
Dallas, Texas 75201

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| **3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution representing the sale of stock with proceeds being given to the Genetic Diseases Center. | \$36,835.05 |
|--|-------------|

**No award letter received.

GIFTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Retina Foundation of the Southwest
5641 Yale Boulevard, Suite 126
Dallas, Texas 75206

4. Purpose and Condition. Donation to the research activities of Dr. Weldon Wright, Department of Ophthalmology. \$10,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Annual Grant
Funding for Salary Supplementation, Administrative Expenses, Fringe Benefits, Faculty Recruiting, Travel, Library and Deans' Contingency Funds.
Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$365,100
2. Contract for services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide the services of five specially-trained physicians for medical controls in the Dallas Emergency Medical Services Radio Center at Parkland Memorial Hospital for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985 with remuneration for the first year not to exceed \$87,500. Payment for succeeding years will be based upon the lesser of the costs between salary ranges stipulated in the contract but for not less than \$87,500 annually.
3. Contract for services between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the City of Duncanville Fire Department to provide services of one nurse per eight paramedic ambulance units to perform evaluation and in-service education, to make site visits to units, and to assist in teaching. The amount of the contract shall be based upon a flat fee of \$2,800 per ambulance with a maximum number of two ambulances to be included in the training with a contract amount not to exceed \$5,600 for the period May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981.
4. Contract for services whereby Sable Corporation of Dallas, Texas will provide The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas with copy vending machine services for use by students and staff for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982. The cost of these services will be 5¢ per copy for seven machines located in various areas over the campus, and 10¢ per copy for the machine located in the Print Shop. Sable Corporation is to receive 10% commission on gross revenue.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

1. Grant #IN-142
"Developmental Funds for Cancer Research." Seed or development money for cancer research.
Russel A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982
\$75,000

American Association of Plastic Surgeons
(Treasurer: John C. Kelleher, M.D.)
328 Twenty-second Street
Toledo, Ohio 43624

- *2. Research Grant
"On the Mechanism of Hormone Action in Strawberry Hemangiomas and Other Vascular Tumors. I. Corticosteroid and ACTH Effects on Estrogen Receptor (ER) IN VITRO." A study to obtain evidence for corticosteroid inhibition and ACTH stimulation of ER binding in explants from a variety of hemangiomas in patients. Defining the exact hormonal requirements at the cellular level will assist in the development of new therapeutic agents designed to act via the receptor mechanism.
Gordon H. Sasaki, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$3,375

American Diabetes Association
North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
5415 Maple, Suite 216
Dallas, Texas 75235

3. Research Grant
"HDL-Cholesterol: Exercise Response in Diabetes, Type I." - A study to investigate the responsiveness of high density lipoprotein-cholesterol (HDL-C) to endurance training in adolescent male subjects with and without Diabetes Mellitus, Type I.
John J. Chipman, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$8,194

American Heart Association
National Center
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

4. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Mechanisms of Gastric Cardiovascular Reflexes." Research to investigate the anatomical location of the afferent pathway, determine the excitatory stimuli which physiologically initiate these reflexes, and to determine the neurophysiological characteristics of the gastric afferent nerves and their central convergence with cardiac nerves.
John C. Longhurst, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$24,200

*Original award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

- *5. Research Grant
"Complement and Granulocytes in Pulmonary Edema." An investigation of the role of white blood cells as well as a number of circulating non-complement fluid factors in causing the vascular injury following infusion of "activated" complement components, and an evaluation of two anti-inflammatory drugs.
 Galen B. Toews, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 \$12,000

The American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, Inc.
 (Frederick M. Grazer, M.D., Treasurer)
 1401 Avocado Avenue, No. 502
 Newport Beach, California 92660

- *6. Research Grant
"Mechanism of Steroid and Prostaglandin E(PGE) Action on Myofibroblasts and Wound Contraction." A study of the mechanisms of solu-medrol inhibition in contracting rat wounds, and the prevention of the contraction-contracture process involved in the encapsulation of silicone mammary mini-prostheses in rats with intraluminal solu-medrol.
 Gordon H. Sasaki, M.D., Department of Surgery
 \$4,500

Arthritis Foundation
 Suite 1101
 3400 Peachtree Road
 Atlanta, Georgia 30326

- **7. Grant
"Postdoctoral Fellowship for Eliot A. Goldings." Additional income for fellowship stipend.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$1,208.33
8. Grant
"IgG Rheumatoid Factor in Rheumatic Disease." A postdoctoral fellowship renewal award for Dr. Richard Wernick.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$14,000
- **9. Grant
"Postdoctoral Fellowship for Eliot A. Goldings." Additional income for fellowship stipend.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$1,208.33
- **10. Grant
"Postdoctoral Fellowship for Dr. Richard Wernick." Additional income for fellowship stipend.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$1,166.67

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

11. Grant
"Center for Study of Antimicrobials in Pediatric Patients." Additional income.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$6,000

Dallas Rehabilitation Institute
Caruth Memorial Rehabilitation Center
7850 Brook Hollow Road
Dallas, Texas 75235

12. Research Project Grant
"Establishment of the Dallas Area Parkinsonism Research Laboratory." Initial funding for the establishment of a laboratory for conducting research in Parkinson's disease.
R. Malcolm Stewart, M.D. and Richard S. A. Tindall, M.D.,
Department of Neurology
Beginning August 26, 1980
\$110,927.50

Glaxo Group Research Ltd.
Greenford Road
Greenford, Middlesex, UB 6 OHE
ENGLAND

- *13. Research Grant
"In Vitro Studies with GR-20263." A drug study.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$2,200

Glaxo, Incorporated
1900 West Commercial Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309

14. Research Grant
Comparative Evaluation of Cefuroxime and Other Beta-Lactams in an Animal Meningitis Model." A drug study.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
Beginning March 1, 1980
\$13,429
- *15. Research Grant
"Ranitidine HCl Tablets: Effect on Meal-Stimulated Acid Secretion." A drug study.
Charles Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$18,443

*Original award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.
950-E Executive Plaza
4615 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77027

16. Research Grant
"Comparison of Bactrim Injectable and Cefamandole in the Treatment of Serious Systemic Infections." Additional income.
K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,332

- *17. Research Grant
"Comparison of Bactrim Versus Cefamadole in Systemic Infections."
Additional income.
James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000

Ives Laboratories, Inc.
685 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

- *18. Research Grant
"Use of Ketoprofen in Children with Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis."
Additional income.
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$3,867

Knoll Pharmaceutical Company
30 North Jefferson Road
Whippany, New Jersey 07981

- **19. Research Grant
"Double-Blind Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Isoptin Compared to Placebo and Propranolol as Treatment for Angina of Effort." Additional income.
James Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$16,445.75

Eli Lilly and Company
P. O. Box 618
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- **20. Research Grant
"Cefamandole in the Early Treatment of Post-Cesarean Section Infections."
Additional income.
F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$14,850

- **21. Research Grant
"Use of Fenoprofen in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis." Additional income.
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$1,331 (\$176 and \$1,155)

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Eli Lilly and Company
P. O. Box 618
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- **22. Research Grant
"Moxalactam in the Treatment of Newborn and Young Infants." Additional income.
George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$20,321
23. Research Grant
"Cooperative Study of Moxalactam in the Treatment of Neonatal Meningitis." A drug study.
George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$12,000
24. Research Grant
"Evaluation of the New Cephalosporins for Therapy of S. pneumoniae and H. influenzae Type b Meningitis in Animals." A drug study.
George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$4,000
- **25. Research Grant No. 7819D
"Continuation of the Study of Ilosone Liquid, Erthrocin Ethyl Succinate Suspension, and V-Cillin K Pediatric in Children with Pneumonia."
Additional income.
Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$46,423

Mead Johnson Pharmaceuticals
Evansville, Indiana 47721

- ** 26. Research Grant
"Clinical and Bacteriologic Efficacy of Four Antimicrobial Regimens in the Treatment of Group A Streptococcal Pharyngitis: Comparison of Penicillin V. Benzathene Penicillin G. Erythromycin Estolate and Cefadroxil." Additional income.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$11,224
- ** 27. Research Grant
"A Comparative Efficacy Study of Two Regimens of Cefadroxil in Acute Urinary Tract Infections of Childhood." Additional income.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$8,917

Merck, Sharp and Dohme
Research Laboratories
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

- ** 28. Research Grant
"Infections Following Abdominal Hysterectomy in Reproductive Aged Women." Additional income.
David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$11,745

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Merck, Sharp and Dohme
Research Laboratories
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

- **29. Research Grant
"Infections Following Abdominal Hysterectomy in Reproductive Aged Women." Additional income.
David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$1,669.80

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
1330 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247

30. Research Grant
"Development of Techniques for Cutaneous Testing." Additional income.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$3,828.33

Merrill National Laboratories
2110 East Galbraith Road
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

- ** 31. Research Grant
"Treatment of Severe Hypertension with Intravenous Medraxalol."
A drug study.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$8,601

National Society to Prevent Blindness
79 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

32. Research Grant
"Systemic Immune Response to Murine Histocompatibility Antigens Introduced into the Anterior Chamber of the Mouse Eye." Research to determine the influence of histocompatibility antigens on the systemic immune response if these antigens are delivered into the anterior chamber of the eye.
Jerry Y. Niederkorn, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
July 1980 through July 1981
\$5,000

Ross Laboratories
Columbus, Ohio 43216

33. Research Grant
"The Development of Very Low Birthweight Infants Fed Ross Premature Formula With or Without Taurine Supplement." A drug study.
John E. Tyson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$10,000

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Sandoz, Inc.
Research and Development
East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

- *34. Research Grant
"Protocol for the Multi-Center Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of LB-46 in Combination with Hydrochlorothiazide Administered Once-a-Day in the Treatment of Hypertension." Additional income.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$21,302

Schering Corporation
Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033

- *35. Grant
"Evaluation of Aminoglycoside Nephrotoxicity." A drug study.
Robert E. Cronin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
P. O. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

- **36. Research Grant
"Cranial Computed Tomography with Iodamide Meglumine (Renovue-DIP) for Contrast Enhancement." Additional income.
Kenneth R. Maravilla, M.D., Department of Radiology
\$4,000

United Cerebral Palsy Research
and Educational Foundation, Inc.
66 East 34th Street
New York, New York 10016

- *37. Research Grant R-270-79
"Studies of the Epidemiology Pathogenesis and Prevention of Neonatal Bacterial Diseases." Renewal grant.
George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$36,772
- *38. Research Grant R-306-79
"Viral Respiratory Infections and Bacterial Meningitis." Renewal grant.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$35,365

Wallace Laboratories
Cranbury, New Jersey 08512

39. Research Grant
"Double Blind Comparison of CERM 1978 with Placebo in the Treatment of Angina Pectoris." A drug study.
William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$20,000

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Warner-Lambert Company
2800 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

- *40. Research Grant
"Zometapine in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorders," Additional income.
John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$13,000

41. Contract for services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, shall assist the City of Dallas in the collection and interpretation of electrocardiograms for a city-wide health survey for the period January 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980. The amount of the contract shall be \$3.00 per electrocardiogram reading.

42. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and Nichols Institute, a California corporation, for Dr. Sami I. Said, Department of Internal Medicine, to serve as an academic associate, providing services and materials as specified. Remuneration shall be at the rate of \$1,000 per month, or \$24,000, for a period of two years from May 16, 1980 through May 15, 1982.

43. A termination by mutual consent of the contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and John Peter Smith Hospital for the services of a faculty member from the Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine to serve as the Hospital's Director of the Division of Emergency Medicine. The start date of the contract was July 1, 1979; termination to be effective August 31, 1980.

44. An amendment to the contract dated June 19, 1979 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and St. Paul Hospital on behalf of the Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, to change Article B, Section 2, Subsection (c) to increase the fringe benefit costs to \$5,400, or an additional \$2,365 per year to the original fringe benefit amount and to add faculty fringe benefit costs to \$3,862. (Contract docketed October 11-12, 1979, Item 61, HD-15.)

45. Change to contract dated July 25, 1979 between The University of Texas Health Science Center on behalf of the Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Tarrant County Hospital District on behalf of John Peter Smith Hospital whereby John Peter Smith Hospital will pay an additional \$500 per month for certain benefit costs for two faculty members effective April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981. This is an addition of \$6,000 to the original contract amount. (Original contract amount \$96,000 annually, docketed October 11-12, 1979, Item 64, HD-16.)

46. Corrected Order No. 2, Purchase Order Contract No. 89140-0, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of the Department of Internal Medicine and The University of California to add a new period of performance, April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, and include budget for this period for \$107,627. (This is an addition of \$107,627 to the original amount of \$204,000 docketed December 6-7, 1979, Item 27, HD-8.)

*Original award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

47. Contract of services between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Division of Psychology, Department of Psychiatry, and St. Paul Hospital, Department of Family Practice, whereby the Division of Psychology shall provide services of the chairman, staff and fellows for developing and implementing on-going evaluation of Family Practice Program, to present seminars and to provide consultation as needed. The Health Science Center shall be reimbursed on a flat fee basis at the rate of \$2,000 per quarter, not to exceed \$8,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

48. Contract for services between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Exigency Association whereby Center's Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine shall provide a faculty member to serve as Assistant Director of Family Practice Residency and Emergency Medical Liaison Physician at John Peter Smith Hospital. The contract shall not exceed \$17,903 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

49. Amendment dated July 31, 1980 to contract for services dated May 24, 1980 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas changing amounts for insurances thus increasing the contract amount by \$577 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. (New contract amount is \$29,118; previous amount of contract was \$28,541, docketed September 4-5, 1980, Item 41, HD-12.)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Heart Association
National Center
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

1. Grant-In-Aid
"10nm Filaments in Myocardial Cell Development." A study to determine the interrelationships between the cytoskeletal fibrous proteins defined as intermediate (10nm) filaments and the specialized myofibrillar contractile apparatus in developing cardiac myocytes.
John W. Fuseler, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$22,000

Bethesda Research Laboratories, Inc.
411 N. Stonestreet Avenue
Rockville, Maryland 20850

- *2. Research Grant
Unrestricted grant.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
\$15,390

*Original award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

- *3. Grant
"Effect of NSAID Drugs on Renal Function." A drug study.
D. Craig Brater, Department of Pharmacology
\$11,208

March of Dimes
Birth Defects Foundation
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

- *4. Research Grant No. 1-565
"Basic Research Grant." A continuation and revised grant.
Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$18,400

Merck & Co., Inc.
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

- **5. Research Grant
"Modulation of Adrenergic Transmission of Angiotensin II and
B-Adrenergic Blocking Drugs." Additional income.
William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$6,000

Miles Laboratories, Inc.
400 Morgan Lane
West Haven, Connecticut 06516

6. Research Grant
"Comparison of the Actions of Hydralazine and Bay e 5009 on ⁴⁵Ca
Fluxes and Related Cellular Parameters." A drug study.
George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$4,554

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories
1500 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

7. Research Grant
"Vasopressinergic and Adrenergic Mechanisms Mediating Central
Regulation of Blood Pressure." Research to analyze the involvement
of brain AVP (arginine vasopressin) in central regulation of blood
pressure under normal and stressful situations; the role of central
adrenergic neurons in the release of AVP in normal and hypertensive
rats and in vitro studies on the role of different neurotransmitter
systems in the regulation of vasopressin release.
Andres Negro-Vilar, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Physiology
June 25, 1980 through June 24, 1981
\$7,500

*Original award letter not received.

**No award letter received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

*8.	Robert A. Welch Foundation Grants Department of Biochemistry, as listed below Additional income. Grant numbers, grantees, amounts as follows:	
a.	Grant No. 1-080-3-422 John M. Johnston	\$ 3,000
b.	Grant No. 1-381-2-513 Gene Larry Cottam	2,000
c.	Grant No. 1-391-2-516 Louis B. Hersh	3,000
d.	Grant No. 1-405-2-521 Julian A. Peterson	3,000
e.	Grant No. 1-453-2-542 Bettie Sue Masters	3,000
f.	Grant No. 1-601-1-607 Brenda W. Griffin	2,500
g.	Grant No. 1-616-1-617 Russell A. Prough	3,000
h.	Grant No. 1-624-1-622 Michael R. Waterman	3,000
i.	Grant No. 1-642-1-635 Ronald A. Butow	2,500
j.	Grant No. 1-782-1-735 J. Russell Falck	2,000
k.	Grant No. 1-783-1-736 David D. Finkelstein	2,000
l.	Grant No. 1-793-1-746 Nancy C. Martin	2,000
m.	Grant No. 1-797-1-750 Joseph L. Napoli	2,000
n.	Grant No. 1-810-1-763 Anna M. McCormick	<u>2,000</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$35,000</u>

*Original award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Lease agreement USW-7835-E-Dallas between State of Texas Purchasing and General Services Commission on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, and Dominion Maplewood, Ltd. for 18,815 square feet of space at 5925 - 6003 Maple Avenue (Maplewood Plaza), Dallas, Texas for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1985. Lease payments by SAHS to Dominion Maplewood shall not exceed \$15,908.19 per month from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983; payments shall not exceed \$17,342.54 per month from September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984; and payments shall not exceed \$18,124.90 per month from September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1243 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall purchase from The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio one subscription to TALON UNION CATALOG OF MONOGRAPHS, 7th Ed. (microfiche) which includes overlap analysis at a lump sum cost of \$703. Contract effective July 8, 1980 through August 31, 1980.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1299 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, will provide computer services to The University of Texas at Tyler through a remote interactive terminal arrangement; the MCRC will also provide personnel services which include systems and programmer analyst time and data entry when needed. Billing for this contract is monthly on a per-unit basis with remuneration not to exceed \$8,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-1457 whereby the University of Texas at Dallas will provide faculty services in conjunction with cooperative degree programs in Mathematical Sciences offered by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington for the period September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,137.40.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-1425 between The University of Texas Health Science Center and Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby assigned faculty member of UTA, Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld will teach half-time at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas from September 1980 through May 1981 and full time from June 1981 through August 1981. Course taught will be Mathematics and the total contract shall not exceed \$30,000.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-1408 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will provide computer services through a remote interactive terminal arrangement. Upon written request, personnel services which include systems, programmer analyst time and data entry time will be furnished. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$30,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1372 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of The U. T. Regional Computer Center and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler whereby the UTRCC will provide computer services through a remote terminal arrangement as well as consulting services on an as-available basis. Total contract amount shall not exceed \$70,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-1422 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center's Medical Computer Resources Center will provide computer services for UTD. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$6,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1283 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and Rusk State Hospital for UTHSCD to provide a series of workshops for the staff of the hospital during the period of time from July 28, 1980 through August 21, 1980. Reimbursement shall be at approximately \$562.50 per seminar with total contract not to exceed \$4,500.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1283, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and Rusk State Hospital. Amendment to Section III to show reimbursement at \$1,125 per seminar rather than \$562.50 per seminar. Period of contract is July 28, 1980 through August 21, 1980.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1432 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington for the administrative services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$8,811.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1443 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$8,811.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1433 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington for the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant to the Coordinator. This contract is for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 and shall not exceed \$7,696.
13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1442 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Dallas for the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant to the Coordinator for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. Total contract amount shall not exceed \$7,696 for this period.
14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1261 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to furnish teaching services during the 1980 Summer Session at Texas Woman's University for the Math 5713-30 Computer Science II course to be taught at the TWU Dallas Inwood campus. Remuneration shall not exceed \$1,687.50. Contract effective July 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1260 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will supply the services of an employee, Dr. Margaret H. Lewis, to assist the staff of the Texas Woman's University Computer Center on a daily basis as needed during the 1980 Summer Session at an average daily rate of \$103.84 with total remuneration not to exceed \$2,000 for the period effective July 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. (80-81)-0788, Amendment No. 1 dated June 30, 1980, on behalf of The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of The University of Texas Health Science Center and the Maternal and Child Health Division of Texas Department of Health to revise the itemized budget. There is no change in total remuneration. (Contract docketed February 28-29, 1980, Item 1, HD-17.)
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1342 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Psychiatry, will provide psychiatric and other mental health consultants who will assist in training the staff at Terrell State Hospital. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$160,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. (This is a renewal of contract No. IAC(80-81)-0237.)
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1344 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, shall transfer to the Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine nineteen cadavers at a charge of \$180 each for a total of \$3,420. Contract dated August 6, 1980.
4. Social Services Training Contract No. PS-051-26-T-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Texas Department of Human Resources, Family and Adult Social Services, for funds in support of the training in the Women's Health Care Advanced Nurse Practitioner Course. Contract amount not to exceed \$20,864 for the period July 21, 1980 through November 21, 1980.
5. Social Services Training Contract No. PS-051-28-T-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and the Texas Department of Human Resources, Family and Adult Social Services, for training in the Nurse Clinical Update Course. Contract amount not to exceed \$15,000 for the period July 21, 1980 through November 21, 1980.
6. Social Services Training Contract No. PS-051-27-T-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and the Texas Department of Human Resources, Family and Adult Social Services, for training under the Women's Health Care Advanced Nurse Practitioner Course. The contract amount shall not exceed \$5,000 for the period July 21, 1980 through November 21, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
 FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

1. Student Financial Assistance Grant Entity No. 1756002868A3
 Supplemental Educational, Work Study, and Direct Loan Program
 grants.
 Bruce P. Brinick, Student Financial Aid Officer
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 - (a) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program

Document No. P008134161	\$ 7,505
Document No. P008144161	3,752
 - (b) College Work Study Program

Document No. P008114161	\$ 1,500
-------------------------	----------
 - (c) National Direct Student Loan Program

Document No. P008124161	<u>\$218,259</u>
-------------------------	------------------

TOTAL \$231,016
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Administrative Services Division

2. Contract No.160-80-0032 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Department of Health and Human Services on behalf of the Division of Continuing Medical Education for the distribution of medical education video tapes. The contract amount shall not exceed \$22,023 for the period October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981. Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service

1. Training Grant No. 44-P-30064/6-16
"Teaching and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine." A continuation grant.
 Phala A. Helm, M.D., Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 \$6,121
 Dallas County
2. Development Training Grant No. 4 T17 HL07128-06
"Pulmonary Medicine." A training grant for pulmonary academicians who have not previously taken a pulmonary fellowship and an investigational tutorial program for candidates who desire training under one of the senior investigators in the pulmonary group.
 Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 \$43,200
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

3. Research Grant No. 2 RO1 HL15949-07A1
"Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Atherosclerosis." A renewed support.
David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981
\$91,631
Dallas County
- *4. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM14677-11
"Transport Properties of Nephrons." A revised continuation grant to adjust the difference between the estimated and actual balance remaining for the 10th budget period. (Previous award was \$225,909; award amount is \$226,741.)
Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
February 1, 1980 through January 31, 1981
\$832 additional
Dallas County
5. National Research Service Award No. 5 T32 HL07360-03
"Cardiovascular Pathophysiology." A continuation grant.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$314,446
Dallas County
6. National Research Service Award No. 3 T32 HL07360-02S1
"Cardiovascular Pathophysiology." A supplemental support.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980
\$16,845
Dallas County
7. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 EYO3327-01
"Neurochemistry of the Retinohypothalamic Projection." A research project to study the neurochemical nature of the retinal ganglion cell (RGC) projection to the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) and to explore the anatomical and chemical basis for its regulation of circadian physiological and biochemical parameters.
Samuel G. Speciale, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$64,800
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

8. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 HD 14513-01
"Control of Lipoprotein and Steroid Levels in the Fetus." A project to investigate the relationship between the levels of lipoprotein-cholesterol and other ingredients in the umbilical cord plasma of normal newborns of normal mothers and in newborns whose mothers had hypertension, diabetes mellitus and other maladies that may impose high-risk on the fetus, in order to gain insight into the factors that control adrenal function in the human fetus.
Richard C. Parker, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$84,009
Dallas County
9. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 MH31402-03
"Pattern and Effects of Phasic Activity of REM Sleep." A continuation grant.
Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$76,587
Dallas County
- *10. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 HL18456-05
"Cardiovascular Follow-up of Hypertensive Adolescents." A continuation grant.
David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
\$75,850
Dallas County
11. Research Program Project Grant No. 3 PO1 HL20948-04S1
"Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism." A supplemental support.
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Biophysics and Molecular Genetics
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$91,729
Dallas County
12. Research Grant No. MCT-002000-13-0
"University Affiliated Center." A renewed support.
Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$961,000
Dallas County
13. Resource-Related Research Grant No. 5 R24 RR00938-06
"Diagnosis and Treatment of Mammalian Encephalitozoonosis." A revised continuation grant to show additional income.
John A. Shadduck, D.V.M., Department of Pathology
March 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980
\$3,494
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

14. Training Grant No. FPT-600001-01-0
"Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner Program." Training program for registered nurses with specialized nursing education in obstetrics and gynecology related to the life continuum. This education provides the nurse practitioner with skills of critical thinking, decision making, and problem solving which insure the provision of quality health care to women.
Debra A. Bailey, R.N., M.N., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$118,252
Dallas County
15. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 HD13234-02
"Lipoproteins and Steroidogenesis in Reproduction." A continuation grant.
Evan R. Simpson, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$59,480
Dallas County
- *16. Research Program Project Grant No. 5 PO1 HL06296-20
"Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Adaptation to Stress." A continuation grant.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
\$289,673
Dallas County
- *17. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM16816-07
"Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content After Eating." A revised continuation grant to show carry over of funds from previous year.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980
No change in remuneration (\$72,381)
Dallas County
- *18. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 AM27257-01
"Steroid Metabolism in Human Lung Tissue and Pneumocytes." A study to investigate the metabolic capacity of human lung tissue to convert androgens to estrogens, and to study the metabolism of several steroids as well as the role of specific human pneumocytes and evaluate specific steroid receptors.
Leon Milewich, D.Sc., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$81,577
Dallas County
19. Biomedical Research Support Grant No. 2 SO7 RR05426-19
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A revised award increasing amount of support. (New award amount is \$189,787.)
Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean, Southwestern Medical School
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
\$12,607 additional
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

20. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 EYO3068-02
"Pseudorandom Stimuli for Clinical VEP Testing." A continuation grant.
Richard Srebro, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$50,283
Dallas County
21. Clinical Investigator Award Grant No. 5 KO8 AM00475-03
"Regulation of Cholesterol Synthesis in the GI Tract." A continuation grant.
John M. Andersen, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$41,606
Dallas County
22. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 MH31414-03
"The Role of Eye Movements in Perception and Dreaming." A continuation grant.
John H. Herman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$102,296
Dallas County
23. Research Grant No. 5 P50 AM20543-04
"Formulation of Rational Therapy of Urolithiasis." A continuation grant.
Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$209,986
Dallas County
- *24. National Research Service Award No. 3 F32 AM06339-01S1
"Research Fellowship for Brenda K. Nicholes." A supplemental award.
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980
\$810
Dallas County
25. National Research Service Award No. 2 T32 AM07100-07
"Graduate Training in Gastroenterology and Liver Diseases."
A revised award to adjust trainee stipend to reflect actual direct costs. (Previous amount of award \$64,516; revised amount is \$76,697.)
Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$12,181 Additional
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

26. Research Grant No. 3 RO1 HL20678-03S2
Cardiovascular Adaptation to Stress in Disease States. A supplemental award.
James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980
\$10,238
Dallas County
27. Research Grant No. 2 RO1 AM20777-04
"The Ontogeny of Puberty in Diabetes Mellitus." A renewed support.
James F. Marks, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$47,813
Dallas County
28. Research Program Project Grant No. 5 PO1 HL20948-04
"Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism." A continuation grant.
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$482,606
Dallas County
29. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 HD08783-07
"Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation." A continuation grant.
Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$79,530
Dallas County
- *30. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM25692-02
"Role of Hormones in Neuronal Processing of LHRH and TRH." A continuation grant.
Ayalla Barnea, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$51,386
Dallas County
31. Special Research Award Grant No. 1 R23 AG02295-01
"Aging Effects on Neuronal Peptides in Human Brain." An investigation to learn the consequences of the aging process on functional characteristics of peptidergic neuronal systems in the human brain.
C. Richard Parker, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$28,718
Dallas County
32. Research Grant No. 44-P-30064/6-16
"Teaching and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine." Amendment to award to show a decrease of funds.
Phala A. Helm, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$6,121 Decrease
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

33. Research Program Project Grant No. 5 PO1 AG00306-04
"Hormone Dynamics and Target Organs in Aging Men and Women."
A revised award to show carry over of funding from previous year.
John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
February 1, 1980 through January 31, 1981
No change in funding. (\$278,232)
Dallas County

National Institutes of Health

34. Contract No. NO1-HV-72942, Modification No. 4
Collaborative Clinical Trial of Therapy to Protect Ischemic Myocardium. Amendment to increase the contract amount effective July 15, 1980.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1981
\$314,815 additional (New total is \$1,096,660; previous contract amount was \$781,854, docketed October 11-12, 1979, item 38, HD-28.)
35. Contract No. NO1-HR-9-2903, Modification No. 2
Positive Image Scanning Agent for Pulmonary Embolism.
Amendment to recognize a change in contract key personnel.
Robert W. Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology, will serve as Principal Investigator in place of James E. Wilson, III, Department of Internal Medicine. Doctor Wilson is transferring to Louisiana State University in New Orleans. There is no change in remuneration or dates.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. Research Grant No. 2 RO1 HL21066-04
"Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone." A renewed support.
William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$55,464
Dallas County
2. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 HD14358-01
"Dynamics of Lymphocyte Transfer to the Newborn." Research to characterize and document the transmission of circulating lymphocytes into maternal mammary exosecretions and the fate of ingested cells within the neonate.
Leonard L. Seelig, Jr., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$44,205
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

3. Young Investigator Research Award Grant No. 1 R23 HL25897-01
"Aortic Body Control of Myocardial Contractility." A study with dogs to define the contribution of the aortic bodies to changes in cardiac function during disturbances in arterial blood gases, such as occur clinically with pulmonary disease or cardiac failure.
George J. Crystal, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$28,991
Dallas County
4. National Research Service Award Grant No. 5 F32 HD05776-02
"Fellowship for Louis V. De Paolo." A continuation grant.
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$19,040
Dallas County
- *5. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 HL26043-01
"Biochemical Mechanisms of Smooth Muscle Contraction." Research to determine biochemical mechanisms of contractile responses to hormones and drugs in vascular and airway smooth muscles which have their actions mediated by Ca^{2+} and cyclic AMP.
James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$71,061
Dallas County
6. National Research Service Award Grant No. 5 F32 HL05684-03
"Structure in Function of the Lungs." A revised continuation grant for additional funds.
Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
January 3, 1980 through January 2, 1981
\$1,955 Additional
Dallas County
7. National Research Service Award No. 3 F32 AI05840-02S1
"Allergy." A supplemental support.
Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$565
Dallas County
8. National Research Service Award Grant No. 3 F32 AI0568 3-02S1
"Immunology." A supplemental support.
Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980
\$500
Dallas County
9. National Research Service Award Grant No. 3 F32 AI05657-02S1
"Immunology." A supplemental support.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980
\$656
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *10. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 GM28045-01
"Microfilament Organization and Membrane Attachment." Research involving a detailed biochemical and ultrastructural analysis of the proteins in microfilament-membrane attachments within the microvillus, and the isolation and raising of antibodies to the microfilament membrane attachment proteins and localizing them in the microvilli by immuno-electron microscopy.
 Anthony P. Bretscher, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 \$73,643
 Dallas County
11. Research Grant No. 7 RO1 HD15040-01
"Immunotechniques for GNR1 and Related Neuropeptides." A continuation grant with transfer of grantee from another institution.
 Gerald P. Kozlowski, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 \$60,208
 Dallas County
12. Research Grant No. 1 RO1 HL25937-01
Glycoproteins in Human Vascular Cell Interactions. A study of the role of glycoproteins, glycosaminoglycans, and glycolipids in the interactions between cultured human endothelial and smooth muscle cells and an investigation of the role of the sulfated glycoproteins in maintaining cell surface and extracellular membrane integrity.
 Aaron H. Heifetz, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 \$50,752
 Dallas County
13. Biomedical Research Support Grant No. 2 SO7 RR07175-04
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A revised award to increase funding (new total \$189,787.)
 Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
 April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
 \$12,607 additional
 Dallas County
14. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 HD11814-03
"Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive Behavior." A continuation grant.
 Robert L. Moss., Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
 \$38,442
 Dallas County
15. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AI14742-04
"Studies of the H-2 Linked SS Protein." A continuation grant.
 J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 \$47,550
 Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

16. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 NS10434-09
"Neurohumoral Events in Cells Ending in Median Eminence." A continuation grant.
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$27,764
Dallas County
17. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 MH27574-05
"Catecholamine Unit Activity and Positive Reinforcers" A continuation grant.
Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$56,799
Dallas County
- *18. Research Grant No. 5 P41 GM27506-02
"Purchase of a Mass Spectrometer." A continuation grant.
Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$15,000
Dallas County
- *19. Animal Resource Grant No. 2 P40 RR01133-04
"Production of Syrian Hamster Inbred and Congenic Strains." A renewed support.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$48,791
Dallas County
20. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 HL20594-04
"Renal Enzymes That Regulate Blood Pressure." A continuation grant.
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
\$64,236
Dallas County
21. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AM16194-09
"Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase." A continuation grant.
Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
\$41,688
Dallas County

National Science Foundation

22. Grant No. PCM-8006231
"Organization and Expression of Pancreatic Serine Protease Genes."
A continuation grant.
Raymond J. MacDonald, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1982
\$50,000
Dallas County

*Original award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

National Science Foundation

23. Grant No. SP180-19187
"Graduate Fellowship Award." Annual stipend and cost-of-education institutional allowance.
 Paul L. Kaplan, Ph.D., and Katherine R. McIntyre, Ph.D., Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
 June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
 \$15,440
 Dallas County
24. Grant No. 5 RO1 MH30546-02
"Neurobiology of Stimulant Psychotomimetic Drugs." A revised award to show reimbursement for fringe benefits as enacted by State of Texas Legislature.
 Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981
 \$2,869 Additional
 Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLDepartment of Health Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Curriculum Development Grant No. 5 D31 PE26008-02
"Geriatric Curriculum for Allied Health Professionals." A continuation grant.
 Nora S. Ernst, Ph.D., Department of Allied Health Education
 October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981
 \$120,580
 Dallas County

Department of Education
Rehabilitation Services Administration

2. Grant No. 44-P-30443/6-06
"Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Counseling." A continuation grant.
 Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 \$13,862
 Dallas County
3. Grant No. 44-P-30213/6-09
"Undergraduate Rehabilitation Services Education." A continuation grant.
 Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 \$3,200
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Department of Education
Rehabilitation Services Administration

4. Grant No. [REDACTED]
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." A continuation grant.
Sean G. Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
\$58,500
Dallas County

Health Resources Administration

5. Contract No. [REDACTED] Modification No. 1
Amended to reflect changes in delivery times on items 9, 10, 11, and 12 of contract.
Darol L. Graham, Ph.D., Department of Allied Health Education
Modification dated May 13, 1980
No change in remuneration.
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

General Administration

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,000 from General Services Salaries to General Services M&O. These funds are needed to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 615)

Organized Activities

2. Accept the resignation of Robin R. Sandefur, Assistant Professor and Associate Director of Biomedical Communications Resources Center, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Sandefur was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$29,600, payable \$5,123 from Biomedical Communications Resources Center budget and \$24,477 from Biomedical Communications and Instructional Media budget. (RBC No. 632)

3. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Laurence Rothenberg, effective May 23, 1980 as follows:

From: Computer Programmer II, 50% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,108, payable from Medical Computing Services
 To: Programmer Analyst III, at an annual compensation rate of \$26,700, payable from Medical Computing Services. (RBC No. 597)

Library

4. Increase the percent of time of Beverly Ann Hilton, Faculty Associate, Associate Librarian, Head, Reference Department, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1980, as follows:

From: 81% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,600, payable from Library budget
 To: 94% time, with no change in compensation rate. (RBC No. 565)

5. Decrease the percent of time of Sharon Rose Shekha, Faculty Associate, On-line Search Analyst, Senior Assistant Librarian, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980 as follows:

From: 100% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,700, payable from Library budget
 To: 50% time, with no change in compensation rate. (RBC No. 714)

Physical Plant - Building Maintenance

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000 from Building Maintenance Salaries to Building Maintenance M&O. These funds are needed to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 616)

Physical Plant - Utilities

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000 from Utilities Salaries to Utilities M&O. These funds are needed to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 617)

Designated Funds - Medical Service Research and Development Plan

8. Appoint Robert Marshall, Associate Director, effective April 28, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000, payable from Medical Service Plan Administration Salaries. (RBC No. 549)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedService Departments

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$33,400 into Medical Illustration Services-Resale account as follows:

From:	Medical Illustration Services - Equipment	\$22,500
	" " " Travel	900
	" " " M&O	10,000
		<u>\$33,400</u>
To:	Medical Illustration Services - Resale (RBC No. 709)	\$33,400

Auxiliary Enterprises - Health Services

10. Appoint Timothy Rae Chappell, Health Services Physician, 33% time, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500, payable from Health Services. (RBC No. 722)

11. Appoint Rhett Catesworth McCraw, Health Services Physician, 33% time, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500, payable from Health Services. (RBC No. 723)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Change the status of Ann M. Trowbridge, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, 42% time, effective for the period July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980, as follows:

From:	An annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable from Anesthesiology budget
To:	Leave of Absence without Pay (RBC No. 716)

2. Accept the resignation of Graham K. Davies, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1980. Doctor Davies was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$26,900 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 684)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology and appoint Libardo J. Taboada, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 payable \$15,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$30,100 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$14,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 689)

Biochemistry

4. Appoint John L. McCarthy, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective for the period July 7, 1980 through August 15, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000, payable from NIH 5RO1 GM 16488. (RBC No. 701)

5. Appoint Mitsuhiro Nozaki, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective July 14, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000, payable from NIH 5 RO1 GM 16488. (RBC No. 705)

6. Accept the resignation of Yukikazu Saeki, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1980. Doctor Saeki was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000, payable \$9,000 from NIH 5RO1 GM 16488 and \$9,000 from GSBS-Graduate Program in Biochemistry. (RBC No. 675)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry - continued

7. Accept the resignation of Robert Strausberg, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1980. Doctor Strausberg was budgeted at an annual rate of \$18,000, payable from University of Michigan - NIH GM 26546. (RBC No. 711)

8. Appoint Philip Wiebkin, Visiting Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000, payable from American Cancer Society BC-336. (RBC No. 737)

Cell Biology

9. Increase the annual compensation rate and reappoint Robert Scott Decker, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$28,650, payable \$7,388 from Cell Biology budget and \$21,262 from American Heart Association Established Investigatorship #79-108

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,600, payable \$7,650 from Harry S. Moss Foundation and \$22,950 from American Heart Association Established Investigatorship #79-108. (RBC No. Revised 575)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,332.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology account and appoint Anthony Paul Bretscher, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 560)

11. Transfer \$6,647.81 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Cell Biology budget and appoint Curtis Evans Chubb, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 15, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,500 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 572)

Internal Medicine

12. Accept the resignation of Barbara J. Gruebel, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Gruebel was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 673)

13. Accept the resignation of Owen Bryan Holland, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1980. Doctor Holland was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,300 payable from Veterans Administration. (RBC NO. 698)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Internal Medicine budget and appoint James L. Kenyon, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000, payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 606)

15. Accept the resignation of Daniel A. Norman, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 4, 1980. Doctor Norman was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000, payable \$18,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$18,500 from NIH 5-MO1-RR00633-06 and \$5,000 from NIH 5-P50-AM20543-02. (RBC No. 663)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$437.67 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Health Care Sciences account, and change the title and increase the compensation rate of James Shorey, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1980 as follows:
- From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$1,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,000 from Dept. Trust-Internal Medicine, and the balance Paid Direct - VA Hospital
- To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, at an annual compensation rate of \$41,313 payable \$1,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,000 from Dept. Trust-Internal Medicine, \$1,313 from Health Care Science budget and the balance Paid Direct - VA Hospital (RBC No. Revised 568)
17. Appoint Haruka Sasaki, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable from Human Diabetes Study Center, NIH NO1-AM-6-2219. (RBC No. 702)
18. Appoint Lynne Marcum Kirk, Instructor in Clinical Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable from RJW Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 685)
19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Internal Medicine budget and change the status of and increase the annual compensation rate of William Lombard, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, as follows:
- From: Faculty Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget
- To: Instructor, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 627)
20. Accept the resignation of Stuart A. Rosenberg, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 7, 1980. Doctor Rosenberg was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable \$11,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$14,000 from Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 662)
21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine account, and appoint Richard M. Wernick, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000, payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 657)
22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine, and appoint Dennis K. Stone, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,468 payable \$14,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,468 from Dept. Trust-Internal Medicine-Nephrology. (RBC No. 656)
23. Change the title and increase the annual compensation rate of Edward S. Zyznar, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980 as follows:
- From: Senior Research Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,152 payable from NIH 5 RO1-AM2700-20
- To: Research Scientist, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,104 payable from NIH 5 RO1-AM2700-20 (RBC No. 621)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,250 from GSBS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Graduate Program-Immunology account, and appoint Philip W. Tucker, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable from Graduate Program-Immunology. (RBC No. 600)
25. Accept the resignation of Richard Cook, Research Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 20, 1980. Doctor Cook was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable \$10,624 from Dept. Trust-Internal Medicine and \$11,376 from NIH 1-F32-A105702. (RBC No. 607)
26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,400 from GSBS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Graduate Program-Immunology and appoint Shimon Slavin, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, for the period July 7, 1980 through August 15, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000, payable from Graduate Program-Immunology. (RBC No. 680)
27. Accept the resignation of Paul Black, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1980. Doctor Black was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 683)
28. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate and appoint Antonio Pacifico, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980, as follows:
- From: Research Fellow, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,200 payable \$9,600 from NIH Studies in C 4 and \$3,600 from Arthritis Foundation for Clinical Study
- To: Faculty Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from NIH V-region. (RBC No. 613)
29. Accept the resignation of Antonio Pacifico, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 15, 1980. Doctor Pacifico was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable from NIH V-region. (RBC No. 707)
30. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate and appoint Valentina Ugolini, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980 as follows:
- From: Research Fellow, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from NIH V-region
- To: Faculty Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from NIH V-region (RBC No. 614)
31. Accept the resignation of Valentina Ugolini, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 15, 1980. Doctor Ugolini was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable from NIH V-region. (RBC No. 706)
- Obstetrics and Gynecology
32. Accept the resignation of Frederick J. Tilders, Visiting Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Tilders was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 620)
33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,111 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Obstetrics and Gynecology, and appoint Gary E. Ackerman, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000, payable \$6,666 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$16,667 from Forensic Sciences, \$16,667 from Obstetrics and Gynecology-MSP. (RBC No. 661)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNeurology

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$350 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Health Care Sciences budget, and increase the annual compensation rate and change the status of Kenneth Darrell Pool, Jr., non-tenure, for the period April 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980 as follows:

From: Instructor, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,870
Paid Direct by VA Hospital
To: Instructor in Neurology and Health Care Science, at an
annual compensation rate of \$37,270 payable \$35,870 Paid
Direct by VA Hospital and \$1,400 from Health Care
Science budget. (RBC No. 576)

35. Accept the resignation of Kenneth Darrell Pool, Jr., Instructor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Pool was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$37,270, payable \$1,400 from Health Care Science budget and \$35,879 Paid Direct by VA Hospital. (RBC No. 630)

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Neurology and appoint Audrey Stein-Goldings, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000, payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 712)

Ophthalmology

37. Appoint Craig D. Smith, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,100 payable from MSRDP-Ophthalmology. (RBC No. 686)

Pathology

38. Increase the annual compensation rate of Joel B. Kirkpatrick, Professor of Pathology and Neurology, tenure, effective June 1, 1980, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$51,000, payable \$42,000
from Pathology budget, \$5,000 from Veterans Administration
and \$4,000 annual augmentation
To: An annual compensation rate of \$53,400, payable \$42,000
from Pathology budget, \$5,000 from Veterans Administration,
\$2,400 MSP-Pathology, and \$4,000 annual augmentation.
(RBC No. 605)

39. Change the status and source of compensation for Paul M. Southern, Associate Professor of Pathology and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, as follows:

From: Associate Professor of Pathology and Internal Medicine,
at an annual compensation rate of \$48,300 payable
\$40,800 from Pathology budget and \$7,500 from Veterans
Administration
To: Special Faculty Assignment, at annual compensation rate of
\$48,300 payable from MSP-Pathology, for the period July 1,
1980 through August 31, 1980.
(Note: Doctor Southern will continue on Special Faculty
Assignment through December 31, 1980.)
(RBC No. 573)

40. Appoint Arthur R. Copeland, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 paid direct by Dallas County. (RBC No. 672A)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

41. Accept the resignation of Thomas F. Gilchrist, instructor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Gilchrist was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,500 payable \$3,500 from MSP-Pathology and \$30,000 Paid Direct by Dallas County. (RBC No. 610)

42. Transfer funds in the amount \$5,625 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Health Care Science and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate for Laverne Simon, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980, as follows:

From: Instructor in Pathology at an annual compensation rate of \$22,500, payable from Pathology budget
 To: Instructor in Pathology and Health Care Science at an annual compensation rate of \$24,900, payable \$22,500 from SAHS-Health Care Science budget and \$2,400 from MSP-Pathology. (RBC No. 604 Revised)

Pediatrics

43. Appoint Robert G. McGovern, Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Director of Children and Youth Project, non-tenure, effective April 16, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$53,000, payable \$21,200 from NIH 1-D28-PE16018-01 and \$31,800 from Children and Youth Project Operating Fund. (RBC No. 530)

44. Accept the resignation of Richard L. Graves, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Psychiatry, non-tenure, effective July 17, 1980. Doctor Graves was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from C&Y Operating Fund. (RBC No. 692)

45. Accept the resignation of John Edward Lochman, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Psychiatry, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980. Doctor Lochman was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,700, payable \$10,350 from C&Y Project Operating Fund, \$5,175 from Child Abuse & Neglect, and \$5,175 from Youth Services Network. (RBC No. 727)

46. Accept the resignation of Trudy Virginia Murphy, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Murphy was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,500 payable \$26,800 from C&Y Project Operating Fund and \$6,700 from HEW Resident Training. (RBC No. 612)

47. Accept the resignation of Becky Joan Spencer, Faculty Associate in Pediatrics, non-tenure, effective July 22, 1980. Mrs. Spencer was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000, payable from MCT-002000-14-0, University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 703)

Pharmacology

48. Accept the resignation of Patrick Ellis Ward, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, non-tenure, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Ward was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,200, payable \$6,050 from Graduate Program in Pharmacology budget and \$18,150 from American Heart Association 78-120. (RBC No. 728)

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Pharmacology and appoint Polavat Chennavasin, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 50% time, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000, payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 676)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPharmacology - continued

50. Accept the resignation of Joseph DiSalvo, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, 33% time, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor DiSalvo was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$54,000 payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 619)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

51. Accept the resignation of Tarikere P. Rajashekhar, Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy, non-tenure, effective July 16, 1980. Doctor Rajashekhar was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$57,500, payable \$43,313 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$1,661 from SAHS-Physical Therapy budget, and \$12,526 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 674)

52. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,637.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and appoint Geetha Pandian, Instructor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, non-tenure, effective July 21, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000, payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 699)

Physiology

53. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,878.55 from Unallocated M&O account to Physiology M&O. These funds are needed to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 736)

54. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Physiology account, and appoint Gerald P. Kozlowski, Associate Professor, tenure, effective June 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 596)

Psychiatry

55. Accept the resignation of John Lee Hall, Associate Professor, tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Hall was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 payable \$40,000 from Presbyterian contract and \$12,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 633)

56. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,562 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Psychiatry, and appoint Gerald A. Melchiode, Associate Professor, tenure, effective June 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$75,000, payable \$50,250 from Psychiatry budget and \$24,750 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 594)

57. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,650 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Psychiatry account, and appoint David A. Waller, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$57,000, payable \$50,600 from Psychiatry budget and \$6,400 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 595)

58. Increase the annual compensation rate of Michael P. Bennetts, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable from Psychiatry Budget
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,400 payable \$45,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$2,400 annual augmentation (RBC No. 624)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

59. Decrease the percent of time of Frank M. Kahr, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 2, 1980 as follows:

- From: 100% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$30,700 from John Peter Smith Hospital and \$15,300 annual augmentation
- To: 50% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$23,000 payable \$15,350 from John Peter Smith Hospital and \$7,650 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 638)

60. Increase the annual compensation rate of Elliott H. Snyder, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$42,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$2,000 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$46,400 payable \$42,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$4,400 annual augmentation (RBC No. 625)

61. Change the status of Rege Szuts Stewart, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective for the period July 1, 1980 through July 25, 1980 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$51,500, payable \$45,100 from Psychiatry budget and \$6,400 annual augmentation
- To: Leave of Absence Without Pay (RBC No. 639)

62. Appoint Barbara C. Waller, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 60% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000, payable \$27,600 from Presbyterian Hospital Psychiatric Department and \$2,940 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 598)

63. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,071 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Psychiatry budget, and appoint Donnie Itzig, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective June 10, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 609)

64. Appoint Reginald B. Humphreys, Clinical Instructor, non-tenure, 25% time, effective June 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from NIH-5-ROI-DA01977-02. (RBC No. 608)

Radiology

65. Appoint Howard Laurence Berman, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 5, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000, payable from Radiology MSP. (RBC No. 564)

66. Accept the resignation of Frederick L. Datz, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 3, 1980. Doctor Datz was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000, payable \$40,000 from Radiology budget and \$5,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 667)

67. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Medical Computer Science, and appoint Margaret Mary Lewis, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Assistant Professor of Medical Computer Science, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from Medical Computer Science budget. (RBC No. 587)

68. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Radiology and appoint Carlos Bazan, III, Faculty Associate, non-tenure effective July 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 644)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

69. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Radiology, and appoint Rebecca Sue Harrell, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 653)

70. Appoint Stephen C. Voron, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable from Radiology MSP-Nuclear Medicine. (RBC No. 648)

Surgery

71. Appoint Sigurd Carl Sandzen, Jr., Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, non-tenure, 20%, effective March 1, 1980 at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 payable \$30,000 from Dept. Trust-Surgery and \$30,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 529)

72. Accept the resignation of Richard M. Dickerman, Assistant Professor of Surgery and Associate Director of the Kidney and Pancreatic Transplantation Unit and Director of Transplantation Research, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1980. Doctor Dickerman was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000, payable \$45,100 from Surgery and \$14,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 724)

73. Accept the resignation of Roland Ortengren, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 25, 1980. Doctor Ortengren was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000, payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 704)

74. Accept the resignation of A. Joel Feldman, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 3, 1980. Doctor Feldman was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$23,500 from Surgery budget and \$11,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 631)

75. Appoint Nicolas N. Kandalaf, Instructor in Neurosurgery, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$28,620 Paid Direct - VA Hospital, and \$6,380 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 641)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCEOffice of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,008 from GSBS-Office of the Dean, M&O account to GSBS-Office of the Dean, Equipment. These funds are needed to cover upcoming equipment purchases for the Dean's office. (RBC No. 618)

Various

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$165,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to various departments in order to redistribute the funds more effectively:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>\$165,000</u>
To:	Pathology	\$ 10,000
	Internal Medicine	70,000
	Psychiatry	10,000
	Obstetrics & Gynecology	30,000
	Cell Biology	21,000
	Pediatrics	14,000
	Biophysics	10,000
	Total	<u>\$165,000</u>
	(RBC No. 562)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAllied Health Education

1. Accept the resignation of Sandra Sokolove Garrett, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1980. Doctor Garrett was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from SAHS-Allied Health Education budget. (RBC No. 629)

Health Care Science

2. Change the name of Laura B. Wilson, Associate Professor of Health Care Science and Director, Gerontology Service Administration, and Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1980 as follows:

From: Laura Bleiweiss, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000, payable from Health Care Sciences budget
 To: Laura B. Wilson, with no change in compensation.
 (RBC No. 721)

3. Appoint George H. Olson, Adjunct Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 25% time, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,800 payable from VA grant 2C-744-44-0072-06. (RBC No. 622)

4. Accept the resignation of Barry Edward Buschmann, Assistant Professor of Clinical Health Care Sciences and Associate Director Physician Assistant Program, non-tenure, effective August 14, 1980. Doctor Buschmann was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from SAHS-Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 717)

5. Accept the resignation of Joseph Catania, Instructor, Assistant Program Director, non-tenure, effective August 31, 1980. Doctor Catania was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,240, payable \$13,259 from Health Care Sciences-Gerontology budget and \$1,981 from HEW-Special Improvement Grant. (RBC No. 720)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to SAHS-Health Care Science, and appoint Kathleen Lewis, Instructor in Health Care Science, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from SAHS-Health Care Science budget. (RBC No. 678)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to SAHS-Health Sciences account, and appoint Deannie Rayburn, Instructor in Health Care Science, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from Health Care Science budget. (RBC No. 679)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Health Care Science, and appoint Dale E. Fuller, Instructor in Health Care Science, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000, payable from Health Care Science budget. (RBC No. 708)

Medical Technology

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,966.66 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to SAHS-Medical Technology, and appoint Lisa Sterr Dever, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,800, payable from SAHS-Medical Technology budget. (RBC No. 658)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continuedNutrition and Dietetics

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,346 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to Nutrition and Dietetics, and appoint Pamela Jean Edwards, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 14, 1980, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500, payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budgets. (RBC No. 681)

Physical Therapy

11. Accept the resignation of Doris E. Porter, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 18, 1980. Doctor Porter was budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,100, payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 637)

Rehabilitation Science

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,275 from SAHS-Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to SAHS-Rehabilitation Science, and increase the percent of time of Raymond O. Henke, Associate Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Director, Undergraduate Program in Rehabilitation Science, tenure, effective July 1, 1980 as follows:

From: 50% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,300 payable
from Rehabilitation Science budget
To: 100% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,300 payable
from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 634)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 23-24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel.	G-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-4
State.	G-8
Federal.	G-10
Business Contracts for Services.	G-22
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing Budget totals).	G-23
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-37

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk before donor name indicates no letter of transmittal received; two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate proceeds from the sale of stock.)

Donor and Address	Purpose	Amount
1. *Reverend Lea Roy Aldwell Box 437 Sonora, Texas 76950	Contribution for support of the Poison Center.	\$ 10,000.00
2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of the Jeanne B. Kempner Scholarship Fund.	\$ 15,000.00**
3. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of the International Symposium of Fundamental Mechanisms in Human Cancer Immunology.	\$ 10,050.00**
4. Dr. Edgar J. Poth 7310 Seawall Boulevard #1108 Galveston, Texas 77551	Contribution of stock for addition to The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Unitrust Number Two.	\$ 28,000.00 (Value of Stock)
5. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Mr. C. R. Byard Executive Director P. O. Box 51, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution representing the first installment on the total pledge of \$6,300,000 for the mechanical revision in the John Sealy Hospital.	\$1,500,000.00
6. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Mr. Jack S. Josey, President 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	Contribution representing the first two installments on the Foundation's total pledge of \$650,000 for the establishment of The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry at the Galveston Medical Branch.	\$ 275,000.00

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Jeffrey P. Chang, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, Division of Cell Biology, to travel for the period September 19, 1980 through October 26, 1980, to Peking, People's Republic of China, as a Visiting Professor at the Institute of Basic Medical Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences. Dr. Chang's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,400 are to be paid from private grant funds.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS - continued

2. Mr. Emil F. Frey, Director, Medical Branch Library, to travel for the period August 26, 1980 through October 4, 1980, to Barcelona, Spain, to attend the XXVII International Congress for the History of Medicine; and Munich, Germany, to consult with rare book dealers. Mr. Frey's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$2,040, are to be paid from MSRDP funds.
3. Edgar J. Poth, M.D., Ashbel Smith Professor of Surgery, Department of Surgery, to travel for the period July 13, 1980 through August 17, 1980, to the People's Republic of China to participate in a Sino-American General Surgery Study Tour, to visit medical centers in Canton, Shanghai, Pettaiho and Peking. Dr. Poth's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$5,000, are to be paid from the Robertson-Poth Foundation Grant-in-Aid Fund.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

Research Grant No. 79 838
Baroreceptors and Connective Tissue in Hypertension
\$15,290
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Dr. Jane M. Krauhs
This is support for the second year of an ongoing project.

2. The Edna McConnell Clark Foundation
250 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Research Grant No. 280-0088
Schistosoma haematobium and Bladder Carcinoma in Humans
\$16,000
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Dr. Jerome H. Smith
This is a new grant award.

3. The Cullen Foundation
P. O. Box 1600
Houston, Texas 77001

Research Grant - Multidisciplinary Research Program in Schizophrenia:
Phase II
\$82,000
August 1, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. Creed W. Abell
This is a new award.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

4. Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

Research Grant - Ciclopirox Olamine in Candidiasis. HOE 296 Study
(Protocol 304).
\$4,000
July, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. Edgar B. Smith
This is a new award.
5. Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

Research Grant - Study of Cefotaxime (HR 756) under Protocol 303.
\$13,400
July, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. James A. Reinarz
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
6. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Research Project - Behavior-Genetic Study of Hyperactivity In
Twins and Their Siblings.
\$2,500
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
Dr. Lilliam H. Lockhart
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
7. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Research Grant - The Role of Monoamine Oxidase in Schizophrenia.
\$5,211
August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1980
Dr. Creed W. Abell and Dr. Robert M. Rose
This award provides additional funds and extends the grant
period for four months.
8. *Eli Lilly and Company
Lilly Research Laboratories
P. O. Box 618
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Research Grant - Study on the Effect of Cefaclor on Otitis Media.
\$5,000
August, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. Virgil Howle
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

9. March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 5-286

The Molecular Basis of Hexosaminidase - Deficiency Diseases

\$22,329

September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981

Dr. David A. Konkel

This is a new award.

10. *Mead Johnson & Company
Evansville, Indiana 47721

Research Grant - A Comparative Study of Oral Tegafur (FtorafurTM) and Intravenous 5-Fluorouracil in the Treatment of Advanced Colon and Rectal Cancer - Study #1062

\$5,000

August, 1980 through (Open)

Dr. John J. Costanzi

This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

11. The Moody Foundation
704 Moody National Bank Building
Galveston, Texas 77550

Research Grant No. 80-104

A Study of the Potential Anti-Cancer Activities of a Natural Product

\$51,459

August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981

Dr. J. Palmer Saunders

This is a new award.

12. The Moody Foundation
704 Moody National Bank Building
Galveston, Texas 77550

Grant No. 80-11

Clinical Medical Oncology Fellowship Program. The purpose of this grant is to assist in establishing a training program that will develop cancer care specialists who will practice within smaller communities and thereby improve the quality of care provided to cancer patients in the remote areas of the State.

\$307,264

July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982

Dr. John J. Costanzi

This is continued support for the third and fourth years of the Fellowship Program.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

13. Elsa U. Pardee Foundation
P. O. Box 1866
Midland, Michigan 48640

Research Grant - Biochemical Evaluation of a "Cytotoxic" Serum Fraction.
\$7,050
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Dr. Thomas M. Monahan
This is support for the second year of an ongoing project.
14. *E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
The Squibb Institute for Medical Research
P. O. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Research Grant - Data Analysis of Captopril in Hypertension.
\$15,751
August, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. O. Bryan Holland
This is a new award.
15. E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
The Squibb Institute for Medical Research
P. O. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Research Grant - Surveillance Study: Nadolol (Corgard) in the Treatment of Essential Hypertension.
\$2,250
August, 1980 through (Open)
Dr. O. Bryan Holland
This is a new award.
16. University of Kansas Medical Center
University of Kansas College of Health Sciences and Hospital
Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group
3500 Rainbow, Suite 100
Kansas City, Kansas 66103

Subcontract No. 800452
This is support for UTMB participation in the Southwest
Oncology Group Cancer Control Project.
\$9,727
March 30, 1980 through June 29, 1980
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This award provides additional funds for the continuation
of an ongoing project.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

17. The University of Texas System Cancer Center
M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center
6723 Bertner Avenue
Houston, Texas 77030

Research Grant - Consortium Agreement
Fast Neutron Therapy With Tamvec Cyclotron.
\$20,688

August 1, 1979 through January 31, 1981

Dr. Marvin H. Olson

This award extends the grant period through January 31, 1981 and provides additional funds in the amount of \$20,688 to UTMB for continued participation under Grant No. 3 P01 CA 12542-08S2 awarded to The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0739, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which increases the total contract amount by \$7,000 to a new total of \$654,264.50 for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 13, 1980.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1415, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$1,800, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide dysplasia clinics for patients from the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0340. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 18, 1980.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1464, between the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, on behalf of its Richmond State School, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDMHMR provides \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to conduct a dermatology clinic at the Richmond State School on a one day per month basis. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 28, 1980.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1525, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which UTMB provides \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 for UTHSCD, through its Medical Computer Resources Center, to provide computer services to UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0281. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 19, 1980.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1528, between the Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which TDCA provides \$31,255 for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 for UTMB to establish a replicable parent education delivery model. This is a renewal of prior contract IAC(80-81)-0966. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 29, 1980.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Community Health Services
Office for Maternal and Child Health

Training Grant No. MCT-000240-16-0
\$450,040
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Interdisciplinary Training: The Handicapped Child.
Dr. Gerald S. Golden
This is support for the 16th year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

2. Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D18 MB 00150-03
\$15,901
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Peer Tutorial Program in the Basic Science.
Dr. David C. Eiland
This is the third year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

3. Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 2 ^DR28 PE 16011-04
\$189,000
October 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Residency Training in General Pediatrics.
Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Jr.
This is support for the first budget period of a renewal grant.
Galveston County

4. Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L480043-80 BHL17-10
\$28,944 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship Program.
Mr. Alex Earl, Financial Aid Officer
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L481234-81 BHL83 (Formerly B 7 53 9013 00 6)
\$8,824 (Scholarships)
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982
Nursing Student Scholarship Program - Baccalaureate Degree
Mr. Alex R. Earl, Coordinator
Galveston County

6. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Grant No. 2 S07 RR05427-19
\$189,787 (Revised)
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
Biomedical Research Support Grant
Dr. George T. Bryan
This revised award changes the amount of the award from
\$177,180 to \$189,787 for the current budget period.
Galveston County

7. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 14525-08
\$48,524 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Biochemistry of Normal and Leukemic Lymphocytes. The overall
objective of this research is to contribute to a better
understanding of the mechanism of mitogenic activation of
lymphocytes.
Dr. Creed W. Abell
This is the eighth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

8. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Modification No. 4 to Research Contract No. NO1-CM-87221
No new funds involved
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1981
Adjuvant Chemotherapy Trial in Head and Neck Squamous
Carcinoma.
Dr. Byron J. Bailey
This modification provides for increase of total funds available
for payment and allotted to the contract. There is no change in
contract costs or expiration date of the contract.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Program Project Research Grant No. 5 P01 CA 23114-03
\$86,418 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Use of Cell Kinetics to Plan Human Tumor Treatment. The objectives of this study are to design and test optimal strategies of cancer treatment in humans based on the concepts of the cell cycle and tumor cell population kinetics.
Dr. Sam Barranco
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 3 R01 CA 21617-03S1
\$366 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through January 31, 1981
Potentially Carcinogenic and Atherogenic Sterols. This study will evaluate the toxicity potential of very polar, highly oxidised derivatives of cholesterol which are formed as a natural consequence of autoxidation of cholesterol by air.
Dr. Leland L. Smith
This award provides supplemental funds and extends the grant period for six additional months.
Galveston County

11. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 03308-02
\$17,449
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Conductance Fluctuations in Photoreceptors of Limulus. This research is concerned with the biophysical and biochemical characterization of physiological parameters of photoreceptors.
Dr. Fulton Wong
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

12. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 02260-03
\$22,841 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Studies of Ocular Manifestations in Sphingolipidoses.
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 EY 03348-01

\$62,413 plus indirect costs

August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981

Study of Host Defenses in Herpes Keratitis. The purpose of this research is to explore the relative roles of the cellular, humoral, and interferon systems using newly developed and more specific methods to delete host responses.

Dr. Ferdinando Dianzani

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.

Galveston County

14. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 22910-03

\$53,487 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981

Control of Breathing Pattern in Health and Disease. The purpose of this research is to explore, in animals, the basic characteristics of the mechanisms responsible for respiratory phase switching and to investigate the possible involvement of vagal afferent pathways in the control of breathing pattern in health and disease.

Dr. Magdy K. Younes

This is the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

15. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 26189-01

\$60,617 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981

Mechanism of Myocardial Injury by Aliphatic Amines. The goal of this research is to clarify the mechanisms by which industrially important chemical compounds cause cardiovascular damage.

Dr. Paul J. Boor

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

16. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 24853-02
\$53,676 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Purification and Supplementation of Al-Antitrypsin
The purpose of this study is to develop a purified alpha-1 antitrypsin protein that may have therapeutic use in deficient disease of infants.
Dr. Donald R. Barnett
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

17. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 18798-06
\$103,227 plus indirect costs
June 30, 1980 through June 29, 1981
Nervous and Ionic Factors in Sudden Cardiac Death
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This is the sixth year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

18. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 26856-01
\$43,267 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Aldosterone in Hypertension
Dr. O. Bryan Holland
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

19. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 25409-02
\$52,268 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Initiation of the Heartbeat: A Voltage-Clamp Study
The aim of this research is to gain a better understanding of the mechanism of initiation of the heartbeat.
Dr. Wayne R. Giles
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

20. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 18007-07
\$53,930 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Neural Mechanisms Controlling Motor Act of Breathing
Dr. John E. Remmers
This is the seventh year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
21. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AI 15945-02
\$25,785 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Host Parasite Relationships of Sarcocystis Species
Dr. Edith D. Box
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
22. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 AI 16428-01A1
\$75,000 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Production and Purification of Type II Interferon
Dr. Howard M. Johnson
This is the first year of a new two-year award.
Galveston County
23. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Contract No. N01 AI 02659
\$229,645
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982
Antisera to Immune Interferons
This contract is to provide interferons and antisera to interferon as a reference standard to the National Institutes of Health.
Dr. Howard M. Johnson
This is a new two-year contract award.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

24. *Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 25244-03
\$24,404 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Hormone Effects on Reconstituted Membranes
Dr. Edward F. Labelle, Jr.
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
25. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 25807-02
\$37,707 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Role of Cell Surface in Regulating Cell Proliferation
Dr. Darrell H. Carney
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
26. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HD 13101-02
\$196,794 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Development of Positive Health Behavior in Preschoolers
The overall objective of this project is to identify factors that exist in preschool children's environment that may influence the development of specific health behaviors and utilize this knowledge to design meaningful ways to teach positive health behaviors to them.
Dr. John G. Bruhn
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
27. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Drug Abuse
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 DA 02073-02
\$47,787
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine
The goal of this research is to determine the effects of acute and chronic administration of phencyclidine on certain functional aspects of neurotransmitter biochemistry.
Dr. Kenneth M. Johnson, Jr.
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

28. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 ES 01767-03
\$37,539 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Cardiotoxicity of Chronic Lead Exposure
Dr. Betty J. Williams
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
29. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Training Grant No. 1 T32 GM07856-01
\$17,486
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Biophysics of Nerve and Muscle Cells and Neural Control
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This is the first year of a new five year grant award.
Galveston County
30. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM 26897-02
\$35,201 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Structure-Function Relationships for Gatable Channels
The purpose of this research is to provide a quantitative and realistic framework for uncovering the basic relationships between the structure and the function of membranebound peptides.
Dr. Gabor Szabo
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
31. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 2 P01 NS 13778-04
\$213,010 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Stochastic and Kinetic Processes in Membrane Function
This is a study of membrane phenomena as they relate to the function of nerve cells and their axons.
Dr. Harvey M. Fishman
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

32. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 2 R01 NS 13311-04
\$50,337 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
R-3-R14 Glycinergic or Peptidergic Neurons, or Both
Dr. David J. McAdoo
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

33. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 2 R01 NS 11946-07
\$53,506 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle
Dr. John M. Russell
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

34. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. F32 NS 0~~8~~⁶039-02
\$19,040
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Stewart C. Birse, Fellow
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Sponsor
This is the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

35. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 3 F32 NS 06268-01S1
\$3,098
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Benjamin J. Williams, Fellow
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Sponsor
This award provides supplemental funds to cover increase in stipend
payment to the fellow.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

36. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 P01 NS 07377-11
\$273,665 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981
A Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury
Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg (Formerly Dr. Robert Grossman)
This is the 11th year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
37. Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Development Award Grant No. 5 K04 NS 00213-04
\$37,422
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
Research Career Program for Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is the fourth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
38. *Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Education
Bureau of Student Financial Assistance
- P008034177 (Initial)
\$2,071
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
Mr. Alex R. Earl (Coordinator)
This award provides additional funds for student financial aid programs.
Galveston County
39. *Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Education
Bureau of Student Financial Assistance
- 1 - P008134177 - \$7,535; P008144177 - \$10,048 - Total \$17,583
2 - P008114177 - \$26,000
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant and College Work Study Program
Mr. Alex R. Earl (Coordinator)
This is support for the continuation of campus-based student financial aid programs.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

40. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
- Modification No. A00002 to Research Contract No. N00014-76-C-0622
No new funds involved
April 1, 1976 through August 31, 1981
Analysis of Variables which Affect Vertical Vestibulo-Ocular and Vertical Vestibulo-Collic Responses to Head Motions Produced by Pseudorandom Noise Input
Dr. Manning J. Correia
This modification extends the period of performance of the contract at no additional cost to the Government.
Galveston County
41. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
- Modification No. 55 to Research Contract No. NAS 9-15565
\$33,000
July 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
Micro Assay for Catecholamine Concentrations in Body Fluids
Dr. Michael G. Ziegler
This modification is issued to fund an increase in the fringe benefit rate. The estimated cost of the contract is increased from \$15,000 to \$15,033.
Galveston County
42. National Science Foundation
- Amendment No. 01 to Research Grant No. PCM-7912175
\$35,300
September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1982
Neurobiology of Reproduction in Aplysia
Dr. James E. Blankenship
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
43. National Science Foundation
- Research Grant No. BNS-8016421
\$60,000
October 1, 1980 through March 31, 1982
Neuroethological Analysis of Simple Reflexes
Dr. Harold M. Pinsky
This is a new award.
Galveston County
44. National Science Foundation
- Research Grant No. PCM-8004570
\$82,500
September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
Regulatory Mechanisms for Hexosaminidase Gene Expression
Dr. David A. Konkel
This is a new award.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

45. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Research Grant No. CR 807548-01-0

\$158,123

August 13, 1980 through August 12, 1981

Human Exposure to Formaldehyde Monitored by Several Assays for Mutagenesis
in Man

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This is a new award.

Galveston County

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Business Agreement - Contract and Lease between M.J.H. Realty Company, 327 University Boulevard, Galveston, Texas, and the Galveston Medical Branch, for the lease of 800 square feet of office space in the Texas Drug Store building, 327½ University Boulevard, Galveston, Texas, at the rate of \$605 per month. The contract period extends from September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Institute for the Medical Humanities

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director at a compensation of \$68,500 for twelve months (\$60,000 salary (\$56,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from Professional Fees - Institute for the Medical Humanities) and \$8,500 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund), effective July 31, 1980. (RBC 1239)

Anesthesiology

2. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Jeff R. Gibson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$60,000 (\$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$20,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology) to \$56,400 for twelve months (\$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective June 1, 1980. (RBC 1024)

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Benjamin M. Rigor, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Clinical Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1181)

4. Appoint Dr. Mantena K. Raju (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1189)

5. Appoint Dr. William P. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$65,000 for twelve months (\$44,000 salary from General Budget and \$21,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1190)

6. Appoint Dr. Deborah A. Nicholas (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$65,000 for twelve months (\$44,000 salary from General Budget and \$21,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1191)

7. Appoint Dr. Maya S. Suresh (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 15, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1197)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert C. Strong (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$59,800 for twelve months (\$39,900 salary from General Budget and \$19,900 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1202)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alan S. Tonnesen (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$71,800 for twelve months (\$47,900 salary from General Budget and \$23,900 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 15, 1980. (RBC 1203)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Anesthesiology - continued

10. Appoint Dr. Steven J. Penca (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$65,000 for twelve months (\$44,000 salary from General Budget and \$21,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1212)

Dermatology

11. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Edgar B. Smith (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$75,000 (\$59,400 salary from General Budget and \$15,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Detmatology) to \$71,400 for twelve months (\$59,400 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from General Budget), effective June 1, 1980. (RBC 1076)

12. Appoint Dr. Eduardo H. Tschen (Non-Tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1141)

Family Medicine

13. Appoint Dr. Fernando M. Trevino (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$29,375 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the National Center for Health Statistics. (RBC 1004)

14. Appoint Dr. Paul R. Young (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$80,000 for twelve months (\$56,372 salary from General Budget and \$23,628 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective August 1, 1980. (RBC 1236)

15. Appoint Mrs. Betty Young (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1237)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

16. Increase the salary of Mr. Albert H. Rosenfeld (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$12,792 to \$14,100 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from the Institutional Faculty Development Fund. (RBC 1147)

Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program

17. Accept the resignation of Mr. Fernando M. Trevino, Co-Coordinator, Office of Special Programs, at a salary rate of \$19,200 for twelve months (\$17,224 from General Budget and \$1,976 from DHEW Grant 1D18-MB-00105-02), effective April 30, 1980. Mr. Trevino is transferring to Family Medicine. (RBC 1003)

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen R. Larson, Industrial Hygienist at a salary rate of \$24,996 for twelve months, effective July 3, 1980. (RBC 1139)

19. Increase the salary of Dr. Michael W. Congleton (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) from \$16,024 to \$17,670 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1156)

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. James W. Wright (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1980. Dr. Wright will continue to serve as Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$1,260 in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 1195)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program - continued

21. Appoint Dr. Rajamma E. Kali (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1217)
22. Appoint Dr. George Y. Alsop (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$16,740 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1220)
- Internal Medicine
23. Appoint Dr. Melvin J. Prince (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary (\$38,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective June 23, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1098)
24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert F. Oakley, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1135)
25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Derek K. Pang (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1136)
26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mohammed A. Quraishi (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,100 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1138)
27. Accept the resignation of Dr. Caroline E. Cooley (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1140)
28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard P. Baltz (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,100 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1142)
29. Change the status of Dr. Steve M. Dragojevic (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$16,230 for twelve months (\$15,260 from General Budget and \$970 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to part-time at a salary of \$360 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 1143)
30. Change the status of Dr. Harinda S. Juneja (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 for twelve months from the John S. Hartford Foundation to Instructor at a salary rate of \$27,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1148)
31. Change the status of Dr. Jo E. Schweinle (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Instructor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$34,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$14,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1150)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

32. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Daryl L. Eakin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$16,230 from DHEW Grant 1R25-CA-10634-01A1 to \$17,100 for twelve months (\$8,772 from DHEW Grant 1R25-CA-10643-02A1 and \$8,328 from the Moody Foundation Grant), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1162)
33. Change the status of Dr. Leslie E. Schoppe (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$360 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to Instructor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$35,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$15,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1166)
34. Change the status of Dr. Shripad Hegde (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), from a salary payment of \$7,230 (\$6,260 from General Budget and \$970 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$360 for twelve months from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1980. This is due to decrease in hours. (RBC 1167)
35. Appoint Dr. Jafar Farnam (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1170)
36. Appoint Dr. Emilio B. Gonzalez (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1174)
37. Change the status of Dr. Lionel C. Abbott (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months from General Budget to Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1178)
38. Appoint Dr. Martin V. Ascherl (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,100 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Moody Foundation Grant. (RBC 1186)
39. Appoint Dr. Rajinder K. Bhalla (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1187)
40. Appoint Dr. James W. Wright (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$1,260 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 1196)
41. Change the status of Dr. David P. Gill (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from part-time at a salary payment of \$11,430 (\$10,164 from DHEW Grant 1R25-CA-20643-01A1 and \$1,266 from the Moody Foundation Grant) to full-time at a salary rate of \$17,100 for twelve months (\$8,772 from DHEW Grant 1R25-CA-20643-01A1 and \$8,328 from the Moody Foundation Grant), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1205)
42. Appoint Dr. Rafael F. Coutin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$2,170 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 1221)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (part-time), without salary, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC 1238)

44. Appoint Dr. Owen B. Holland (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$54,000 for twelve months (\$43,000 salary from General Budget and \$11,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective August 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1241)

Microbiology

45. Appoint Dr. Vera M. Papermaster (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Lanier Foundation Grant. (RBC 1199)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

46. Appoint Dr. Robert N. Stevenson (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1210)

Neurology

47. Appoint Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$40,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1173)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

48. Appoint Dr. Betty J. Edwards (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,000 for twelve months, (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$11,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1182)

49. Appoint Dr. Henry H. Whitehouse, III, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,000 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$11,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective July 1, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1194)

50. Appoint Dr. Harvey A. Gabert (Tenure) as Professor at a compensation of \$81,000 for twelve months (\$54,000 salary from General Budget and \$27,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective August 1, 1980. (RBC 1216)

51. Accept the resignation of Dr. Linda M. Cecil (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1227)

Otolaryngology

52. Appoint Dr. Harold S. Parks (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1980. (RBC 1215)

Pathology

53. Appoint Dr. James K. Collins (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,100 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1175)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pathology - continued

54. Appoint Dr. Srinivasan Rajaraman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$35,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from MSRDP - Pathology), effective July 7, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1206)

Pediatrics

55. Appoint Dr. Abimola I. Talabi (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,300 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1172)

56. Appoint Dr. Alfonso Casta (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$38,000 for twelve months, effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1207)

57. Appoint Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Hutchison also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$40,000 in the Department of Neurology. (RBC 1213)

58. Appoint Dr. David K. Rassin (Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$38,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1234)

59. Appoint Dr. Michael H. Malloy (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$38,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1235)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

60. Increase the salary rate of Miss Sharon Jaycox, School Teacher, from \$13,668 to \$14,136 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-02. (RBC 1160)

61. Appoint Mrs. Velta R. Hutchison as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$17,868 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-02. (RBC 1176)

62. Appoint Dr. Marie J. Coreil (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1177)

63. Increase the salary rate of Miss Sherelyn Hubbard, School Teacher, from \$13,668 to \$14,136 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-02. (RBC 1208)

Radiology

64. Accept the resignation of Dr. Neal E. Epstein (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a compensation of \$35,000 for twelve months (\$24,138 salary (\$21,242 from General Budget and \$2,896 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$10,862 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 18, 1980. (RBC 1145)

Surgery

65. Accept the resignation of Dr. Raul G. Yozigi (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months (\$1,000 from General Budget and \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 1F05-TW-02825-01), effective July 31, 1980. (RBC 1183)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

66. Appoint Dr. Marc S. Cohen (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1192)
67. Appoint Dr. Per G. Lilja (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1198)
68. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Albert O. Singleton, Jr., (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$39,903 for twelve months (\$24,903 salary (\$22,903 from General Budget and \$2,000 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 2, 1980, the date of his death. (RBC 1200)
69. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alan S. Tonnesen (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 15, 1980. (RBC 1204)
70. Accept the resignation of Dr. Allan G. Toguri (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$52,000 for twelve months (\$34,700 salary from General Budget and \$17,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 31, 1980. (RBC 1219)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

71. Increase the salary of Mr. James A. Myklebust, Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (part-time), from \$15,750 to \$17,550 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Myklebust also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,850 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,400. (RBC 995)

72. Appoint Mrs. Diane L. Leonard as Acting Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$27,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Leonard also serves as Associate Professor (one-half time) at this same salary rate in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 1165)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

73. Increase the salary of Dr. James A. Myklebust (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$5,250 to \$5,850 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mr. Myklebust also serves as Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$17,550 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,400. (RBC 999)

74. Change the status of Mrs. Diane L. Leonard (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$23,200 to one-half time at a salary rate of \$27,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Mrs. Leonard also serves as Acting Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs (one-half time) at this same salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 1164)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health - continued

75. Appoint Mr. Miles Reich (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$9,275 for twelve months effective July 10, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mr. Reich also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$17,225 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,500. (RBC 1185)

Health Care Sciences

76. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Albert O. Singleton, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary payment of \$5,297 for twelve months, effective July 2, 1980, the date of his death. (RBC 1201)

Medical Record Administration

77. Change the status of Mrs. Kathryn E. Howard (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months to Assistant Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$24,900 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 980)

Occupational Therapy

78. Appoint Mrs. Rita M. Handley (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective June 16, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1110)

79. Appoint Miss Joyce C. Machala (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, for the period June 23, 1980 through August 1, 1980. (RBC 1111)

80. Appoint Mrs. Kathleen M. Ramon (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1980. (RBC 1144)

81. Reappoint Mrs. Catherine C. Quay (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective July 24, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Quay is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 1193)

82. Appoint Mrs. Brenda J. Mitchell (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1980. (RBC 1232)

Physical Therapy

83. Appoint Mr. Miles Reich (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$17,225 for twelve months, effective July 10, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mr. Reich also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$9,275 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,500. (RBC 1184)

Associated Health Occupations

84. Appoint Mr. Richard Torres (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary payment of \$18,392 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Galveston College Health Occupation Program. (RBC 1222)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

85. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Mildred C. Williamson (Non-Tenure), Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective May 30, 1980. (RBC 1137)

86. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth C. Booth (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective May 31, 1980. Dr. Booth will continue to serve as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$24,000 in Nursing Service - Administration. (RBC 1153)

87. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Beverly A. Burks (Non-Tenure), Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective May 31, 1980. Mrs. Burks will continue to serve as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$22,428 in Nursing Service - Administration. (RBC 1154)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Council of Religious Ministry

88. Appoint Mrs. Carol C. Turner as Chaplain (part-time), without salary, effective June 26, 1980. (RBC 1146)

Nursing Service - Administration

89. Appoint Claire K. McLaughlin as Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Pediatrics, at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months, effective August 4, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 1240)

Nursing Service - Burn Intensive Care

90. Change the status of Mr. James L. Allego from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$11,196 to Nurse Technician at a salary rate of \$14,136 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 1151)

Anesthesia Service

91. Change the status of Mr. Thomas M. Smith from Director, Anesthesia Service, at a salary rate of \$24,000 to Director, Hospital Equipment Service, at a salary rate of \$25,800 for twelve months (\$12,900 from General Budget and \$12,900 from Hospital Equipment Service), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1214)

Moody State School

92. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Marsha L. Smith, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$12,836 for twelve months, effective July 18, 1980. (RBC 1218)

Occupational Therapy

93. Appoint Miss Rosemarie Cristelli as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. Miss Cristelli also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,700 (\$9,735 from General Budget and \$7,965 from DHEW Grant 5D21-AH-70051-04) in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 1180)

94. Appoint Mrs. Kristin K. Seidner as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1188)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

95. Change the status of Mrs. Gail I. Avots-Avotins, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$15,272 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1152)

96. Accept the resignation of Mr. Dereck W. Cooper, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC 1155)

97. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Jo Daily, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$13,644 for twelve months, effective July 25, 1980. (RBC 1158)

98. Appoint Mr. Cecil E. Henry as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$15,272 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 1169)

99. Appoint Mrs. Margaret C. Nichols as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$13,644 for twelve months, effective July 26, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Texas Education Project 1-1-6378-EA. (RBC 1209)

State of Texas Poison Center

100. Change the status of Miss Cynthia A. Blackburn from Poison Information Specialist I at a salary rate of \$17,868 to Poison Information Specialist II at a salary rate of \$20,436 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 1157)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

101. Appoint Dr. Teresa C. Ritchie as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months (\$2,268 from General Budget and \$12,600 from DHEW Grant 2P01-NS-11255-06), effective June 16, 1980. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1134)

102. Accept the resignation of Dr. Masashi Sawada, Visiting Scientist without salary, effective June 11, 1980. Dr. Sawada is presently on a leave of absence. (RBC 1149)

103. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Benjamin J. Williams, Associate Member, from \$12,600 (\$2,600 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06268-01) to \$14,868 (\$1,488 from General Budget and \$13,380 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06268-01), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1159)

104. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Glenn J. Giesler, Associate Member, from \$13,500 (\$3,100 from General Budget and \$10,400 from DHEW Grant 5F32-NS-06071-02) to \$15,372 for twelve months (\$1,332 from General Budget and \$14,040 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06071-02), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1161)

105. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Stewart C. Birse, Associate Member, from \$12,600 (\$2,600 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06039-01) to \$14,868 for twelve months (\$1,488 from General Budget and \$13,380 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06039-01), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1163)

106. Appoint Dr. Daniel G. Gibson, III, as Assistant Member at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from NSF PCM 79-12175. (RBC 1168)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued
The Marine Biomedical Institute - continued

107. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Claire E. Hulsebosch, Associate Member, from \$12,600 (\$2,600 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06246-01) to \$15,096 for twelve months (\$1,056 from General Budget and \$14,040 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06246-02), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 1171)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

108. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$4,500.00

To: Out-Patient Clinics - Orthopedic Clinic
Maintenance and Operation \$4,500.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 1179)

109. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$5,491.19

To: Out-Patient Clinics - Ob-Gyn Clinic
Classified Salaries \$5,491.19

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Nutritionist I (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$12,372 for twelve months, effective October 11, 1979.

(RBC 1233)

110. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$300,000.00

To: Central Supply
Cost of Goods Sold \$300,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 984)

111. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$300,000.00

To: Central Supply
Cost of Goods Sold \$300,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 1230)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

112. From:	Medical Records	
	Classified Salaries	\$25,000.00
	Equipment Rental	15,000.00
	Unallocated Appropriations	<u>10,000.00</u>
		<u>\$50,000.00</u>
To:	Medical Records	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
For:	These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1211)		
113. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$70,000.00</u>
To:	Anesthesia Service	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$70,000.00</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1231)		
114. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,650.00</u>
To:	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,650.00</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1225)		
115. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,400.00</u>
To:	Infectious Disease Laboratory	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,400.00</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1226)		
116. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
To:	Pediatric Immunology Laboratory	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1224)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

117. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$500,000.00</u>
To:	Pharmacy Cost of Goods Sold	<u>\$500,000.00</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 983)	
118. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$251,456.00</u>
To:	Radiology Service Maintenance and Operation Cost of Goods Sold	\$ 25,000.00 <u>226,456.00</u>
For:	This transfer of funds will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 1223)	
119. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
To:	Neuro-Pathology Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 1229)	
120. From:	Laundry Classified Salaries Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	\$ 5,643.00 <u>48,421.00</u>
To:	Laundry Hourly Wages Maintenance and Operation	\$50,000.00 <u>4,064.00</u>
For:	These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 1228)	
		<u>\$54,064.00</u>

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

121. From: The Marine Biomedical Institute	
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$ 93,000.00
Classified Salaries	<u>23,000.00</u>
	<u>\$116,000.00</u>
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute	
Alterations and Renovations	<u>\$116,000.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for:	
1) Laboratory for computer and	
Mass spectrometer;	\$49,553.00
2) Remodeling of aquarium for	
live ocean specimens;	6,227.00
3) Laboratory for Marine Medicine;	
dark room; Mass spectrometer;	
laboratory furniture and	
utilities	<u>60,220.00</u>
	<u>\$116,000.00</u>

(RBC 1119)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Resign Virgil C. Baxter, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Resign John C. Markey, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Resign Pak C. Yau, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Resign Joel Michael Berman, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
5. Appoint Charles E. Russo, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appoint David C. Greenspan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint Robert H. Stewart, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Appoint Edward L. Heartfield, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
9. Appoint Joseph C. DeWitt, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Medicine, to Part Time, Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appoint Gary D. Roark, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appoint Henry H. Whitehouse, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Appoint Betty Edwards, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Appoint James E. Doyle, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 23-24, 1980

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

14. Appoint Harold S. Parks, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
15. Appoint Rejinder K. Bhalla, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston



Office of the President

P.O. Box 20046 Houston, Texas 77030 (713) 792-4975

September 19, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 24, 1980 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Roger J. Bulger". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	HH-4
Proposed Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1980-81	HH-4
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-5
State and Local Government	HH-6
Federal	HH-9
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting October 24, 1980

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
1. The Tillman Trotter Foundation 500 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	Proceeds from sale of 1,250 shares of Tracor, Inc., Common Stock to be used to support the Betty W. Trotter Visiting Professorship to be awarded at the discretion of Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President.	\$29,948.98
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Ross Laboratories Columbus, Ohio 43216	To be used to support research on E. coli colonization factor antigens at the discretion of Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D. Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology.	\$10,000.00
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Houston Endowment, Inc. P.O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	To be used to support the Jesse H. Jones Fellowships in Oral Surgery for a one year period.	\$17,919.31
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>		
1. Celanese Chemical Co., Inc. Box 428 Bisnop, Texas 78343	To be used to support research at the discretion of Ernst M. Davis, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences.	\$ 8,000.00
<u>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE</u>		
1. Houston Endowment, Inc. P.O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	To be used to support the John A. Beck Fellowship program honoring Dr. Jack Bangs for men and Dr. Tina Bangs for women.	\$ 6,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One on the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following faculty-edited and partially authored textbook during the 1980-81 school year, with royalties to the editor and authors as indicated. This action has been recommended by the Institutional Head and approved by the President.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Title	Editor/Authors	Cost	Royalty Per Volume
Gastrointestinal Physiology	Leonard R. Johnson, M.D. Editor	*	\$.40
	Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D. and		\$.15
	Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D. (authors of one chapter)		\$.15

*The cost of the old book was \$10.40. The new book will not be published until January, 1981, and the cost is not known at this time.

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1980-81. With the prior approval of Chancellor E. D. Walker, I recommend the approval of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1980-81 as it appears below:

Holiday Schedule

September 1, 1980	Labor Day	Monday
October 24, 1980	Long Weekend	Friday
November 27, 1980	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1980	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1980	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1980	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1981	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1981	New Year's Holiday	Friday
February 16, 1981	George Washington's Birthday	Monday
March 2, 1981	Texas Independence Day	Monday
April 17, 1981 (½ Day)	Good Friday (afternoon)	Friday
May 25, 1981	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1981	Emancipation Day in Texas	Friday
July 3, 1981	Independence Day Holiday	Friday
August 7, 1981	Long Weekend	Friday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston ("UTHSCH") and Sable Corporation ("Contractor"), for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983, whereby the "Contractor" agrees to furnish, install and provide service for all coin-operated copying machines on the campus of the Houston Health Science Center and to pay the Houston Health Science Center a location commission of 10% of gross. The Houston Health Science Center agrees to provide the electricity utilized by the copier equipment and the space for its location. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. D. Walker, Chancellor.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant No. NP-232B by which American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017 provides \$53,588, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Components and Functions of DNA Polymerase III Holoenzyme". The primary objective of this research is to gain an understanding of the structure and functions of a complex multisubunit DNA polymerase which is a true replicative enzyme, responsible for the synthesis of a chromosome. Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of American Cancer Society by Stefano Vivona, M.D., M.P.H., Vice President for Research.

2. Grant by which American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P.O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761 provides \$12,410, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Viscosity and Blood Flow in Cerebral Ischemia". The primary objective of this research is to study the effect of reducing whole blood viscosity on cerebral blood flow (CBF) and neuropathological changes in an animal model of ischemia. James C. Grotta, M.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Neurology and Radiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of American Heart Association by Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D., Chairman, Central Research Review Committee.

3. Grant by which American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P.O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$14,000, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Mechanism of Arachidonic Acid Release in Platelets". The primary objective of this research is to elucidate the mechanism of arachidonic acid release from platelet phospholipids". Karen Lund, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of American Heart Association by Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D., Chairman, Central Research Review Committee.

4. Summer Scholarship Award by which Muscular Dystrophy Association, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, provides \$900, for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "The Electrophoretic Behavior of Purified Human Alpha-1,4-Glucosidase". Julian C. Williams, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, is Sponsor and William B. Parker is Fellow. The award was made on behalf of Muscular Dystrophy Association by Sidney G. Spector, Director of Research Administration.

5. Grant by which 3M, Photographic Products Division, 3M Center, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 provides \$15,000, for support of a project entitled, "Measurement of Off Focus Radiation, Scatter Radiation and Its Effects on Radiographic Quality". The primary objectives of this research are to measure the amount of off focus radiation, simulating diagnostic examinations, entrance and exit spectrum for various diagnostic examinations, the effect of scatter radiation, and to develop a new screen material in collaboration with 3M. Sharad R. Amtey, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of 3M by Jimmie B. Grams, Market Manager.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Grant by which Schering Corporation, 60 Orange Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003 provides \$45,000, for support of a project entitled, "Clinical Study of Efficacy and Tolerance of Ticarcillin Plus Netilmicin or Tobramycin in Hospitalized Patients with Serious Systemic Infections". The primary objective of this research is to compare the efficacy and tolerance of ticarcillin plus netilmicin plus ticarcillin plus tobramycin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with serious systemic infections. Charles D. Ericsson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Schering Corporation by Joseph F. Santomauro, Medical Research Associate.

7. Grant by which The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001 provides \$72,500, for support of a project entitled, "Xanax-Depression Nosology Study". The primary objective of this research is to identify those subtypes of depression that respond best to imipramine and those that respond best to alprazolam. Larry R. Kimsey, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Upjohn Company by Robert P. Purpura, M.D.

8. Subcontract Agreement between JRB Associates, Inc., 8400 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102 ("JRB") and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, ("Subcontractor") which provides \$33,524, for the period July 1, 1980 through January 5, 1981, for technical services, personnel, material and supplies required to perform a study entitled, "A Protocol for the Determination of the No-Effect Level of 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropan (DBCP) on the Qualitative Morphological Integrity of the Testicular Seminiferous Epithelium". Jerrold J. Heindel, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor, Departments of Reproductive Medicine and Biology and Pharmacology, is Program Director. The subcontract agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1444 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) by which the Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of The University of Texas System Cancer Center Science Park, Bastrop, Texas. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the performing agency an amount not to exceed \$20,000, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0269. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 21, 1980.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1441 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide general stores supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, security services, joint boiler room services, computer services, utilities, instructional and professional services and such other supplies and services as may be necessary. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0079. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 21, 1980.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1276 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to perform a weekly site visit to the laboratory animal resource at T.R.I.M.S., emergency veterinary consultation, input to the curator and committee in developing a program of prophylactic medicine and management, attend meetings of the committee and advise on matters pertaining to the Animal Welfare Act and NIH regulations, and provide guidance on specific problems related to experimental protocols and surgical procedures. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$6,000, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1106. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on July 28, 1980.
2. Title XX Family Planning Contract No. 111-09-P-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, ("Contractor") and the Texas Department of Human Resources ("Department") whereby the "Contractor" agrees to perform services covering health history and physical examination guidelines, laboratory services, contraceptive methods and devices, and general counseling. The "Department" agrees to pay the "Contractor" 90% of the approved monthly billings for services which have been rendered in accordance with the terms of this contract and its attached set fee schedule, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Berel Held, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical School, is Program Director. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by Ernest T. Smerdon, Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1270 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide all necessary dental services and care for Receiving Agency's students, general supervision, a mutually agreeable schedule when services will be rendered, and to assist in planning and developing a program of dental services. The Receiving Agency agrees to provide two dental assistants and two dental hygienists, and to provide, maintain and repair all operating equipment, supplies and other facilities including building space for the dental clinic. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$15,500, for the period July 21, 1980 through August 31, 1980. This contract replaces Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0251 which was terminated. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on July 21, 1980.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Supplemental Agreement to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Baylor College of Medicine Consortium Agreement pertaining to Grant No. 6-235, a research grant awarded by the March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation to Baylor, whereby the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences will perform a series of biochemical assays for lactic dehydrogenase A and acid phosphatase on all red blood cell and Wilms tumor samples. Baylor College of Medicine agrees to pay the Houston Health Science Center an amount of \$7,612, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981. Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Human Ecology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1254 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Public Health School, (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at Tyler (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide office space, office supplies and reproducing services as necessary for the establishment of a site office operation on the Tyler campus for the Texas Project Military Experience Directed Into Health Careers (MEDHIC) Program. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,500, for the period July 14, 1980 through December 31, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on July 14, 1980.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1447 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Public Health School, (Receiving Agency) and Texas Department of Public Safety (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide a computer tape which contains a listing of drivers' license records for residents of Harris County born between 1901 and 1952 and for white residents of Brazoria, Chambers, Galveston, Jefferson and Orange Counties born between 1901 and 1950. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,000, for the period August 21, 1980 through August 31, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 21, 1980.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-1305 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and University of Houston, Central Campus, (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide instruction for a Research Methodology course which will emphasize research methods and encourage coordination of research efforts between the two participating agencies. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,100, for the period August 4, 1980 through August 31, 1980. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0650. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by K. Robert Oppermann, Director, Contracts and Grants Management, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 4, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting October 24, 1980

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. National Organ Site Project Grant 5R26 CA-22370-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$83,668, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Antigenic Stimulus in Human Colon Carcinoma Immunity". The primary objective of this research is to chemically and immunologically characterize cell surface antigens distinctive of colonic neoplasia, and signals/receptor sites determining organoid differentiation. The total project period is from June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982. Barry D. Kahan, M.D., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Young Investigator Research Grant 5R23 CA-23871-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$25,000, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$2,227, for a total of \$22,773, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Social Behavior of Cultured Colon Adenocarcinoma Cells". The primary objectives of this research are to clone the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line LS174T and to identify pluripotential stem cells within the parental line. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Lynne P. Rutzky, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant and Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Career Development Award 5K04 CA-00311-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$40,889, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$256, for a total of \$40,633, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Drug Carcinogen Metabolism in Hepatomas". The total project period is from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1983. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5R01 CA-19621-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$49,571, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$8,852, for a total of \$40,719, for the period May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Drug Metabolism in Liver Tumors". The overall goals of this research are to identify and define the roles of the liver and liver tumor drug metabolism systems in the chemotherapeutic management of cancer by characterizing nature and interaction of the enzyme components of the systems. The total project period is from June 30, 1976 through April 30, 1982. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. National Organ Site Project Grant 5R26 CA-19105-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$56,424, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$3,598, for a total of \$52,826, for the period September 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Gastrointestinal Hormones and Colonic Carcinoma". The overall objective of this research is to define the action of gastrointestinal hormones and tissue substances on colon carcinogenesis, tumor growth and the efficacy of chemotherapeutic agents in the management of colon carcinoma. The total project period is from June 30, 1976 through November 30, 1982. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Career Development Award 5K04 CA-00579-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$40,889, including indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Dissection of Immune Responsiveness - Human Colon Cancer". The primary objectives of this research are the extraction, isolation, and immunological identification of colon tumor unique antigens and the development and characterization of an in vitro system of primary immunization of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes with soluble colon tumor antigens. The total project period is from August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1984. Baldwin H. Tom, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Research Career Development Award 5K04 EY-00088-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$40,835, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$1,269, for a total of \$39,566, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Characterization of Neurotransmitters in Retina". The primary objectives of this research are to identify the functional neurotransmitters in the retina, and to determine the cellular and subcellular localization of specific neurotransmitter systems, as a basis for further understanding of how the retina processes visual information. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Research Grant 5R01 EY-01655-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$66,458, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$753, for a total of \$65,705, for the period June 30, 1980 through June 29, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Analysis of Transmitter Agents in Retina". The primary objectives of this research are to define and localize the biochemical and morphological substrates of chemical transmission in retina, and to explore the biochemical, physiological, and pharmacological influences which ultimately determine the efficacy of that chemical transmission. The total project period is from June 30, 1979 through June 29, 1982. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Research Grant 7R01 HL-26885-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, provides \$44,388, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Validation of Quantitative Coronary Arteriography". The overall objective of this research is to validate quantitative coronary arteriography in predicting the pressure flow effects of coronary stenoses. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. Kenneth L. Gould, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. Research Grant 7R01 HL-26862-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, provides \$62,625, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Coronary Flow Reserve - Noninvasive Detection". The overall objective of this research is the assessment of coronary flow reserve in man as a means of reliably identifying or excluding early coronary artery disease before clinical symptoms develop. Kenneth L. Gould, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
11. Research Grant 5R01 HL-21351-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, provides \$43,308, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$18,922, for a total of \$24,386, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic Ganglia". The overall objectives of this research are to determine the origin and informational content of peripheral preganglionic inputs to neurons located in sympathetic prevertebral ganglia, to describe the neural integrating mechanisms within these ganglia, and to elucidate how these mechanisms synthesize hormonal and neural preganglionic inputs into the neural commands of postganglionic neurons regulating renal function and the splanchnic circulation. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983. William A. Weems, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
12. Publication Grant 5R01 LM-03073-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Library of Medicine, provides \$2,052, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "30-Year Index of Human Stereotactic Surgery Literature". The primary objective of this research is to index the world's literature on stereotactic surgery. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Philip L. Gildenberg, M.D., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
13. Research Grant 5R01 AI-11361-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$40,750, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$3,084, for a total of \$37,666, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinosis". The overall objectives of this research are to test the hypothesis that the intestinal immune response to secondary infection with *Trichinella spiralis* in the rat involves a biphasic response, and to characterize the responses physiologically. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1982. Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Professor, Departments of Physiology and Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, and Graduate Program Coordinator, Department of General Instruction, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
14. U.S.-Japan Cooperative Program Grant 5R22 AI-13385-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$63,919, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$6,475, for a total of \$57,444, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Virulence Factors of E. Coli Enterotoxigenic for Man". The primary objective of this research is to develop a vaccine for the prevention of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) diarrhea, which will consist of purified fimbrial colonization factor antigens (CFAs). The total project period is from May 1, 1976 through August 31, 1982. Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

15. Young Investigator Research Grant 5R23 AI-14450-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$24,158, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$737, for a total of \$23,421, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Immune Cytotoxicity to Herpes Simplex Infected Cells". The primary objectives of this research are to analyze human macrophage and lymphocytes antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to Herpes simplex virus infected cells, and elucidate the in vivo importance of these anti-viral mechanisms. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Steve Kohl, M.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

16. U.S.-Japan Cooperative Program Grant 5R22 AM-25809-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$27,424, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Nutrient Deficiencies and the Immune Response". The primary objectives of this research are to assess if changes in nutritional status occur secondary to primary protein-calorie malnutrition, to evaluate the changes in in vivo immunocompetence in well-characterized states of malnutrition, to determine which components of B cell and T cell function are affected by malnutrition, and to assess what components of an administered hyperalimentation solution are essential to re-establish immunocompetence in previously malnourished rats. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. Luean E. Anthony, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery - General, Medical School, and Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, School of Allied Health Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

17. Research Grant 5R01 AM-26134-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$48,224, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$3,340, for a total of \$44,884, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Renal Ultrastructure and Function". The overall objectives of this research are to understand the mechanisms used by the various types of kidney cells to accomplish certain functions and to determine what are the alterations at the cellular level accompanying certain disease states which affect these renal functions. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. Ruth E. Bulger, Ph.D., Professor, Departments of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

18. Research Grant 5R01 AM-19393-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$60,989, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$1,734, for a total of \$59,255, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Disuse and Exercise in Conditions of Muscular Atrophy". The long term goal of this research is to elucidate the molecular basis of muscular atrophy which occurs during physical inactivity and in conditions of insulin resistance. The total project period is from August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1983. Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

19. Research Grant 1R01 AM-27078-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$68,151, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Role of Transglutaminase in Hormone Internalization". The long term objective of this research is to elucidate the biochemical mechanisms regulating the responsiveness of cells to hormones and growth factors. The total project period is from April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983. Peter J. Davies, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

20. Research Grant 1R01 AM-27377-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$35,222, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Hormonal Regulation of Calcium Fluxes in the Liver". The primary objective of this research is to determine the necessary components for coupling of glucogenic hormone binding to hepatocytes to the release or mobilization of cellular Ca²⁺ in cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent pathways. The total project period is from August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983. William P. Dubinsky, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

21. Research Grant 5R01 AM-26702-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$23,315, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Active Chloride Secretion by Mammalian Colon". The overall objective of this research is to characterize the mechanisms responsible for cyclic AMP-and Ca-induced Cl secretion by mammalian colon. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through March 31, 1981. Raymond A. Frizzell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

22. Research Career Development Award 5K04 AM-00724-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$40,835, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Ion Transport by Mammalian Colon, In Vitro". The primary objectives of this research are to characterize the mechanisms responsible for cyclic AMP-induced Cl secretion by rabbit colon, to elucidate the role of Na in the Cl secretory process, to evaluate the energetics of secretion, and to provide a critical appraisal of the role on intracellular Ca as a mediator of secretory response. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981. Raymond A. Frizzell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

23. Research Grant 1R01 AM-27524-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$81,310, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Chloride Secretion by Epithelial Tissues". The overall objectives of this research are to characterize the mechanisms responsible for Cl secretion by epithelia, evaluate the role of active Na transport in energizing Cl secretion, define the electrochemical driving forces involved in these processes and to define the sites and mechanisms of action of intracellular mediators of secretion and of pharmacologic inhibitors of secretion. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985. Raymond A. Frizzell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

24. Research Grant 5R01 AM-18164-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$47,999, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$1,221, for a total of \$46,778, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Food in the Gut in Maintaining GI Function". The primary objectives of this research are to determine the role of food in the gut on maintaining gastrointestinal structure and function, and to elucidate the mechanisms responsible. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1982. Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

25. Research Grant 5R01 AM-25838-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$36,749, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Surgical Studies on Prostaglandins and Gastric Ulcers". The primary objectives of this research are to increase our understanding of the possible mechanisms whereby prostaglandins mediate their anti-ulcer effects and define more clearly the role of endogenous prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal ulceration. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. Thomas A. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery - General, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

26. Research Grant 3R01 AM-19876-03S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$4,000, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$1,351, for a total of \$2,649, for the period April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effect of Diabetes Mellitus on Intestinal Function". The overall objectives of this research are to investigate the alterations in small intestinal function related to digestion and absorption of nutrients in diabetes mellitus and to elucidate the underlying mechanisms. The total project period is from April 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980. Krishnamurthy Ramaswamy, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal and Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

27. National Research Service Award 5F32 AM-06083-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$19,736, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Electrophysiology of Rabbit Colon". The primary objectives of this research are to gain further insight into the mechanism of the amiloride-sensitive Na entry process, the thermodynamic activity of Na in the intracellular transport pool, and the nature of the baso-lateral pump mechanism, using electrophysiologic techniques. Stanley G. Schultz, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology, and Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - General, is Sponsor and Pamela J. Gunter-Smith is Fellow. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

28. Research Grant 7R01 AM-28163-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$114,088, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Physiologic Roles of Cyclic GMP and Cyclic AMP". The primary objective of this research is to understand the regulation of cellular processes by using immunocytochemical techniques to localize cyclic nucleotides, calmodulin, and protein kinases. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. Alton L. Steiner, M.D., Professor, Departments of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology and Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

29. Research Program Project Grant 5P01 HD-13021-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$362,279, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health". The overall objectives of this research are to delineate oxidative metabolic and functional activities of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and phagocytic monocytes isolated from human colostrum, breast milk and peripheral blood in vitro and to characterize these activities with regard to temporal and immunologic aspects in a well defined population. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983. R. Rodney Howell, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

30. Revised Research Grant 5R01 HD-12781-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides an extension of time for three months, until June 30, 1981, without additional funds, on a project entitled, "Immunotechniques for Gn-RH Related Neuropeptides". The primary objectives of this research are to localize the cellular and subcellular sites of synthesis, transport and release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH), and to determine the nature of contact between neurons containing norepinephrine, vasopressin and Gn-RH. The total revised project period is from September 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Gerald P. Kozlowski, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

31. Research Career Development Award 5K04 HD-00126-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$40,808, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$1,515, for a total of \$39,293, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Molecular Actions of Steroid and Polypeptide Hormones". The total project period is from June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1981. Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Reproductive Medicine and Biology and Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

32. Research Career Development Award 5K04 HD-00099-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$40,808, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$200, for a total of \$40,608, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Estrogen Control of Uterus and Pituitary Function". The total project period is from June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1981. George M. Stancel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

33. Specialized Research Center Grant 5P50 HD-08338-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$340,272, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$29,931, for a total of \$310,341, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Multidisciplinary Study of the Reproductive System". The overall objective of this research is to define in molecular terms the target cells for androgen in the testis and the nature of the interactions of androgens with those cells. The total project period is from June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1983. Emil Steinberger, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, and Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - General, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

34. Research Grant 1R01 HD-14453-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$67,913, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Acceptor Sites for Androgen-Receptor in Testis Cells". The primary objective of this research is to investigate the specificity and saturability, hormonal control, chemical nature and distribution of Sertoli cell chromatin acceptor sites (CAS). The total project period is from August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983. Yu-Hui Tsai, Ph.D., Research Scientist, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

35. Research Grant 5R01 DA-00803-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$55,629, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Mechanisms of Narcotic Addiction". The primary objectives of this research are to identify the site of acute and chronic action of morphine in the central nervous system and to study the electrophysiological properties underlying the phenomena of tolerance and dependence on opiates at the single cell level. The total project period is from June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982. Nachum Dafny, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
36. Research Scientist Development Award 5K02 DA-00022-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$40,808, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Analysis of Actions of Narcotics on GI Motility". The total project period is from June 29, 1976 through May 31, 1981. Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Physiology and Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
37. Research Grant 5R01 GM-25405-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$40,276, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$9,179, for a total of \$31,097, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Protein Primary Structure Through Dipeptide Analysis". The primary objectives of this research are purification of the proteolytic enzymes (dipeptidylaminopeptidase I and IV, and dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase) and characterization of their catalytic properties, and the development of analytical methods to allow more sensitive and complete analyses of the protein hydrolysates. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Richard M. Caprioli, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, and Director, Analytical Chemistry Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
38. Research Grant 5R01 GM-19511-09 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$56,393, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$2,361, for a total of \$54,032, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme Complex". The primary objectives of this research are to elucidate the structures of the membrane-bound formate-nitrate reductase electron transport pathway of *Escherichia coli*, the role of the various genetic elements which control their formation, and the molecular events involved in the assembly of the multienzyme pathway in the membrane. The total project period is from June 1, 1976 through July 31, 1981. John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
39. Research Grant 5R01 GM-20478-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$50,565, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$2,689, for a total of \$47,876, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins". The long term objective of this research is to contribute to the general understanding of membrane phenomena by studying in detail a group of enzymes intimately related to membrane structure, function and biogenesis i.e. the enzymes of phospholipid biosynthesis. The total project period is from June 1, 1976 through June 30, 1982. William Dowhan, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, and Acting Assistant Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

40. Research Grant 5R01 GM-26488-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$32,248, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Kinetics and Thermodynamics of Serine Biosynthesis". The overall objective of this research is to define the regulatory mechanisms of mammalian L-serine biosynthesis in vivo. The total project period is from April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982. Robert W. Guynn, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

41. Research Grant 2R01 GM-21361-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$102,617, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Biological Role of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterase". The primary objective of this research is to investigate the biochemical interrelationship and mechanism of regulation of the multiple forms and factors of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase enzyme system. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984. W. Joseph Thompson, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

42. Research Grant 5R01 MH-32457-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$118,655, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory". The overall objectives of this research include improvement in assessment and data analysis techniques useful in clinical psychopharmacology and collaborative participation in such research. The total project period is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983. John E. Overall, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

43. Revised Research Grant 5R01 MH-30118-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides an extension of time for three months, until November 30, 1980, without additional funds, on a project entitled, "Measurement Problems in Psychiatric Epidemiology". The primary objective of this research is to examine the role of response error (trait desirability, need for social approval, response acquiescence) in field studies of the prevalence of psychiatric impairment. The total revised project period is from September 27, 1977 through November 30, 1980. Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, and Department of Behavioral Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

44. Research Grant 5R01 NS-13803-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$24,859, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$5,799, for a total of \$19,060, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Neurobiology and Pharmacology of GABA Receptors". The overall objective of this research is to study the neurobiological and pharmacological characteristics of brain GABA receptors. The total project period is from September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1981. Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Pharmacology and Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HCUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

45. Research Grant 1R01 NS-16621-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$24,164, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Experimental Seizures and Cerebral Energy Metabolism". The primary objectives of this research are to directly assess energy metabolism, GABA levels, and turnover, in single neurons which should provide new evidence as to the mechanisms involved in the seizure state and its prevention with anticonvulsants. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. David W. McCandless, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
46. Revised Research Grant 5R01 NS-15012-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides an additional \$1,787, for a total of \$27,667, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Long-Spinal Reflexes". The overall objective of this research is to gain a better understanding of the problem of selective control of lumbar static and dynamic gamma motoneurons by afferents to the cervical segments of the spinal cord. The total project period is from April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982. K. S. Kirshna Murthy, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Surgery - Neurosurgery and Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
47. Research Grant 5R01 NS-13799-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$21,109, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$3,849, for a total of \$17,260, for continued support of a project entitled, "Starvation-Vulnerable Brain Subcellular Membranes". The overall objective of this research is to determine effects of undernutrition during development on metabolism of brain subcellular membrane fractions. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, and Graduate Program Coordinator, Department of General Instruction, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
48. Animal Resource Grant 1P40 RR-01255-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$236,758, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Development of a Laboratory Animal Resource". The primary objectives of this project are to provide the development of a Health Center-wide experimental surgical resource, a biohazards resource, a radiographic facility, additional technicians responsible for diagnostic, surgical and radiographic support, and sufficient caging for laboratory animals. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983. Dennis F. Kohn, D.V.M., Associate Professor and Chairman, Department of Comparative Medicine, and Director, Animal Care Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
49. Modifications No. 7 and 8 to Contract No. NO1 AI-72534 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, amends Article VII, to change the Project Officer, and provides an additional \$32,550, for a total of \$885,984, for the period February 26, 1980 through September 30, 1980, for a fixed-price subcontract with Hermann Hospital. The primary objectives of this project are to establish an infectious enteric disease study center (IEDSC) which will allow characterization of the clinical, epidemiological, microbiological and immunological aspects of acute diarrhea in a defined population and provide a plan for its treatment, control and prevention. The total contract period is from September 30, 1977 through September 30, 1980. Herbert L. DuPont, M.D., Professor and Director, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, and Professor, Department of Human Ecology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

50. Modification No. P-002 and P-003 to Contract No. DAMD17-79-C-9077 by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland 21701, provides an additional \$503, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, and an additional \$52,353, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for a total of \$99,954, for continued support of a project entitled, "Virulence Factors of Enteropathogenic Escherichia Coli". The total contract period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981. Doyle J. Evans, Jr., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. National Research Service Award 5T32 DE-07029-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$84,162, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Experimental Periodontology/Immunology: Biochemistry". The total project period is from September 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S., Professor, Department of Pathology, and Director, Dental Science Institute, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 5R01 DE-03743-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$41,316, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$2,469, for a total of \$38,847, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Initiators and Mediators in Periodontal Disease". The overall objective of this research is to determine the means by which human dental plaque can initiate and maintain a gingival inflammatory reaction. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Edward H. Montgomery, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology - Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Career Development Award 5K04 DE-00056-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$37,481, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Proteolipid and Calcification of Bones and Teeth". The total project period is from June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1983. Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Health Professions Student Loan Award 06L480048-81 BHL30 by which the Department of Health and Human Services, Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$70,497, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of the Health Professions Student Loan Program. Jerry Jordan, Director, Financial Aid, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Research Grant 5R01 EY-00381-11 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$54,727, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$10,051, for a total of \$44,676, for the period August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Excitability of Visual Pathways". The primary objectives of this research are to describe how the primate visual system processes information about the color of visual objects, describe the role of single neurons in this process at different levels of afferent systems, describe how the hierarchical neuronal pool for processing color information is arranged, and to describe how the sensitivities of single neurons match that of the whole organism. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. M. L. Crawford, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Grant 1R01 EY-03430-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$31,738, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Genetic Studies of Retinoblastoma and the RB-1 Locus". The primary objectives of this research are to determine the precise relationship between the genetic locus coding for the enzyme Esterase D and the RB-1 locus, defined by an interstitial deletion of chromosome 13, on human chromosome 13 by quantitative assays of Esterase D and karyotype analysis of members of families with multiple generations of retinoblastoma patients. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982. Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Department of Human Ecology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. National Research Service Award 2F32 EY-07024-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$80,895, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$7,243, for a total of \$73,652, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Physiology and Neurochemistry of Vision". The total project period is from July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5R01 EY-02388-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$51,307, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Light on the Retina". The primary objectives of this research are to investigate the excitation and inhibition pathways for spectral information processing, the nature of and quantitative thresholds for the selective degeneration of photoreceptors and the relationship between light induced and genetically determined dystrophies. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 5R01 EY-01256-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$32,878, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$3,837, for a total of \$29,041, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Hue Discrimination Studies in Primates". The overall objective of this research is to relate the psychophysical spectral sensitivity and the hue discrimination functions of the primate to the physiological measures of absorption and/or response spectra of its cones to derive a unique model of this relationship. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Ophthalmology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

6. Research Grant 5R01 AG-01028-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Aging, provides \$37,002, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Aging and Heterogeneity in Mortality Risks". The primary objective of this research is to examine risk heterogeneity in age patterns of mortality by cause, at various levels of population. The total project period is from June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982. Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, and Human Ecology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Research Grant 2R01 AM-26943-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$71,455, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Control of Cyclic AMP Levels". The long term objective of this research is to identify and quantify the enzymatic changes involved in the responses of intact cells to hormones and other agents which acutely increase or decrease intracellular cyclic AMP levels. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983. Reginald W. Butcher, Ph.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. National Research Service Award 5T32 HD-07119-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$33,951, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Humoral Regulation of Reproductive Systems". The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Graduate Program Coordinator, Department of General Instruction, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Associate Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Graduate Fellow Grant Award SP180-19188 by which National Science Foundation provides \$7,720, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1984, for support of a Graduate Fellowship. James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Graduate Program Coordinator, Department of General Instruction, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Associate Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Sponsor and Fredrick L. Jackson is Fellow. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Special Project in Public and Health Administration Grant 5D04 AH-01635-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associate Health Professions, provides \$32,516, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$8,979, for a total of \$23,537, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Policy and Data Analysis". The primary objective of this project is to strengthen existing M.P.H. and Dr.P.H. programs in policy and data analysis in health services planning and evaluation by incorporating into the teaching and research programs the relevant current data that is not readily available from the published sources. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Ron N. Forthofer, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biometry, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. MEDIHC Cooperative Agreement Award 5U01 AH-00040-09 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associate Health, provides \$120,789, including indirect costs, for the period June 22, 1980 through December 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Texas Expanded MEDIHC Effort". This project was formerly supported under HRA Contract No. 232-79-0040. The primary objectives of this project are to reorient the Texas MEDIHC program and assess the effectiveness of its recruitment and referral techniques in correcting the maldistribution of allied health manpower in the State of Texas. Bartholomew P. Hsi, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biometry, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Special Project in Public and Health Administration Grant 5D04 AH-01631-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$13,954, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Regional Health Service Management Training Project". The primary objective of this project is the development, coordination and evaluation of the Regional Administration Internship Program. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Gerald E. Sussman, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Administrative Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Special Project in Public and Health Administration Grant 5D04 AH-01600-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$15,229, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$6,274, for a total of \$8,955, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Graduate Program in Biometry". This program will consist of graduate training in biometry and courses of study leading to the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Robert J. Hardy, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biometry, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Special Project in Public and Health Administration Grant 5D04 AH-01484-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$56,987, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Graduate Program in Environmental Health Sciences". This program is designed to prepare environmental health services administrators for careers in the administration of comprehensive environmental health services and the establishment and operation of environmental health monitoring and surveillance systems appropriate to both community and industrial situations. The total project period is from July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Special Project in Public and Health Administration Grant 5D04 AH-01609-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$77,282, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$55,487, for a total of \$21,795, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Health Services Administration and Policy Planning". The primary objective of this project is to prepare administrator-planners to regulate and evaluate health activities in complex financial and legal/political situations. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Richard M. Grimes, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Special Project in Public and Health Administration Grant 1D04 AH-01893-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$81,169, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Expansion of Epidemiology Curriculum Components". The primary objective of this project is to expand the curriculum components of the epidemiological program at The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston. The total project period is from July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983. Alfonso H. Holguin, M.D., Professor, Department of Epidemiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

8. Research Grant 5R01 HD-12843-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$65,280, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Functional Biochemical Impact of Micronutrient Deficits". The primary objective of this research is to determine the short and long term effects of oral iron on attention, learning and memory in preschool children. The total project period is from June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1981. Ernesto Pollitt, Ph.D., Professor, Departments of Behavioral Sciences and Nutrition Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

9. Revised Young Environmental Scientist Award 5R23 ES-01742-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, provides \$23,010, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$5,625, for a total of \$17,385, for the period February 1, 1980 through January 31, 1981, for continued support of a project entitled, "Carcinogenic Impact of Radon in Water Supplies". The overall objective of this project is to estimate the feasibility of testing the linear non-threshold model of radiation carcinogenesis by comparing the experiences of communities served by radon-rich water supplies to those of similar communities not so exposed. The total project period is from February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1981. Howard M. Prichard, Ph.D., Faculty Associate, Department of Environmental Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Professional Nurse Traineeships Grant 2A11 NU-00281-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Nursing, provides \$12,840, for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981, for continued support of the Professional Nurse Traineeship Program. The total project period is from August 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. Arlowayne Swort, Ed.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting October 24, 1980

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

1. Accept the resignation of Bill G. Hawes, Special Projects Officer in the Health Science Center Department of Accounting, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC-747)
2. Appoint Terry Ansell as Assistant Director of Accounting in the Health Science Center Department of Accounting, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-773)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Dean

1. Transfer \$8,369.58 from the Medical School Office of General Services - Classified Salaries to the Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries, to provide additional funds for Classified personnel for the remainder of fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-729)

Associate Dean

2. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment to the Office of Associate Dean - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-707)

Radiation Safety Office

3. Transfer \$11,041.65 from the Health Science Center - Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries to the Medical School Radiation Safety Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for the change in source of salary support for the Director from Federal Grant funds to General Budget funds, during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-697)
4. Transfer \$10,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to the Radiation Safety Office - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-762)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESNeurobiology and Anatomy

5. Change the percent of time of Nachum Dafny (non-tenure), Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$36,500.00, from full-time (100%) to part-time (82.88%), effective July 1, 1980. (Revised RBC-561)
6. Change the status and increase the salary of Susan T. Meixner in the Medical School, from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Department of Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to Teaching Associate (non-tenure) in the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual rate of \$18,200.00, effective June 9, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-681)
7. Transfer \$11,575.12 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries to Maintenance and Operation (\$3,817.12) and Equipment (\$7,758.00), to provide additional operating and equipment funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-708)
8. Change the percent time of Lena W. Chu, Senior Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$17,100.00, from full-time (100%) to part-time (25%), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC-724)
9. Change the percent time of JoAnn McConnell (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$23,500.00, from part-time (52%) to part-time (37%), effective July 1, 1980. Dr. McConnell receives direct payment from a NIH Grant for part-time (46%). (RBC-757)
10. Change the status and increase the salary of Ronald C. Philo in the Medical School, from Postdoctoral Fellow in the Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at an annual rate of \$12,300.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) in the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual rate of \$19,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. Philo was changed from Teaching Associate (non-tenure) in the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual rate of \$11,900.00 to Postdoctoral Fellow in the Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at an annual rate of \$12,300.00 by local action, effective January 1, 1980. (RBC-789)

Pharmacology

11. Appoint Giancarlo Tonon as Visiting Scientist in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$14,040.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 1R01 GM-27378, NIGMS. (RBC-717)
12. Transfer \$6,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-782)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

13. Appoint Kevin D. Fallon (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$45,000.00, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$10,218.99) and from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,781.01). (RBC-573)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

14. Appoint Joseph C. Gabel (tenure), as Professor and Chairman in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$89,100.00 (\$59,400.00 General Budget funds and \$29,700.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 12, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,347.59), the Department of Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$16,877.32) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$9,112.34). (RBC-595)

15. Accept the resignation of Young K. Yoon (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$61,300.00 (\$40,900.00 General Budget funds and \$20,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, without salary, effective June 29, 1980. (RBC-675)

16. Appoint Penelope J. Hooks (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$56,925.00 (\$37,950.00 General Budget funds and \$18,975.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,325.00) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,162.50). (RBC-727)

17. Accept the resignation of Miguel M. Castro (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$63,600.00 (\$43,400.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$20,200.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 8, 1980. (RBC-744)

18. Accept the resignation of Iraj Shaham (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$59,000.00 (\$41,000.00 General Budget funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 22, 1980. Salary support for Dr. Shaham was changed from MSRDP Faculty Salaries funds to State funds by local action effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-745)

19. Appoint Robert E. Drake (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$37,700.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-758)

20. Appoint Alan S. Tonnesen (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$75,000.00 (\$50,000.00 General Budget funds and \$25,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal-Faculty Salaries (\$6,521.67) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,260.83). (RBC-763)

Internal Medicine - General

21. Appoint Charles F. Butler, Jr., (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$45,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$11,250.00) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,750.00). (RBC-645)

22. Change the status of Charles E. Manner (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, from Instructor in Clinical Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 to Instructor at a total annual compensation rate of \$27,000.00 (\$20,000.00 General Budget funds and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (5,000.01) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,749.99). (RBC-684)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

23. Appoint Richard W. Smalling (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,500.00). (RBC-604)
24. Appoint Richard A. Goldstein (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,333.32) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-617)
25. Appoint Ross Kenney Hartz as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000.00, effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-715)
26. Change the percent time of Kenneth Lance Gould (tenure), Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$84,000.00 (\$56,000.00 General Budget funds and \$28,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from part-time (80%) to full-time (100%), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,333.34) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,666.66). (RBC-731)
27. Accept the resignation of Everett C. Price (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor part-time (88%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at an annual salary rate of \$36,500.00 and in the Department of Pediatrics, without salary, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC-732)
28. Appoint Timothy J. Tewson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology at an annual salary rate of \$45,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-790)

Internal Medicine - Endocrinology

29. Change the percent time of Alton L. Steiner (tenure), Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$84,900.00 (\$56,600.00 General Budget funds and \$28,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from part-time (90%) to full time (100%), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,433.34) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,716.66). (RBC-701)
30. Appoint Fernando R. Cabral (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-716)
31. Appoint Michael P. Murtaugh as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,982.68) and from Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$1,350.64). (RBC-720)
32. Appoint Jeffrey F. Harper (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 and as Instructor without salary in the Department of Pharmacology, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-730)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

33. Accept the resignation of K. Ramaswamy (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at an annual salary rate of \$24,300.00 and in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, without salary, effective August 18, 1980. (RBC-769)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology

34. Change the status and increase the salary of Johnnie J. Frazier in the Medical School, from Teaching Fellow in the Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology at an annual rate of \$15,900.00 to Instructor (non-tenure), in the Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology at an annual rate of \$30,000.00 and in the Department of Pediatrics without salary, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-690)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology

35. Appoint Carl E. Dukes (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology at a total annual compensation rate of \$32,500.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,666.66) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$750.00). (RBC-762)

Internal Medicine - Oncology

36. Appoint Joan M. Bull (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$54,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries (\$9,999.99) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,500.01). (RBC-631)

37. Change the status of Barthel Barlogie (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, from Assistant Professor part-time (46%) at a total annual compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$31,700.00 General Budget funds and \$14,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Associate Professor part-time (46%) at the same annual rate, effective July 1, 1980. (RBC-728)

38. Appoint Martin N. Raber (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$37,500.00 (\$29,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,833.34) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,416.66). (RBC-736)

39. Accept the resignation of Jean Latreille (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1980. (RBC-770)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

40. Change the percent time of H. Thomas Blair (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, at an annual salary rate of \$33,333.00, from part-time (45%) to part-time (20%), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC-765)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary (Continued)

41. Change the percent time of Kenneth L. Toppell (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, from part-time (33%) to part-time (20%), effective July 1, 1980. (RBC-766)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

42. Appoint Sherwood C. Lynn (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$54,000.00 (\$38,300.00 General Budget funds and \$15,700.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,383.34) and MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,616.66). (RBC-578)

43. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Juan W. Arias (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Instructor at an annual rate of \$24,000.00 (\$23,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$55,000.00 (\$34,500.00 General Budget funds and \$20,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,750.00) and from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,416.66). (RBC-615)

Ophthalmology

44. Accept the resignation of John E. Graham (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor part-time (25%), in the Medical School Department of Ophthalmology, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective June 26, 1980. (RBC-693)

45. Appoint Rosa Ana Tang (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (65%) in the Medical School Department of Ophthalmology, at an annual salary rate of \$29,231.00 and in the Department of Neurology, without salary, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-759)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

46. Appoint George M. McCullars (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$54,000.00 (\$39,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 16, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$8,202.35) and MSRDP Pathology - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,154.75). (RBC-579)

47. Change the status and increase the salary of Frances E. Schwartz in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, from Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual rate of \$13,000.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$24,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-685)

48. Accept the resignation of C. Y. Lee (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$51,000.00 (\$9,000.00 General Budget funds, \$30,000.00 RCDA Grant funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, without salary, effective August 15, 1980. (RBC-768)

49. Change the status of Donald C. Cannon (tenure), in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$85,000.00 (\$56,700.00 General Budget funds and \$28,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from Professor and Chairman to Professor, at the same annual rate, effective August 6, 1980. Dr. Cannon will continue to be appointed as Professor and Medical Director without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education. (RBC-783)

Pediatrics

50. Change the status and increase the salary of Abraham K. Grinberg in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, from Teaching Fellow at an annual rate of \$15,900.00 to Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$21,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-760)

51. Change the status of Carol L. Berseth (non-tenure) from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 to Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics at an annual rate of \$23,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-761)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

52. Change the status and increase the total compensation for James T. Kelley in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Fellow at an annual rate of \$15,900.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,500.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,833.34) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,416.66). (RBC-646)

53. Appoint Rita W. Patton (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at a total annual compensation rate of \$48,000.00 (\$36,500.00 General Budget funds and \$11,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,083.34) and from MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,916.66). (RBC-648)

54. Appoint Patricia G. Butler (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at a total annual compensation rate of \$48,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,666.66) and from MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,333.34). (RBC-649)

55. Appoint Linda G. Peterson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,500.00) and from MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-650)

56. Appoint Jackson T. Biggs in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences as Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (50%) and in the University Health Care Center as Staff Physician part-time (50%), at a total annual compensation rate of \$44,000.00 (\$17,500.00 General Budget funds, \$17,500.00 Auxiliary Enterprises funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries (\$2,916.66), University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,916.66) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,500.00). (RBC-651)

57. Change the status of Suha A. Beller in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Clinical Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure to Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a total annual compensation rate of \$56,000.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$4,956.46) and from MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,347.80). (RBC-652)

58. Accept the resignation of James Wright (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$44,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-694)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)

59. Accept the resignation of Elizabeth A. Gammon (non-tenure), Teaching Associate in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$14,600.00, effective August 15, 1980. (RBC-771)

60. Accept the resignation of Earl R. Gardner (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$23,500.00, effective August 1, 1980. (RBC-772)

Radiology

61. Appoint Sumant Patel (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$56,000.00 (\$42,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$7,000.00) and MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,333.32). (RBC-616)

62. Appoint Richard Strax (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$38,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,333.32) and MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-654)

63. Appoint John H. Harris, Jr. (non-tenure), as Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$90,000.00 (\$56,650.00 Clinical Program funds and \$33,350.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$9,441.67) and Permissive Augmentation (\$3,558.33). (RBC-710)

64. Appoint Jonathan Ophir (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$51,700.00 (\$45,100.00 Clinical Program funds and \$6,600.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$7,516.66) and Permissive Augmentation (\$1,100.00). (RBC-711)

65. Appoint Nabil F. Maklad (non-tenure), as Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$88,000.00 (\$56,650.00 Clinical Program funds and \$31,350.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$9,441.66) and Permissive Augmentation (\$3,225.00). (RBC-712)

66. Accept the resignation of Morris E. Berk (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$38,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 6, 1980. (RBC-713)

67. Appoint Richard Fremaux (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-748)

68. Accept the resignation of Marc H. Trager (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 31, 1980. (RBC-755)

Surgery - General

69. Appoint Mary R. Schanler (non-tenure), as Teaching Associate in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Nutrition Curriculum Development Grant. (RBC-682)

Surgery - General (Continued)

70. Appoint Timothy C. Flynn (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$39,000.00 General Budget funds and \$13,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,500.00) and from MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,166.66). (RBC-699)

71. Appoint David B. Drath (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from National Cancer Institute Grant 5R26 CA-22370-04 (\$2,300.00) and from National Cancer Institute Grant 1R01 CA-27124-01 (\$2,700.00). (RBC-718)

72. Appoint James O. Wallace (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$48,700.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Surgery - Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-734)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

73. Extend the appointment of Julien Petit (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1980 through July 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from a NIH Grant. (RBC-726)

Surgery - Orthopedics

74. Appoint Richard D. Guyer (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Orthopedics, at a total annual compensation rate of \$55,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,666.66) and MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,500.00). (RBC-680)

Surgery - Otolaryngology

75. Accept the resignation of Michael L. Eisemann (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Otolaryngology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$55,700.00 (\$36,300.00 General Budget funds and \$19,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-756)

Surgery - Plastic

76. Appoint Norman H. Rappaport (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Plastic at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,000.00 (\$45,000.00 General Budget funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries (\$7,000.00), the Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial - Faculty Salaries (\$500.00) and from MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,333.32). (RBC-700)

Surgery - Urology

77. Appoint Michel A. Boileau (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Urology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$57,500.00 (\$43,000.00 General Budget funds and \$14,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,166.66) and from MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,416.66). (RBC-698)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESFamily Practice

78. Appoint McKim C. Peterson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Family Practice at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$5,500.00) and from MSRDP Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-677)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Gross

1. Appoint Barry Hinderstein (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Gross at an annual salary rate of \$25,300.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-632)

General Practice

2. Accept the resignation of James Alan Hower (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective June 23, 1980. (RBC-686)

3. Accept the resignation of Timothy L. Lillard (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-687)

4. Accept the resignation of Robert H. Smith, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-688)

5. Appoint Matthew L. Seals (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-703)

6. Appoint Kathryn Mary Kondrasky-Knudson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-704)

7. Appoint Lloyd A. George (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-705)

Medicine - Diagnosis

8. Accept the resignation of Joseph A. Farkas (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Diagnosis part-time 50% and in the Department of Medicine - Roentgenology part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$28,400.00, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC-767)

Medicine - Endodontics

9. Change the status of Craig M. Curd (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, from Assistant Professor full-time (100%) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%), at the same annual rate, effective July 28, 1980. (RBC-784)

Medicine - Periodontics

10. Reappoint Michael K. McGuire (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-721)

11. Reappoint Stephen A. Schorr (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-722)

Physiology - Physiology

12. Appoint Mark M. Herrin as Associate Director in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$29,700.00 and as Assistant Professor without tenure and without salary in the same department, effective June 16, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-678)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

13. Accept the resignation of Holbert C. Lang, Jr. (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-691)

14. Accept the resignation of Larry D. Barbles (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%), in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-692)

15. Change the status and increase the salary of Nam Van Nguyen in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, from Dental Technician III at an annual rate of \$10,836.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-723)

16. Accept the resignation of Paul L. Pearce, Jr. (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$35,200.00, effective July 15, 1980. (RBC-779)

17. Accept the resignation of Carlos Vela (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (15%), in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC-785)

Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics

18. Accept the resignation of Meredith M. Sharpe (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$33,600.00, effective July 11, 1980. (RBC-778)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

19. Change the status and increase the salary of Alvis B. Carter in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from Second Year Resident at an annual rate of \$14,300.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$29,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,320.00) and from the Children and Youth Program Grant (\$2,513.34). (RBC-739)

20. Accept the resignation of Norman M. Sawyers (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 25, 1980. (RBC-777)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics (Continued)

21. Accept the resignation of Robert H. Tate (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (60%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-781)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

22. Appoint Dennis Reagan Grizzle (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-738)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

23. Accept the resignation of Susan G. Huselton (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00, effective June 20, 1980. (RBC-674)

24. Accept the resignation of Holly C. Rice (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$12,600.00, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-689)

25. Change the status and increase the salary of Diane A. Reynolds (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, from Instructor part-time (40%) at an annual rate of \$13,200.00 to Assistant Professor full-time (100%) at an annual rate of \$17,200.00, effective July 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-764)

26. Appoint Ann Marie Walker (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$15,500.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-786)

27. Appoint Donna C. Hefley (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$15,500.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-787)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONDemographic and Population Genetics Center

1. Appoint Takeo Maruyama (non-tenure), as Visiting Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$40,800.00, effective July 15, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-709)

2. Appoint Bruce S. Weir (non-tenure), as Visiting Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$40,800.00, effective August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-714)

Sensory Sciences Center

3. Accept the resignation of Clement Johnson, Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Center, at an annual salary rate of \$21,126.00, effective June 1, 1980. (RBC-695)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Doris L. Ross (tenure), from Associate Professor and Program Director part-time (93%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education and Assistant Professor part-time (7%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual rate of \$30,400.00 to Associate Dean part-time (87%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Office of the Dean, Associate Professor part-time (10%) in the Department of Medical Technology Education and Assistant Professor part-time (3%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual rate of \$35,000.00, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the School of Allied Health Sciences Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$8,099.00), Medical Technology Education - Faculty Salaries (\$1,166.64), Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries (\$2,001.00) and Medical School MSRDP Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$400.00). (RBC-576)

INSTRUCTIONMedical Technology Education

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Kathleen McBride (non-tenure), from Assistant Professor part-time (84%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education and part-time (16%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at an annual rate of \$22,400.00 to Assistant Professor and Program Director part-time (87%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education and Assistant Professor part-time (13%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at an annual rate of \$26,500.00, effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Medical Technology Education - Faculty Salaries (\$7,666.68) and from MSRDP Pathology - Faculty Salaries (\$1,166.64). (RBC-620)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

3. Appoint Carolyn E. Moore (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective June 9, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,983.15) and from the Department of Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries (\$1,620.00). (RBC-555)

Emergency Medical Services

4. Appoint Melissa C. Lockhart (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Emergency Medical Services, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 and in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, without salary, effective May 19, 1980 through August 15, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Emergency Medical Services Grant. (RBC-668)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean for Research

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Patricia A. Buffler in the School of Public Health, from Associate Professor (tenure) in the Department of Epidemiology at an annual rate of \$35,100.00 to Associate Dean for Research part-time (50%) in the Office of Associate Dean for Research and Associate Professor (tenure) part-time (50%) in the Department of Epidemiology, at an annual rate of \$40,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the Office of Associate Dean for Research - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,666.66) and from the Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries (\$1,666.67). (RBC-660)

INSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

2. Appoint Carl H. Slater (non-tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from Health Services Administration Policy Planning Grant. (RBC-750)

Behavioral Sciences

3. Appoint Virginia C. Kennedy (non-tenure), as Adjunct Associate Professor part-time (70%) in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-788)

4. Extend the leave of absence without pay for George S. Glass (non-tenure), Associate Professor part-time (33%) in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$48,300.00 and Clinical Associate Professor without salary in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective August 9, 1980 through August 31, 1980. (RBC-791)

Biometry

5. Appoint Carolyn D. McClimans (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective July 14, 1980. Funds needed are to come from HDFP Grant (\$3,183.88) and from BHAT Grant (\$167.57). (RBC-743)

Epidemiology

6. Appoint John F. Annegers (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-572)

7. Appoint Judith B. Cohen (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-659)

8. Change the percent time of Edwin Fonner, Jr. (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,800.00, from full-time (100%) to part-time (50%), effective July 1, 1980, and accept his resignation effective July 15, 1980. Dr. Fonner was transferred from the Department of Biometry to the Department of Epidemiology by local action, effective October 1, 1979. (RBC-725)

Epidemiology (Continued)

9. Accept the resignation of Richard R. Perry, Senior Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$18,800.00, effective August 1, 1980. (RBC-746)
10. Increase the salary of Susan M. Wood, Research Administrator in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual rate of \$25,200.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$100.00) and departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (\$2,000.00). (RBC-751)
11. Increase the salary of Brenda M. Gehan, Program Coordinator part-time (75%) in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to an annual rate of \$18,900.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from EPA Grant GR-807108-01. (RBC-752)
12. Increase the salary of Lynn M. Noel, Senior Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$16,500.00 to an annual rate of \$17,300.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from EPA Grant GR-807108-01. (RBC-753)
13. Transfer and increase the salary of Sharon B. Poizner (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health, from the Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to the Department of Epidemiology at an annual rate of \$18,900.00, effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed are to come from EPA Grant GR-807108-01. Sharon Poizner was transferred from the Department of Biometry to the Department of Environmental Sciences by local action. (RBC-754)

Nutrition Center

14. Accept the resignation of Franklin Goodkin, Senior Research Scientist part-time (50%), in the School of Public Health Nutrition Center, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 30, 1980. (RBC-696)

Institute of Environmental Health

15. Change the percent time of Ann Rose, Program Coordinator in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, from full-time (100%) to part-time (73%), effective August 1, 1980. (RBC-749)

Central Support Services

16. Transfer \$60,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation funds to the School of Public Health Department of Central Support Services - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the balance of the 1979-80 fiscal year. (RBC-706)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status of Helen L. Ferguson, Director of Continuing Education in the School of Nursing Office of the Dean at a twelve-month salary rate of \$28,300.00 and Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of General Instruction, to Director of Continuing Education and Associate Professor on leave of absence without pay, effective May 29, 1980. (RBC-775)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

2. Appoint Suzanne Little (non-tenure), as Lecturer part-time (20%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a nine-month salary rate of \$20,250.00, effective June 23, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-676)
3. Appoint Ava M. Shaffer (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a twelve-month salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective July 14, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-719)
4. Change the status of Judith Lentz (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Assistant Professor at a twelve-month salary rate of \$20,800.00 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period July 16, 1980 through August 10, 1980. (RBC-735)
5. Terminate the appointment of Mildred A. Field (tenure), Associate Professor and Acting Director of Graduate Program in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at a twelve-month salary rate of \$29,500.00, effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Field expired July 1, 1980. (RBC-740)
6. Accept the resignation of Barbara Wende (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a twelve-month salary rate of \$17,500.00, effective July 18, 1980. (RBC-741)
7. Accept the resignation of Meritus Coddington (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a twelve-month salary rate of \$21,100.00, effective July 7, 1980. (RBC-742)
8. Extend the appointment and change the status of Katherine Stefos (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Adjunct Associate Professor part-time (20%) at a nine-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 to Adjunct Associate Professor part-time (20%) at a twelve-month salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from the School of Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC-776)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMedical School Analytical Chemistry Center

1. Accept the resignation of Daniel R. Difeo, Jr., Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Analytical Chemistry Center, at an annual salary rate of \$19,400.00, effective July 31, 1980. (RBC-737)

School of Public Health Education and Research Computer Services

2. Appoint David B. Meldahl as Director of Computer Operations in the School of Public Health Department of Education and Research Computer Services, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective July 16, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-670)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESUniversity Health Care Center

1. Change the status of Dain Novak in the Medical School University Health Care Center, from Staff Physician at a total annual compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$28,000.00 University Health Care Center funds and \$7,000.00 University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation), to Staff Physician on leave of absence without pay, for the period June 20, 1980 through July 11, 1980. Dr. Novak is also appointed as Instructor without tenure and without salary in the Departments of Family Practice and Community Medicine. (RBC-575)

Other Fiscal Items:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HSC AT HOUSTON

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project No.</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Amount</u>
701-285	Phase III - Medical School (transfer to 701-425)	General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds	(\$3,000.04)
701 425	Flood Prevention (transfer from 701-285)	General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds	\$3,000.04

Purpose: Close Project 701-285
and transfer
balances to Flood
Prevention Project

1927



The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Phone: (512) 696-6105

Office of the President

September 19, 1980

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-4
State and Local Government	HS-6
Federal	HS-11
Business Contracts for Service	HS-20
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-21

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Proctor & Gamble Distributing Company Cincinnati, Ohio	Collaborative Lab Research by Dr. Greg Mundy	\$ 15,000.00
2. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Houston, Texas	Second Installment for the Establishment of "The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry"	\$175,000.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. A. F. Shepherd, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, to Poland, Hungary, Belgium and Germany, July 8, 1980 through August 7, 1980. Dr. Shepherd will present a seminar in the Department of Physiology at the Medical Academy in Krakow, Poland and consult with professors there. He will present a lecture at the XXVIII International Congress of Physiological Sciences in Budapest, Hungary. He will present a paper at a Satellite Symposium of the International Congress of Physiological Sciences in Antwerp, Belgium and consult with professors at the Institute of Physiology at the University of Wurzburg in Wurzburg, Germany. Information gained at these sessions will be incorporated into the medical, dental, graduate and nursing teaching programs of the Department of Physiology, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested
for the following:

Abbott Diagnostics Division
Dallas, Texas

1. Drug Study*
Rapid Detection of Significant Bacteriuria by Automated Limulus Assay
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$4,400.00
*No award document

Abbott Laboratories
North Chicago, Illinois

2. Drug Study
A Phase III Multiclinic Open Study of the Efficacy of Depakene in the Treatment of Tonic-Clonic Seizures in Naive Patients
Dr. Ray W. Mackey, Department of Pediatrics
\$24,912.00

Committee to Combat Huntington's Disease, Inc.
New York, New York

3. Grant
Neuroanatomical Mapping of Huntington's Disease Utilizing ¹⁴C-2-Deoxyglucose and Kainic Acid Model
Dr. Rodney D. Bell, Department of Medicine
\$7,500.00
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
San Antonio, Texas

4. Agreement
Psychology Resident Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$8,848.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
Rockville, Maryland

5. Grant No. G681B
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa Infection of the Lung in CF
Dr. David C. Straus, Department of Microbiology
\$9,200.00
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981

Dow Chemical U.S.A.
Indianapolis, Indiana

6. Drug Study
Antiviral Activity of DL-960 In Vivo in Ameliorating Coxsackievirus B3-Induced Murine Myocarditis
Dr. Charles Gauntt, Department of Microbiology
\$4,730.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana

7. Drug Study*
In Vitro Interactions Between Moxalactam and Aminoglycoside Anti-
biotics
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$3,300.00
*No award document

March of Dimes
San Antonio, Texas

8. Grant
Patient Education Instruction
Dr. George B. Vaughan, Department of Continuing Education
\$10,000.00
August 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981

Meadows Foundation Incorporated
Dallas, Texas

9. Contract
Use of Electrical Fields to Differentiate Human Tumors
Dr. Daniel Von Hoff, Department of Medicine
\$15,204.00
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981

10. Grant
Lithium Calcium Interaction in Depressive and Manic Illnesses
Dr. Charles Bowden, Department of Psychiatry
\$39,303.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1983

Northwestern University
Chicago, Illinois

11. Project Number PARFR 213T
The Study of the Introvaginal Insert (IVI) - Acceptability and Side
Effects
Dr. Mohammad M. Ahmad, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$59,618.00
May 1, 1980 - April 30, 1981

Pennwalt Corporation
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

12. Research Agreement*
Development of an Improved System for Panoramic Tomography
Drs. Ulf E. S. Welander, William D. McDavid, and Charles Morris,
Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology
\$30,000 (plus \$3,000.00 IDC)
August 8, 1980 - Completion of program
*Patent provisions of this agreement have been reviewed and approved
by the Office of General Counsel.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
San Antonio, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved
13. Subcontract to HEW N01-HV-53030
Human Primate Models of Artherosclerosis, Hypertension,
and Dyslipoproteinemia
Dr. Henry C. McGill, Jr., Department of Pathology
Additional funds: \$56,060.00
Five month extension to November 30, 1980

The Ewing Halsell Foundation
San Antonio, Texas

14. Grant
Monoamine Oxidase, Serotonin, and Dopamine- β -Hydroxylase in Children's
Mental Disorders
Dr. Graham Rogeness, Department of Psychiatry
\$12,000.00
No dates specified

Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas

15. Agreement
Services of Dr. Harold D. Dickson in Graduate Training in Mental
Health and Generic Hospital Administration
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$15,000.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981

16. Agreement
Psychology Services
Dr. Alvin Burstein, Department of Psychiatry
\$9,500.00
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981

University of Pittsburg
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

- Change in Contract Previously Approved
17. Subcontract No. 5311-22
To Increase the Number of Cancer Patients Receiving Up-to-date Can-
cer Management
Dr. Anatolio B. Cruz, Department of Surgery
Additional funds: \$9,078.00
Extension of time to October 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

College of Pharmacy/The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas

1. IAC (80-81) 1360
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Provide Lectures in Pathology via Interactive Two-way Television.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$4,500.00
August 12, 1980 - August 31, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Kerrville State Hospital
Kerrville, Texas

2. IAC (80-81) 1363
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Access to the Education Network and Education and Training Conferences for Professional Staff.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$520.00
September 22, 1980 - November 24, 1980

Rusk State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
Rusk, Texas

3. IAC (80-81) 1355
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Education and Training Conferences for Professional Staff.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
San Antonio, Texas

4. IAC (80-81) 1264
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Psychology Resident Services.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$21,804.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
5. IAC (80-81) 1354
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Education and Training Conferences for Professional Staff.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$6,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

Texas Commission on Alcoholism
Austin, Texas

6. Change in Contract Previously Approved
IAC (80-81) 1062 Amendment #1
This contract will begin April 3, 1980 and shall terminate August 15, 1980.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
April 3, 1980 - August 15, 1980.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

- Change in Contract Previously Approved
- 7. IAC (80-81) 1062 Amendment #2
Amendment to the Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 \$6,687.00
 April 3, 1980 - August 15, 1980

Texas Department of Health
Austin, Texas

- 8. IAC (80-81) 1416
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Access to the Education Network and Will Provide Education and Training Conferences.
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 \$2,500.00
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas

- 9. IAC (80-81) 1461
The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center Will Furnish Services of its Computer Systems.
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 \$5,000.00
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

- 10. IAC (80-81) 1392
The University of Texas at San Antonio Will Furnish Services of its Computer Center.
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 \$180,000.00
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

- 11. IAC (80-81) 1454
The University of Texas at San Antonio Will Furnish Computing Resources Services.
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 \$50,000.00
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
Dallas, Texas

- 12. IAC (80-81) 1243
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Shall Purchase One Subscription to Talon Union Catalog of Monographs.
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 \$703.00
 July 8, 1980 - August 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

13. IAC (80-81) 1408
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Will Provide Computer Services.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$30,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Galveston, Texas

14. IAC (80-81) 1353
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Education and Training Conferences for Professional Staff.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Houston, Texas

15. IAC (80-81) 1393
The University of Texas System Cancer Center Will Provide Laboratory Animals, Biologics and Services of the Veterinary Resources Division.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$20,000.00
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement
To Provide Physician Professional Services of District Employee Health Service.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$74,400.00
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
- Change in Contract Previously Approved
2. Sub-agreement 80-02 to Contract #14
Change the Amount of Bexar County Hospital District Contract #14 from \$416,080.92 to \$422,313.92.
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
No change in dates

City of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

3. Agreement
Emergency Medical Services - Cardiology
Dr. Robert A. O'Rourke, Department of Medicine
\$30,000.00
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

4. Agreement
Emergency Medical Services - Trauma
Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Department of Surgery
\$60,000.00
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981

5. Agreement
Emergency Medical Services - Medical Director
Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Department of Surgery
\$20,000.00
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of the Army

1. Change in Contract Previously Approved
 Grant No. DADall-79-C-0060
Radiology Services
 Dr. Elliot Greenberg, Department of Radiology
 Reduction from 12 months to 11 months
 Decrease \$7,566.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Education

2. Grant No. P008105108
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 Grants for nursing and allied health students.
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President
 for Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$40,270.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Rehabilitation Services Administration

3. Award No. 44-P-30065/6-13
Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
 A continuation award
 Dr. Arthur E. Grant, Department of Physical Medicine
 and Rehabilitation
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$60,950.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

4. Grant No. 06L480045-80 BHL17-10
Scholarships for First-year Students of Exceptional
 Financial Need - Medicine
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President
 for Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$30,716.00
 Bexar County, Texas
5. Grant No. 06L480049-80 BHL17-30
Scholarships for First-year Students of Exceptional
 Financial Need - Dentistry
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President
 for Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$39,856.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 1 R01 AI17242-01*
Mechanism of Bacterial Superinfection
To test the hypotheses that virus infections alter the surfaces of host cells.
Dr. Barbara A. Sanford, Department of Microbiology
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
\$26,087.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
7. Grant No. 1 F32 AA05139-01
Endocrinology/Metabolism
A research fellowship application to determine endocrinology/metabolism.
Dr. Edward A. Kohl, Fellow; Dr. Frederic C. Bartter, Sponsor, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$16,200.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 1 F32 AI06281-01
Hormonal Influences in Coccidioidomycosis
A research fellowship application to determine the effects of sterol compounds on the growth and differentiation of *coccidioides immitis* in vitro.
Dr. J. William Campbell, Fellow; Dr. David J. Drutz, Sponsor, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$20,468.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 1 F32 HD05900-01
Fertility Regulation
A research fellowship.
Dr. Bruce A. Richardson, Fellow; Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Sponsor, Department of Anatomy
August 15, 1980 - August 15, 1981
\$13,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 1 R01 CA25154-01A1
Tumor-Specific Immunity and Histocompatibility Complex Methylcholanthrene (MCA) fibrosarcomas induced in inbred mice will be studied in vivo and in vitro for expression of tumor-specific transplantation antigens (TSTA).
Dr. Paula H. Chauvenet, Department of Surgery
August 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$59,401.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

11. Grant No. 1 R01 CA27733-01
Radiolabeling Technique for Human Tumor Stem Cell Assay
A technique to radiolabel human tumor stem cells growing in a soft agar system. This technique would allow use of human tumor stem cell assay system to predict for response of an individual patient's tumor to a specific chemotherapeutic agent and obviate the need to empirical chemotherapy.
Dr. Daniel D. Von Hoff, Department of Medicine
July 15, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$42,432.00
Bexar County, Texas
12. Grant No. 1 R01 CA28287-01
Driving Forces for Nutrient Transport in Tumor Cells
To define the role of the cell membrane potential in the regulation of amino acid movements and lead to a more complete understanding of the energetics involved in meeting the cell's nutritional requirements.
Dr. Thomas C. Smith, Department of Physiology
July 15, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$30,371.00
Bexar County, Texas
13. Grant No. 1 R01 HD13459-01A1
Psychosocial and Physical Results of Tubal Ligation
A study of 250 randomly selected tubal ligation patients and 2 control groups. Measures of all relevant psychosocial and physical variables with respect to both the study and control groups will be determined prior to surgery so that changes can be documented at one and two years following the initial interview.
Dr. Rochelle N. Shain, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$118,559.00
Bexar County, Texas
14. Grant No. 1 R01 HL24752-01A1
Effect of Diet on Baboon Lipoproteins
Eighteen baboons will be fed a sequence of 9 different diets each, 3 months per diet, containing various components in combination or alone. Blood samples will be obtained at initiation of diet and at subsequent times and the low density and high density lipoproteins will be isolated and characterized.
Dr. Arthur W. Kruski, Department of Pathology
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$83,826.00
Bexar County, Texas
15. Grant No. 1 T01 MH16479-01
Consultation/Liaison Service - Child Psychiatry
The program is designed to teach consultation/liaison skills to child psychiatry fellows in order that they may interact with the primary care physician to bring to him the understanding of psychological, social and cultural factors as they impact upon the patient.
Dr. Leonard E. Lawrence, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$22,680.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

16. Grant No. 1 T31 MH15863-01A1
Consultation/Liaison for Family Practice Residency
The Family Practice Residency Program will establish a comprehensive training program which will focus upon the behavioral aspects of patients with disease, medical practice relationships and community life.
Dr. James M. Turnbull, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$21,600.00
Bexar County, Texas
17. Grant No. 2 R01 HL20663-04
Regulation of Skin Blood Flow in Man
A renewal grant
Dr. John M. Johnson, Department of Physiology
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$27,776.00 New Money: \$27,689.00
Bexar County, Texas
18. Grant No. 2 All NU00226-04*
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
A renewal grant
Dr. Patty L. Hawken, School of Nursing
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$45,100.00 New Money: \$39,696.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
19. Grant No. 2 R01 GM24365-04
Biophysics and Genetics of Viral DNA Packaging
A renewal grant
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$53,165.00 New Money: \$46,394.00
Bexar County, Texas
20. Grant No. 2 R01 HD12642-03
Influence of Prolactin on the Testis
A renewal grant
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
\$58,776.00
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
21. Grant No. 2 S07 RR07187-02
Biomedical Research Support Grant
Dr. Armand J. Guarino, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981
\$114,738.00 New Money: \$7,622.00
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved
22. Grant No. 2 S07 RR05654-13
Biomedical Research Support Grant
Dr. Stanley E. Crawford, Medical School
April 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981
\$159,376.00 New Money: \$10,587.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

23. Grant No. 2 T01 MH11546-12
Comprehensive Psychiatric Education for Medical Students
 A renewal grant
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$54,000.00 New Money: \$52,843.00
 Bexar County, Texas
24. Grant No. 2 T32 CA09042-06A1
Mechanisms of Breast Cancer Growth and Regression
 A renewal grant
 Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
 \$70,176.00 New Money: \$68,251.00
 Bexar County, Texas
25. Grant No. 3 P30 HD10202-04S1
Center for Research in Reproductive Biology
 A renewal grant
 Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and
 Gynecology
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
 \$192,747.00
 Bexar County, Texas
26. Grant No. 3 R01 HL22555-03S1
Structure and Function of Platelet Activating Factor
 A supplemental grant
 Dr. R. Neal Pinckard, Department of Pathology
 July 1, 1980 - March 31, 1981
 \$21,674.00
 Bexar County, Texas
27. Grant No. 5 D18 MB00238-03*
MCAT and DAT Performance Improvement for Minorities
 A continuation grant
 Dr. Miguel A. Medina, Department of Pharmacology
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
 \$110,089.00 New Money: \$95,346.00
 Bexar County, Texas
 *No original available
28. Grant No. 5 K04 NS00164-05
Androgen Receptors in the Brain
 A continuation grant
 Dr. Peter J. Sheridan, Department of Anatomy
 September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
 \$40,954.00 New Money: \$39,824.00
 Bexar County, Texas
29. Grant No. 5 P01 NS14546-03
Program of Research in Spinal Cord Injury
 A continuation grant
 Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg, Department of Surgery
 August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
 \$183,428.00 New Money: \$175,377.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

30. Grant No. 5 P30 HD10202-04
Center for Research in Reproductive Biology
A continuation grant
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and
Gynecology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$109,466.00 New Money: \$74,078.00
Bexar County, Texas
31. Grant No. 5 P41 GM27379-02
A Multiuser Circular Dichroism Facility
A continuation grant
Dr. Paul M. Horowitz, Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$1,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
32. Grant No. 5 R01 AM21283-03*
Body Composition in Neonates of Diabetic Mothers
A continuation grant
Dr. Yves Brans, Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$27,300.00 New Money: \$25,850.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
33. Grant No. 5 R01 AM21800-03*
Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein Synthesis
A continuation grant
Dr. Alan D. Elbein, Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
\$49,150.00 New Money: \$48,731.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
34. Grant No. 5 R01 AM25530-02*
Mucopeptide in the Etiology of Rheumatoid Arthritis
A continuation grant
Dr. Richard M. Pope, Department of Medicine
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$29,270.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
35. Grant No. 5 R01 CA25242-02
Homing Liposomes in Cancer Immunotherapy
A continuation grant
Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981
\$86,831.00 New Money: \$80,103.00
Bexar County, Texas
36. Grant No. 5 R01 GM17534-10
Studies on Succinic Thiokinase and Related Enzymes
A continuation grant
Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura, Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$44,260.00 New Money: \$43,079.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

37. Grant No. 5 R01 GM26713-02
Lipid-Protein Assembly During Membrane Biogenesis
A continuation grant
Dr. Michael G. Douglas, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$19,244.00
Bexar County, Texas
38. Grant No. 5 R01 HD12671-02
Hyperprolactinemia and Male Reproductive Functions
A continuation grant
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and
Gynecology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$60,326.00
Bexar County, Texas
39. Grant No. 5 R01 HL16725-05
Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary Surfactant
A continuation grant
Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$35,796.00
Bexar County, Texas
40. Grant No. 5 R01 HL19082-03
Hypoxia-Induced Relaxation of Vascular Smooth Muscle
A continuation grant
Dr. Jeremiah T. Herlihy, Department of Physiology
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$22,386.00 New Money: \$22,769.00
Bexar County, Texas
41. Grant No. 5 R01 HL20394-05
Complement Mediated Injury of Ischemic Myocardium
A continuation grant
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology
June 30, 1980 - June 29, 1981
\$79,417.00 New Money: \$76,782.00
Bexar County, Texas
42. Grant No. 5 R01 HL24654-02
Regulation of A-Keto Acid Dehydrogenases in the Heart
A continuation grant
Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
\$82,244.00
Bexar County, Texas
43. Grant No. 5 R01 NS15454-02
A Neuroendocrine Study of the Medial Basal Hypothalamus
A continuation grant
Dr. Alberto J. Carrillo, Department of Anatomy
September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981
\$33,667.00
Bexar County, Texas
44. Grant No. 5 R12 MH31921-03
MH Collaborative Programs on Psychobiology of Depression
A continuation grant
Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$71,636.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

45. Grant No. 5 R18 CA27376-02
Use of Self-Hypnosis for Control of Pain
A continuation grant
Dr. Lonnie K. Zeltzer, Department of Pediatrics
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
\$140,135.00
Bexar County, Texas
46. Grant No. 5 R23 HL24295-02
Cellular Adherence and Respiratory Tract Colonization
A continuation grant
Dr. Junji H. Higuchi, Department of Medicine
August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
\$30,090.00
Bexar County, Texas
47. Grant No. 5 T32 HL07350-03
Cardiovascular Research Training
A continuation grant
Dr. Robert A. O'Rourke, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$118,852.00
Bexar County, Texas
48. Grant No. 5 T32 HL07446-02
Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease
A continuation grant
Dr. Colin J. Schwartz, Department of Pathology
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$122,854.00
Bexar County, Texas
49. Grant No. 7 R01 AM28149-01*
Monocyte-Macrophage System and Bone Resorption
Organ and cell culture methods will be used to investigate the mechanism of monocyte-related bone resorption.
Dr. Gregory R. Mundy, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$60,988.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
50. Grant No. 7 R01 CA29537-01
Osteotropism of Mammary Carcinoma Metastasis
Plan to examine molecular mechanism of breast cancer cell-mediated bone resorption, to determine the mechanism of bone resorption in two rat breast tumor models associated with hypercalcemia and to continue studies on bone-derived chemotactic factor for breast-cancer cells.
Dr. Gregory R. Mundy, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1981
\$94,785.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL); (continued)

51. Grant No. 7 R01 HD15036-01
Nucleotide Metabolism in Childhood Immunodeficiency
 Laboratory and clinical studies of deoxynucleotide metabolism in patients with inherited and acquired immunodeficiency diseases.
 Dr. John J. Hutton, Department of Medicine
 August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
 \$44,140.00
 Bexar County, Texas
52. Grant No. 7 R01 HD15053-01
CO2 and Intermediary Metabolism in Developing Brain
 To investigate the use, by brain in vivo, of metabolic fuels other than glucose. The focus of the research is on changes in brain substrate utilization during development and during hypercapnia (when brain glucose utilization is inhibited).
 Dr. Alexander L. Miller, Department of Psychiatry
 August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1981
 \$25,434.00
 Bexar County, Texas
53. Grant No. 06L481236-81 BHL83
Nursing Student Scholarships - Baccalaureate Degree
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President
 for Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1982
 \$15,212.00
 Bexar County, Texas
54. Grant No. 06L481247-81 BHL84
Nursing Student Scholarships - Graduate Degree
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President
 for Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1980 - June 30, 1982
 \$2,092.00
 Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation

55. Grant No. BNS-8040296
Carbon Dioxide and Intermediary Metabolism of Developing Brain
 The eventual goal is to understand the interactions and coordination between brain's use of glucose, oxygen and non-glucose substrates.
 Dr. Alexander L. Miller, Department of Psychiatry
 October 1, 1980 - March 31, 1982
 \$30,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

56. Change in Contract Previously Approved
 Contract No. V671P-416-80
Radiation Safety Contract
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President
 for Administration and Business Affairs
 Extension of time through July 31, 1980
 Additional funds: \$2,296.17
 Bexar County, Texas

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

J. C. Harper Auctioneers
Austin, Texas

1. Business Agreement

Ratification by The Board of Regents is requested for a contract between J. C. Harper Auctioneers and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The purpose of this contract is to sell at public auction designated surplus, with the auction to take place on July 12, 1980 on the premises of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

TRINCO, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

2. Ratification by The Board of Regents is requested for an agreement for services between TRINCO, Inc. and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The purpose of this agreement is for TRINCO to provide computer services as required by the Health Science Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
 October 23-24, 1980 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of Student Services

1. Appoint Ms. Margaret Garza as Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective May 7, 1980. Ms. Garza is being paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 635)
2. Change the percentage of time of Ms. Mariam D. Moses from (100.0%) to (50.0%) as Financial Aid Counselor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of May 1, 1980 through May 31, 1980. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$500.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 636)
3. Reappoint and change the percentage of time of Ms. Mariam D. Moses from 50% time to 100% time as Financial Aid Counselor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of June 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. Ms. Moses is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 665)
4. Reappoint Ms. Mariam D. Moses as Financial Aid Counselor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of July 1, 1980 through July 7, 1980. Ms. Moses is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 724)

Office of the Dean of the Medical School

5. Change the status of Dr. Timothy N. Caris from an annual salary rate of \$52,200 as Associate Dean for Continuing Medical Education (50% time) and Professor (tenure) in the Department of Medicine (50% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,800 to Acting Dean of the Medical School at an annual salary rate of \$55,400 and as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,200 effective June 17, 1980. Dr. Caris continues to serve as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$6,046.07 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,385.73 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 684)
6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stanley E. Crawford as Dean of the Medical School (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$15,000 and as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective the close of business June 16, 1980. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$12,174.62 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 685)

Anesthesiology

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roger Amick as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,500 effective the close of business May 21, 1980. Dr. Amick was paid from a Veterans Administration Grant. (RBC 630)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Paul F. Law as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,600 effective the close of business May 16, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,983.19 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 649)
9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sharon A. Oxford as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,516.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 667)
10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Timothy H. McCoy as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 (27.0% time) effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,025.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 698)
11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Steven Wolf (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,800 effective the close of business on July 16, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,069.62 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 730)
12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jeffrey W. Jordan (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,800 effective the close of business on July 1, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,739.10 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 738)
13. Appoint Dr. Laurence Rosen as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 740)
14. Appoint Dr. Jerrold A. Vest as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 741)
15. Appoint Dr. Gregory M. Kronberg as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,600 (10% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$940.00 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$843.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 742)
16. Appoint Dr. Lois L. Bready as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$14,900 effective July 14, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,046.03 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 788)

Family Practice

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ulric J. Laquer as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,400 effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,516.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 688)
18. Appoint Dr. Carlos A. Moreno as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 709)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Medicine

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bernard Levi as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,000 effective the close of business April 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,666.64 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 629)
20. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Richard Osgood as Special Research Coordinator from \$26,400 to \$28,400 effective May 1, 1980 through June 30, 1980. Mr. Osgood is being paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 634)
21. Appoint Mr. Gary M. Clark as Research Associate Professor of Medicine (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 639)
22. Promote and increase the salary rate of Ms. Kuldeep Patel from a Research Assistant in the Department of Biochemistry at an annual salary rate of \$11,196 to a Research Associate in the Department of Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$14,136 effective May 10, 1980. Ms. Patel is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 640)
23. Promote and increase the salary rate of Mr. Paul J. Comeaux from a Research Assistant in the Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$11,964 to a Programmer Analyst II in the Department of Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$16,152 effective May 12, 1980. Mr. Comeaux is paid 50.0% time from a DHEW Grant and 50.0% time from a Department of Agriculture Grant. (RBC 641)
24. Correct the tenure on Dr. Raymond F. Burk from non-tenure to tenure as Associate Professor (87.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,300 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 643)
25. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Rebecca B. Troxell from a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,476 to a Physician's Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$13,212 effective June 6, 1980. Ms. Troxell is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 671)
26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Cesar P. deJesus as Associate Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,098 (37.5% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,818.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 697)
27. Accept the resignation of Mark C. Clark as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective the close of business June 13, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,785.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 699)
28. Appoint Dr. Garson D. Roodman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 effective June 15, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,833.30 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 701)
29. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Waldemar G. Johanson from \$8,200 to \$10,600 effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Johanson continues to serve as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 702)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roger M. Lyons as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,498 (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,531.20 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 707)
31. Change the status of Dr. William A. Knight III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an annual salary rate of \$36,200 (22.4% time) and \$10,000 paid direct by the American Cancer Society to an annual salary rate of \$35,600 (50% time) paid from a DHEW Grant effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Knight continues to serve as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 734)
32. Accept the resignation of Dr. David A. Sears (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 effective the close of business on June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,666.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 735)
33. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard C. Reed (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,200 (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective the close of business on July 7, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,295.10 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 739)
34. Change the status of Dr. Henry J. Reineck as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$42,500 (62.5% time) to an annual salary rate of \$42,100 (100.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Reineck will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,589.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 756)
35. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Naylor as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,100 for the period of July 1, 1980 through July 6, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$552.13 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 759)
36. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Robert E. Naylor as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,100 (from 100.0% time to 37.5% time) effective July 7, 1980. Dr. Naylor will serve as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,174.28 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 760)
37. Appoint Dr. Gregory R. Mundy as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$56,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$9,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 775)
38. Appoint Dr. Michael S. Katz as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 782)
39. Appoint Dr. Steven N. Mink as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 785)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

40. Appoint Dr. Mark R. Starling as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 791)
41. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Durst as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 792)
42. Appoint Dr. Richard Fox as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 793)
43. Appoint Dr. David H. Forst as Instructor of Clinical Medicine (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 796)
44. Appoint Dr. Robert F. Wilson as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 802)
45. Appoint Dr. Charles P. Andrews as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 806)
46. Appoint Dr. Patricio F. Reyes as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,100 (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center and without salary in the Department of Pathology effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,381.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 808)
47. Change the source of funds of Dr. Gary Chamness as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,400 (100.0% paid from a DHEW Grant) to (50.0% paid from Teaching Salaries and 50.0% paid from a DHEW Grant) effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,100 will be transferred to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 816)
48. Cancel the appointment, due to death, of Dr. Phillip S. Lamborn as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective the close of business July 25, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,228.22 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 820)
49. Appoint Dr. Dale P. Suttle, Jr. as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,100 effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,925 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 823)
50. Appoint Dr. John J. Hutton as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$56,600 (37.5% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$12,500 and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (62.5% time) and without salary in the Department of Biochemistry effective August 24, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$421.14 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 829)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Obstetrics and Gynecology

51. Appoint Dr. Robert S. Schenken as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 743)

52. Appoint Dr. Jose P. Balmaceda as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 797)

53. Appoint Dr. C. Renuka Reddi as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 7, 1980. (RBC 828)

Ophthalmology

54. Accept the resignation of Dr. George W. Weinstein as Professor and Acting Chairman (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,400 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$16,600 effective the close of business July 31, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,950.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 696)

55. Change the status of Dr. Jean E. Holt (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,200 (12.5% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,942 and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 (50.0% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$21,731 and as staff member (50.0% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 9, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,521.69 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 778)

Pediatrics

56. Appoint Mr. Arthur E. Britt as Administrative Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective April 16, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,175.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 633)

57. Appoint Dr. Kristen A. Weigle as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 effective May 1, 1980. Dr. Weigle is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 638)

58. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gullapalli K. Rao as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,583.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 670)

59. Accept the resignation of Mr. Joseph Kalmowitz as Instructor of Clinical Pediatrics (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1980. Mr. Kalmowitz was paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 723)

60. Appoint Dr. Ziad M. Shehab as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Shehab is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 744)

61. Change the source of funds from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries for Dr. Kristen A. Weigle as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,566.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 761)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

62. Appoint Dr. Varaporn Kantipong as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Kantipong is paid from the Eloise Alexander-Asthma Research. (RBC 776)
63. Appoint Dr. Ranjit R. Singh as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Singh is paid from the Eloise Alexander-Asthma Research. (RBC 780)
64. Appoint Dr. Ian J. Johnson as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,600 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,766.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 786)
65. Appoint Dr. Janet M. Noll as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,333 (60.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 798)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

66. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ryoji Kayamori as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) without salary effective the close of business June 30, 1980. (RBC 781)
67. Appoint Dr. Philipus Messah as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,750 (12.5% time) and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (87.5% time) effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$372.40 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 825)

Psychiatry

68. Accept the resignation of Mr. Arthur E. Britt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50.0% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective the close of business April 15, 1980. Mr. Britt was paid from a Private Grant. (RBC 632)
69. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert S. Shulman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,100 (paid 25% time from Teaching Salaries and paid 75% time from DHEW Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,631.28 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 661)
70. Appoint Dr. Rochelle Shain as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective May 1, 1980. Dr. Shain continues to serve as Assistant Professor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,500. (RBC 689)
71. Appoint Dr. Salvador A. Contreras as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (non-tenure) without salary and as staff member (100.0% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1980. (RBC 710)
72. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edward J. Kollar (tenure) as Professor without salary and as staff member (100% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective the close of business on July 1, 1980. (RBC 737)
73. Change the source of funds on Dr. David G. Johnson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 (80.0% time) from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Johnson will continue to serve as Psychiatrist in the Office of Student Services (20.0% time) and to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,733.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 767)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

74. Appoint Dr. Alexander L. Miller as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,000 effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,750.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 811)

Radiology

75. Grant a maternity leave of absence without salary to Dr. Nella C. Dornbluth (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective the close of business June 20, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,499.97 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 657)

76. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert A. Halforsen, Jr. (non-tenure) as Instructor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective the close of business June 25, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$669.66 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 664)

77. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jose A. Saldana as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,400 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,000 effective the close of business June 27, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,722.95 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 693)

78. Appoint Dr. Stewart R. Reuter as Professor and Chairman (with tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$9,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 711)

79. Appoint Ms. Adelaida M. Mata as Departmental MSRDP Manager (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,400 effective July 21, 1980. Ms. Mata is paid from Radiology MSRDP Salaries. (RBC 801)

80. Change the percent time of Dr. Roderick I. Macpherson as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$54,500 paid from 58.5% time (Teaching Salaries) and 41.5% time (a Department of the Army Grant) to 100.0% time (Teaching Salaries) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$15,500 effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,833.34 will be transferred from Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 815)

Surgery

81. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Eugene T. O'Brien from \$11,300 to \$13,700 effective May 1, 1980. Dr. O'Brien continues to serve as Associate Professor (50.0% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and as a staff member (50.0% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 637)

82. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles P. Lincoln (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,824 and as staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,458.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 659)

83. Appoint Dr. Erwin M. Hearne III (non-tenure) as Research Assistant Professor of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 effective June 1, 1980. Dr. Hearne is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 662)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

84. Appoint Dr. Thomas H. Bartholomew (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (2.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$125 effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$282.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 663)
85. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Youmans as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective June 1, 1980. Dr. Youmans will continue to serve as Clinical Associate Professor in the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,700. (RBC 669)
86. Reappoint Dr. Arvo Neidre (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (27.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,300 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,067.16 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 733)
87. Appoint Dr. Curtis P. Clogston as Instructor of Clinical Orthopaedics/Emergency Medical Services (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 (paid 50% time from Teaching Salaries and 50% time from City of San Antonio-Medical Director) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 746)
88. Appoint Dr. Edward V. Bennett, Jr. as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 (37.5% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,600 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,818.84 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 747)
89. Appoint Dr. Peter J. Koltai as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 (25% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,500 and as staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 7, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,597.84 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 748)
90. Appoint Dr. Moustapha Abou-Samra as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 (62.5% time) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,800 and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 795)
91. Appoint Dr. Donald N. Novick as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,900 (25.0% time) and as staff member at the V. A. Medical Center (25.0% time) effective July 28, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,098.09 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 821)

Anatomy

92. Change the status of Dr. Cylia W. Kamp from Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,200.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 654)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

93. Accept the resignation of Dr. Vincent C. Anselmo as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,333.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 694)

94. Change the effective date of resignation of Dr. Vincent C. Anselmo as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 from June 30, 1980 to June 17, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$500.03 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 706)

95. Reappoint Dr. William W. Morgan (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 (paid 91% time from Anatomy - Teaching Salaries and 9% time from Graduate School - Teaching Salaries) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$5,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 720)

96. Change the source of funds for Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 (90.0% paid from Anatomy - Teaching Salaries and 10.0% paid from the Graduate School - Teaching Salaries) to 100.0% paid from a DHEW Grant effective July 1, 1980. Transfer unused Anatomy - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,850.00 and Graduate School - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$650.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 721)

97. Appoint Dr. Claude Nations as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective June 1, 1980. (RBC 736)

Biochemistry

98. Appoint Dr. Kamal G. Bitar as Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,249.99 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 646)

99. Appoint Ms. Ada K. Natalino as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective May 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,333.32 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 650)

100. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Kamal Bitar as Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 from June 1, 1980 to June 9, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$496.04 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 692)

Pathology

101. Appoint Dr. Chester A. Gleiser (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$11,499.99 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 666)

102. Appoint Dr. Claud A. Bramblett as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,733 effective June 1, 1980. Dr. Bramblett is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 691)

103. Accept the resignation of Dr. Helen Cronenberger as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective the close of business May 31, 1980. Dr. Cronenberger was 100% cross-appointed with UTSA. (RBC 695)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

104. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Linda M. McManus (non-tenure) from Assistant Instructor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,800 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 718)

105. Appoint Dr. Roxy C. McLaren as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 (12.5% time) and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$729.16 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 749)

106. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey I. Kreisberg at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at 75% time (paid 50% time from Teaching Salaries and 25% time from DHEW Grant) and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at 25% time in the Department of Medicine (paid from DHEW Grant) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,916.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 750)

Pharmacology

107. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Miguel A. Medina at an annual salary rate of \$37,100 as Associate Professor (tenure) 60% time in Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries and 15% time in Graduate School - Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries and as Coordinator of Special Programs 25% time in Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries effective the close of business on May 31, 1980. Transfer unused Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,565.00, unused Graduate School - Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,391.25, and unused Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$2,318.72 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 668)

Community Dentistry

108. Change the status of Ms. Susan M. Dahlberg as Instructor (non-tenure) in Community Dentistry from leave of absence to resignation effective the close of business February 28, 1980. (RBC 660)

109. Appoint Dr. Daniel A. Shalkey as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 for the period of June 9, 1980 through July 3, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,076.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 672)

110. Change the appointment period of Dr. Daniel A. Shalkey as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 from June 9, 1980 through July 3, 1980 to June 9, 1980 through July 7, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$99.16 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 705)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

111. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Birgit J. Glass as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,300 (80% time in Diagnosis and Roentgenology and 20% time in Dental Hygiene Education) effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,506.70 and unused Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$876.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 648)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

112. Promote and increase the salary of Dr. William D. McDavid as Specialist in Roentgenology (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,100 (paid 35% time from Teaching Salaries and 65% time from Private Gifts) to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,600 effective June 1, 1980. Dr. McDavid will continue his appointment without salary in the Department of Radiology. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,453.73 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 683)
113. Appoint Dr. Gary F. Guest as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 (80% time) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,200.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 745)
114. Appoint Dr. Michele J. Saunders (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,333.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 810)
115. Change the status of Dr. Adele F. Parmley from Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 (80.0% time) to Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 (50.0% time) effective August 1, 1980. Dr. Parmley continues to serve as Instructor (20.0% time) in the Department of Dental Hygiene. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$525.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 813)
- Endodontics
116. Appoint Dr. James A. Gilles as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed in the amount of \$5,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 754)
- General Practice
117. Appoint Dr. Paul R. Lunt as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 712)
118. Appoint Dr. Michael R. Hanley as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 713)
119. Appoint Dr. Frederick F. Franke as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,942.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 751)
120. Change the status of Dr. Richard N. Buchanan from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 to Associate Professor and Chairman (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,333.30 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 777)
121. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey L. Hicks as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,478.25 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 787)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

122. Appoint Dr. Bruce C. Thurston as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,826.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 807)

123. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Michael R. Hanley as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 from June 1, 1980 to August 11, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,428.54 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 819)

Orthodontics

124. Appoint Dr. Carolyn M. Flanary as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 714)

Pediatric Dentistry

125. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert J. Manasse (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$400.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 690)

126. Change the status of Dr. Robert H. Offutt as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,900 (from 50.0% time to 30.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$963.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 726)

127. Change the status of Dr. John A. Maguire as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 (from 40.0% time to 10.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Maguire continues to serve without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,520.04 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 728)

128. Appoint Dr. Stephen K. Brandt as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 and without salary in the Departments of Surgery and Pediatrics effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 765)

129. Accept the resignation of Dr. Huw F. Thomas as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,100 effective the close of business July 31, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,425 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 805)

Prosthodontics

130. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alexander R. Halperin as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective the close of business May 14, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,420.56 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 642)

131. Change the status of Dr. Wade D. Smith as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,300 paid 100% time to Clinical Assistant Professor paid 20% time effective June 1, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,260.02 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 645)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

132. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bruce R. Boke (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,500.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 656)

133. Appoint Dr. Carl L. Brownd as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 (50.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 704)

134. Appoint Dr. Donald R. Nelson as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 (20.0% time) effective July 22, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$673.90 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 794)

Restorative Dentistry

135. Appoint Dr. Mervyn Yankelson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective June 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,000.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 647)

136. Appoint Dr. Dan D. Leonard as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 715)

137. Change the status of Dr. Jerry W. Medlock from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 (40.0% time) to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,800 (100.0% time) effective July 15, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,585.58 will be transferred to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 725)

138. Change the status of Dr. Victor Press as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,700 (from 50.0% time to 10.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,046.68 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 727)

139. Accept the resignation of Dr. Cynthia Banker as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,300 effective the close of business June 30, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,216.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 729)

140. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas J. Haberman as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 (40% time) effective the close of business on July 31, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 752)

141. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Theus as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (40% time) effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 753)

142. Appoint Dr. Joseph A. Woods as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,710.14 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 790)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

143. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ned D. Lunt as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (40.0% time) effective July 31, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$666.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 803)
144. Change the status of Dr. Roger Arredondo as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (from 40.0% time to 20.0% time) effective August 1, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$333.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 814)
145. Change the status of Dr. Daniel L. Theus as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (from 40.0% time to 50.0% time) effective August 11, 1980. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$119.05 will be transferred to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 817)
146. Accept the resignation of Dr. Victor Press as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,700 (10.0% time) effective the close of business August 25, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$48.74 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 826)
147. Change the status of Dr. Daniel L. Theus as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (from 50.0% time to 70.0% time) effective August 5, 1980. Additional funds needed for this change in the amount of \$460.35 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 827)
148. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Robert Speer as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,600 (40.0% time) effective the close of business July 31, 1980. Effective August 14, 1980, Dr. Robert Speer will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$422.89 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 830)

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

149. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Adolfo Bruni (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,900 and without salary in the Department of Surgery effective the close of business July 18, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,194.85 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 773)
150. Appoint Dr. Melvin F. Dolwick as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and as Associate Professor without salary in the Departments of Anatomy and Surgery effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for the appointment in the amount of \$3,333.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 812)

Special Instructional Program in Dental Auxiliary Utilization

151. Appoint Dr. Von H. A. Raimond, Jr. as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 and without salary in the Department of General Practice effective July 15, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,434.73 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 766)

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science

152. Change the status of Dr. James F. Wittmer as Acting Dean, School of Allied Health Science, at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 (50.0% time) to Dean, School of Allied Health Science, at an annual salary rate of \$56,000 (50.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Wittmer continues to serve as Acting Chairman, Microbiology, at an annual salary rate of \$56,000 (50.0% time) and as Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, without salary, in the Department of Medicine. Dr. Wittmer is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 784)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Dental Laboratory Technology Education

153. Accept the resignation of Dr. John W. Preece (non-tenure) as Acting Coordinator of Dental Laboratory Technology without salary effective the close of business on June 30, 1980. Dr. Preece continues to serve as Director of Dental Auxiliary Training (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,800 (75% time) in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science and as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate \$42,800 (25% time) in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 768)

154. Appoint Mr. Roosevelt Davis (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,750.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 769)

Dental Hygiene Education

155. Appoint Ms. Kathleen Triolo as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 703)

156. Accept the resignation of Ms. Cynthia J. Ermis as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 (60.0% time) the close of business July 31, 1980. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$825 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 804)

157. Reappoint Ms. Janet K. Gott as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 (50.0% time) effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 818)

158. Appoint Ms. Janice L. Heise as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 (90.0% time) effective August 1, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,237.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 822)

Office of the Dean of Nursing School

159. Change the status of Ms. Margaret A. Dame as Assistant Coordinator for Continuing Education - Nursing (non-tenure) to Coordinator for Continuing Education - Nursing (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective May 1, 1980. Ms. Dame is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 655)

Nursing School

160. Change the status of Ms. Gail Abou Zeid as Assistant Professor (tenure) from a leave of absence to resignation effective the close of business May 31, 1980. (RBC 656)

161. Change the source of funds of Ms. Patricia Villarreal as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the School of Nursing 1980 Summer School Budget at an academic rate of \$18,600 to Assistant Professor (paid from a DHEW Grant) at the same academic rate for the period of June 1, 1980 through June 7, 1980. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$3,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 673)

162. Reappoint Ms. Anita L. Throwe (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,800 (paid from a DHEW Grant) for the period of June 1, 1980 through June 7, 1980. (RBC 674)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

163. Reappoint Ms. Cynthia M. Ponder (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$19,900 (paid from a DHEW Grant) for the period of June 1, 1980 through June 7, 1980. (RBC 675)
164. Reappoint Ms. Adrienne D. Linton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,200 (paid from a DHEW Grant) for the period of June 1, 1980 through June 7, 1980. (RBC 676)
165. Appoint Ms. Sharol F. Jacobson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the School of Nursing 1980 Summer School Budget at an academic rate of \$21,000 (75% time) from the period of June 1, 1980 through July 15, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,625 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 677)
166. Cancel the School of Nursing 1980 Summer School Budget appointment of Ms. Dorothy J. Moses as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an academic rate of \$18,600. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 678)
167. Change the period of appointment and the percentage of time of Ms. Wilma J. Hayek as Assistant Professor (with tenure) in the School of Nursing 1980 Summer School Budget at an academic rate of \$20,400 from June 1, 1980 through August 14, 1980 (75% time) to June 1, 1980 through July 15, 1980. Effective July 16, 1980, increase Ms. Hayek's appointment to 100% time at the academic rate of \$20,400. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,760 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 679)
168. Cancel the School of Nursing Summer School Budget appointment of Ms. Dona M. Hayes as Instructor (non-tenure) at an academic rate of \$15,200. Transfer unused Summer Session Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,533.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 779)
169. Cancel the School of Nursing Summer School appointment of Ms. Wilma J. Hayek as Assistant Professor (tenure) at an academic rate of \$20,400 (75% time) for the period of June 1, 1980 through July 15, 1980. Ms. Hayek will be appointed for the period of July 16, 1980 through August 31, 1980 as Assistant Professor (tenure) at an academic rate of \$20,400 (100% time). Transfer unused Summer Session Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,550 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 783)
170. Appoint Ms. Shirley W. Menard as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,400 (50.0% time paid from Teaching Salaries and 50.0% time paid by the BCHD Contract) effective July 21, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,066.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 789)

Computing Resources

171. Appoint Mr. Donald R. Saathoff, Jr. as Manager of Technical Services at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective May 1, 1980. Mr. Saathoff is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 631)

Instructional Development

172. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Ms. Debbie Kothmann as Instructional Development Assistant from \$16,250 (80.0% time) to \$18,417 (80.0% time) effective July 1, 1980. Ms. Kothmann is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 708)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Library

173. Appoint Ms. Rajia C. Tobia as Assistant Librarian II at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective June 9, 1980. Ms. Tobia is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 644)

Physical Plant - General Services

174. Appoint Mr. Joe D. Ball (non-tenure) as Mechanical Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1980. Mr. Ball is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 755)

Houston School of Public Health Contract

175. Appoint Dr. Spurgeon H. Neel (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 (paid by the UTHSC-Houston Public Health) effective June 1, 1980. Dr. Neel also serves as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 (50% time) and an annual permissaive augmentation of \$2,200 in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC 686)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

176. Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$ 13,200.00
To: Educational Communication - Computer Service	6,000.00
Computing Resources - Travel	7,200.00
From: Educational Communication - Balance Forward	6,000.00
Computing Resources - Salaries	7,200.00
For: Transfer of funds needed due to increase in computer programming.	
Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget. (RBC 651)	
177. Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$ 137,873.17
To: Grants Management - Maintenance and Operation	700.00
Telephone Service - Wages	500.00
News and Information - Maintenance and Operation	1,250.00
Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation	38,000.00
Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation	2,400.00
Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	4,818.02
Anatomy - Wages	12,501.00
Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	3,600.00
Physiology - Wages	638.40
Office of the Dean, Dental School - Travel	6,000.00
Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries	400.00
Community Dentistry - Wages	600.00
Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Travel	1,700.00
Endodontics - Maintenance and Operation	2,691.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Travel	1,400.00
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	14,727.30
Office of the Dean, Allied Health Sciences - Equipment	4,923.00
Laboratory Animal Resources - Wages	5,370.00
Library - Classified Salaries	800.00
Continuing Education Services - Wages	1,454.45

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Continuing Education Services - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance - Travel	400.00
Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	25,000.00
From: Grants Management - Travel	300.00
Grants Management - Computer Services	400.00
Family Practice - Equipment	1,200.00
Family Practice - Computer Services	1,200.00
Surgery - Travel	2,807.58
Surgery - Equipment	881.60
Anatomy - Classified Salaries	12,501.00
Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	638.40
Office of the Dean, Dental School - Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Maintenance and Operation	1,700.00
Endodontics - Wages	1,500.00
Endodontics - Travel	1,191.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	750.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Computer Services	650.00
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Wages	1,124.00
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Equipment	13,603.30
Unallocated Resident Instruction	73,901.84
Unallocated Staff Salaries	1,500.00
Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries	5,370.00
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	800.00
Continuing Education Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries	9,454.45
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	400.00
For: Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions; temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.	
Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.	
Transfer of funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching programs.	
Transfer of funds to cover unexpected increase in computer programming. (RBC 652)	
178. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 21,676.34
To: Department of Laboratory Animal Resources	17,676.34
Soil Investigation	4,000.00
From: Project Allocation	4,000.00
Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted	17,676.34

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

For:	To cover the additional cost for the soil investigation program in connection with the Lecture Hall project.	
	To cover the additional cost for remodeling the air conditioning unit in the Department of Laboratory Animal Resources. (RBC 653)	
179.	Amount of Transfer (Medical Service, Research and Development Plan - Central Office)	\$ 24,200.00
To:	MSRDP - Central Office - Other Expenses	22,500.00
	MSRDP - Central Office - Travel	1,700.00
From:	MSRDP - Central Office - Salaries	5,000.00
	MSRDP - Central Office - Computer Services	4,200.00
	MSRDP - Central Office - Billing Services	15,000.00
For:	To provide the funds necessary to meet the operational expenses anticipated for continued maintenance and to provide the necessary travel funds for attendance at professional meetings. (RBC 680)	
180.	Designated Funds	\$ 89,980.69
To:	Presidents Contingency Fund	89,980.69
From:	Interest on Restricted Funds Time Deposit	89,980.69
For:	Transfer of funds to cover the settlement with the State Auditor concerning the reference subject for Auxiliary Enterprises Utilities FY 1978 and FY 1979. (RBC 681)	
181.	Amount of Transfer (Educational Communications)	\$ 78,000.00
To:	Educational Communications - Equipment	59,000.00
	Educational Communications - Maintenance and Operation	19,000.00
From:	Educational Communications - Balance Forward	59,000.00
	Educational Communications - Unallocated	19,000.00
For:	Transfer of funds from Balance Forward and Unallocated to cover the purchase of additional equipment and to cover the renovation of existing space to accommodate this equipment and improve work flow. (RBC 682)	
182.	Amount of Transfer (Experimental Surgery Facility)	\$ 15,000.00
To:	Experimental Surgery Facility - Salaries	1,800.00
	Experimental Surgery Facility - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Experimental Surgery Facility - Unallocated	12,200.00
From:	Experimental Surgery Facility - Sales and Services	15,000.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

For: To increase estimated income and operating budget of the department not previously approved by the Board of Regents to cover Maintenance and Operation and Salaries due to increased demand by Health Science Center departments. (RBC 687)

183. Amount of Transfer (Various)

\$ 130,740.02

To:	Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services - Travel	700.00
	Office of News and Information - Maintenance and Operation	4,500.00
	Office of Training and Employee Counseling - Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Miscellaneous General Expenses - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	17,000.00
	Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	6,500.00
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	30,518.02
	Anatomy - Wages	1,762.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	4,800.00
	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Orthodontics - Travel	400.00
	Office of the Dean - Allied Health Sciences - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
	Office of the Dean, Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	1,300.00
	Office of the Dean, Nursing School - Travel	700.00
	Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	3,800.00
	Nursing School - Equipment	2,260.00
	Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
	Physical Plant - General Services - Travel	600.00
	University Police - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	University Police - Travel	3,900.00
	Physical Plant - Utilities - Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
From:	Office of the Dean, Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries	454.01
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries	797.81
	Medicine - Travel	14,000.00
	Medicine - Equipment	3,000.00
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	187.50
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries	853.17
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries	420.82
	Surgery - Equipment	4,818.02
	Orthodontics - Maintenance and Operation	400.00
	Office of the Dean, Allied Health Sciences - Equipment	1,600.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Travel	500.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

	Dental Hygiene Education - Computer Services	13,000.00
	University Police - Wages	5,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	85,708.69
For:	Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.	
	Transfer of funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching program.	
	Transfer of funds to cover unexpected increase in computer programming.	
	Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions; temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved. (RBC 700)	
184.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 25,000.00
	To: Remodeling East Arcade - Allotment Account	25,000.00
	From: Project Allocation	25,000.00
For:	To provide funds necessary to complete remodeling of offices in the East Arcade. (RBC 716)	
185.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 44,000.00
	To: Campus Entry Stations	44,000.00
	From: Project Allocation	44,000.00
For:	To construct entry stations at campus entrances to provide for parking and traffic control, visitor information and assistance, and security of facilities. (RBC 717)	
186.	Amount of Transfer (Medical Service, Research and Development Plan - Central Office)	\$ 10,365.05
	To: MSRDP - Central Office - Longevity Pay	2,220.00
	MSRDP - Central Office - Wages	6,000.00
	MSRDP - Central Office - Equipment	2,145.05
	From: MSRDP - Salaries	10,365.05
For:	To provide the necessary funds for longevity pay, hourly, and overtime wages, and equipment purchases through the balance of the fiscal year. (RBC 799)	
187.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$ 100,408.36
	To: Office of Training and Employee Counseling - Wages	120.00
	Office of Training and Employee Counseling - Maintenance and Operation	113.59
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	7,240.00

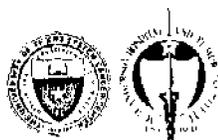
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Ophthalmology - Maintenance and Operation	3,821.99
Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	1,751.62
Pediatrics - Travel	273.53
Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	4,209.63
Anatomy - Teaching Associates	1,625.00
Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	2,333.00
Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	1,746.00
Pathology - Classified Salaries	23,574.00
Contract Teaching UTSA - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Dean's Office - Allied Health Sciences - Travel	400.00
Dean's Office - Allied Health Sciences - Equipment	3,200.00
Contract Teaching UTSA - Maintenance and Operation	48,000.00
From: Office of Training and Employee Counseling - Travel	200.00
Office of Training and Employee Counseling - Equipment	33.59
Medicine - Teaching Salaries	1,666.60
Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries	70.71
Ophthalmology - Travel	639.99
Pediatrics - Computer Services	2,025.15
Surgery - Travel	2,209.63
Surgery - Equipment	2,000.00
Dean's Office - Allied Health Sciences - Administrative and Professional Salaries	50,000.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction	41,562.69
For: To provide funds to pay UTSA for teaching services provided for by an Interagency Contract.	

Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses. (RBC 800)



The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

September 19, 1980

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 23-24, 1980 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:bf

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 23-24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	CC-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	CC-4
Sale of Surplus Equipment	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government	CC-6
Non-Governmental	CC-7
Federal	CC-8
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

1979

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. Edwin A. Heafey, Jr. Suite 900 Park Plaza Bldg. Oakland, California 94612	For Florence M. Heafey Fund for Leukemia Research	\$ 27,337.50
2.	The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation c/o C. A. Schmitt, Trustee 1670 Denver Club Building Denver, Colorado 80202	For University Cancer Foundation	5,000.00
3.	Mike Hogg Fund c/o Tom Cavell Trust Administrator First City National Bank P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77002	For Mike Hogg Fund for Association for Gnotobiotics Meeting	5,000.00
4.	Grupo Continental, S.A. Diversificacion Corporativa Integrada c/o Burton E. Grossman G. Presidente Del Consejo de Administracion Avenida Hidalgo 2303 Apartado Postal 664 Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	For University Cancer Foundation President's Associates Fund	10,000.00
5.	Roche Chemical Division Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. c/o Myron Brin, Ph.D. Director, Department of Clinical Nutrition Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Breast Cancer Research	7,500.00
6.	Adele Neely Seybold 3435 Westheimer Road #1106 Houston, Texas 77027	For University Cancer Foundation President's Associates Fund	15,000.00
7.	H & H Meat Products Co., Inc. c/o Ruben E. Hinojosa Senior Vice President P. O. Box 358 Mercedes, Texas 78570	For Pediatric Research	5,000.00
8.	*Dr. Frank Darby 917 E. Curtis Pasadena, Texas 77502	For Veterinary Research (Gift of equipment - female adolescent chimpanzee)	7,000.00 (Estimated Value)

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Absence from Usual and Regular Duties

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Dr. Potu N. Rao, Ph.D. for the period September 27, 1980 through November 2, 1980 to travel to Cambridge, England and Erice, Sicily to visit the laboratories of Dr. Robert Johnson at the University of Cambridge to perform collaborative studies and to present lectures at the NATO sponsored course on "Cell Growth" in Erice. State funds will not be used to pay travel expenses.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Sale of Surplus Equipment

In accordance with the action of the Board of Regents February 28-29, 1980, items of equipment from the former Central Food Service Facility have been sold in the total amount of \$564,325.47. Equipment items in the amount of \$71,000.00 have been sold during the period August 1 through August 31, 1980. The following item costing in excess of \$10,000.00 has been sold:

1. 340 Quart Mixer, Inventory Number AH83395, purchased at a cost of \$37,338.50, sold to American Products Company - Dallas, Texas for \$15,000.00.

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter VII, Section 8.5 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, I recommend formal approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

1875

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and the State Purchasing and General Services Commission, where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1460 between The University of Texas at Austin, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide the Receiving Agency with laboratory animals, biologics and services as required for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$10,000.00.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1434 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services to the Receiving Agency as required for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$20,000.00.
3. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1406 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide computer services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current rate schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$35,000.00.
4. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1398 between the Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide 1,500 copies of the publication "Impact of Cancer on Texas, 1980" to the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for this publication at the rate of \$4.00 per copy, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$6,000.00.
5. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-1393 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services to the Receiving Agency as required for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$20,000.00.
6. Interagency Contract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center/ Rio Grande Cancer Treatment Center, Receiving Agency, and Pan American University, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide general stores supplies, equipment, and other services to the Receiving Agency as required for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the costs of providing these supplies, equipment and services, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$15,000.00.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: University of Kansas College of Health Sciences and Hospital Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group
 Project Title: Subcontract with the University of Kansas
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$20,042
 Current Budget Period: March 30, 1980 through June 29, 1980
 Description: For support of the statistical evaluation of the cancer control activities of the Southwest Oncology Group
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: University of Kansas College of Health Sciences and Hospital Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group
 Project Title: Subcontract with the University of Kansas
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,856
 Current Budget Period: March 30, 1980 through June 29, 1980
 Description: For support for participation in the cancer control program of the Southwest Oncology Group
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Macrophage Modulation of In Vitro Leukemic and Normal Hematopoietic Growth
 Principal Investigator: Gary Spitzer, M.D.
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985
 Description: For support for research as Leukemia Society of America Scholar
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

1377

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05511-18 Revised
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
New Funds: \$193,787
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981
Description: This revised BRSB Notice of Grant Award reflects the institution's portion of an increase in funding that was made available for the BRSB program.
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 3 P01 CA12542-08S2 SRC
Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy with TAMVEC Cyclotron
Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
New Funds: \$337,840
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through January 31, 1981
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: PCM-7806097, Amendment No. 01
Project Title: Nucleoproteins in Mammalian Spermatogenesis
Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
Grant Award: \$100,731
Increase by Amendment: \$110,000
Revised Grant Award: \$210,731
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1983
Total Project Period: June 15, 1978 through January 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
Contract No.: DE-AS05-76EV02832, Modification No. A022
Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells
Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph.D.
Contract Amount: \$495,319
Increase by Modification: \$ 42,533
Revised Contract Amount: \$537,852
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980
Total Project Period: February 15, 1970 through September 30, 1980
Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the contract for nine months with additional funds.
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA28263-01 PTHB
 Project Title: Chromosomal Proteins in Chemical
 Carcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$72,302
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support for research to, if possible,
 detect and identify "cancer related proteins"
 common to diverse carcinogen regimens which
 might play an obligate role in expression
 of the malignant phenotype
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA12014-11 CCI
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group (Statistics)
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$762,124
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA23077-02S1 CCP
 Project Title: Leukemic and Stem Cell Monoclonal Antibodies
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$20,107
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981
 Description: For supplemental support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 T32 CA09070-06 CT
 Project Title: Training Program in Pediatric Hematology/
 Oncology
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$96,161
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01304-05 GEN
 Project Title: Monitoring Mutagens with Mammalian Chromosomes
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$50,856
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-57042, Modification No. 18
 Project Title: Phase II and Phase III Studies in Patients
 with Disseminated Solid Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,626,478
 Increase by Modification: \$ 85,461
 Revised Contract Amount: \$2,711,939
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1980 through September 15, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through September 15, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend
 the contract for two and one-half months with
 additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10953-13 CCI
 Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$294,173
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA05831-19 CCP Revised
 Project Title: Cancer Clinical Research
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,770,600
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this revised award is to adjust
 the prior year balance.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77153, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Pathology Support for Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$353,486
 Increase by Modification: \$ 59,930
 Revised Contract Amount: \$413,416
 Current Budget Period: April 15, 1980 through September 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 15, 1977 through September 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research and
 to extend the period of performance
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-53832, Modification No. 10
 Project Title: Quantitative Evaluation of Protected
 Environments for Remission Induction
 Therapy of Malignant Diseases
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$3,713,058
 Decrease by Modification: \$ 570,950
 Revised Contract Amount: \$3,142,108
 Currently Allotted: \$2,991,481
 Increase by Modification: \$ 150,627
 Total Incremental Funding: \$3,142,108
 Current Budget Period: June 20, 1980 through March 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1975 through March 31, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot
 additional funds to the contract and to
 decrease the total estimated cost of the
 contract.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA28596-01 ET
 Project Title: Biochemical Basis for Therapeutic Activity
 Principal Investigator: William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$16,500
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 30, 1983
 Description: For support for research to determine optimal
dose schedules against murine leukemia for
 certain purine and pyrimidine nucleoside
analogues from an experimental knowledge of
 the differential biochemical and pharma-
cological effects of these compounds on tumor
 and host tissues.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA21784-03 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Exploratory Studies on Cancer Patient Data Control
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$49,786
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to permit a carryover of \$5,933 from the 02 to the 03 year to provide one additional month of funding for the 03 year. The 03 year end date is also extended from June 30, 1980 to July 31, 1980.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract: N01-CN-05506
 Project Title: Center for Radiologic Physics
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$509,763
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For support for research to ensure uniform high quality of radiological physics services at facilities where the cancer control program supports operations involving diagnostic and therapeutic radiology.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PCM-8003774
 Project Title: Biochemical Genetics of the Leopard Frog
 Principal Investigator: David A. Wright, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$83,700
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1983
 Description: For support for research to use electrophoretic variants of enzymes and other proteins to establish a genetic map in an amphibian species, the leopard frog Rana pipiens
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 T32 CA09163-05S1 CT
 Project Title: Cancer Chemotherapy
 Principal Investigator: Fred G. Conrad, M.D.
 New Funds: \$237,243
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1981
 Purpose: This supplemental award provides 12 months phaseout support and 12 months additional time.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 13
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,624,999
 Increase by Modification: \$ 112,866
 Revised Contract Amount: \$2,737,865
 Current Budget Period: June 27, 1980 through July 7, 1981
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through July 7, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend
 the contract for one year with additional
 funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and
 Centers
 Grant No.: 3 P30 CA16672-06S1 SRC
 Project Title: Cancer Center Support Core Grant - Compre-
 hensive
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$50,100
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For supplemental support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 7 R01 CA29571-01 PTHB
 Project Title: Malignant Cell Variants of Lymphosarcoma
 Principal Investigator: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$64,224
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For support for research to develop malignant
 variant cell lines of RAW117 by sequential in
vivo selection methods to obtain stable tumor
 cell variants of differing malignant potentials
 and organ preferences in vivo
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD13951-02 CNGT PTHB
 Project Title: Purine Metabolism in Lymphocytes
 Principal Investigator: James A. Nelson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$26,528
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

24. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA27612-01 RAD
 Project Title: Endocrine Radiotherapy of Tumors of Head
 and Neck
 Principal Investigator: Naguib A. Samaan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$47,390
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For support for research to determine the
 latent period between radiotherapy and
 development of endocrine complications and
 initiate treatment early
 County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 R13 CA28907-01 NSS
 Project Title: Clinical Conference "Gastrointestinal Cancers"
 Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$12,200
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1980 through September 29, 1981
 Description: For partial support for the Twenty-Fifth Annual
 Clinical Conference to be held November 5-8,
 1980
 County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Veterans Administration Hospital
 Shreveport, Louisiana
 Project Title: Subgrant under Research Prime Grant
 1 R01 HD11796-03
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$14,135
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through April 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
27. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-87185, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Pharmacological Studies of Antitumor Agents
 Principal Investigator: Ti Li Loo, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$1,111,128
 Decrease by Modification: \$ 15,312
 Revised Contract Amount: \$1,095,816
 Currently Funded: \$ 715,816
 Increase by Modification: \$ 380,000
 Total Incremental Funding: \$1,095,816
 Current Budget Period: June 24, 1980 through July 20, 1981
 Total Project Period: August 21, 1978 through July 20, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to allocate
 funds for Contract Year III and to decrease
 the total cost of the contract.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

28. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA20659-05 PTHB
 Project Title: Analysis of Cellular Events in Chemical
 Carcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$54,686
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and
 Centers
 Grant No.: 2 R10 CA21784-04 SRC
 Project Title: Studies on Cancer Patient Data Control
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$71,196
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
30. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 P01 CA28153-01 CCP
 Project Title: Human Leukemia Research Center Program
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$900,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support for research to correlate data
 from a variety of laboratories with clinical
 treatment results
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 23-24, 1980

1285

General Administration

Office of the Vice President for Resource Planning and Evaluation

1. Resignation
Peter F. Maddox - Other Staff
Coordinator, Community and Industrial Affairs
92% time rate of \$20,500 per annum - Grant 5 R18 CA19460
8% time rate of \$1,900 per annum - Contract [REDACTED]
(total compensation \$22,400)
Effective with the last working day June 6, 1980
RBC: Revised 330

The Tumor Institute

Medical Staff

Internal Medicine

2. Resignation
Yugal K. Maheshwari, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$23,400 per annum - General Funds
\$11,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$35,000)
Effective with the last working day July 3, 1980
RBC: 378
3. Cancel the Appointment
Frank Adams, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Psychiatry)
\$36,700 per annum - General Funds
\$18,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$55,000)
Effective July 1, 1980. Dr. Adams did not arrive July 1, 1980.
RBC: 419

Pathology

4. Reappointment
Luis Llamas-Cervantes, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$26,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-77153
Effective: July 1, 1980
Available contract funds
RBC: 401

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Laboratory Medicine

5. Appointment
Rachel A. Ramos - Other Staff
Departmental Coordinator
\$19,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Effective: July 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC: 399
6. Appointment
Willard T. Dalton, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology
\$26,000 per annum - General Funds
\$12,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$38,000)
Effective: July 8, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
for Augmentation
RBC: 402
7. Appointment
Nguyen T. Van, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$22,000 per annum - Vinoxen Grant Funds
Effective: July 1, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 420

Pediatrics

8. Appointment
William K. Hoots, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Pediatrician and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
\$22,000 per annum - General Funds
\$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$33,000)
Effective: June 23, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
for Augmentation
RBC: 396

Diagnostic Radiology

9. Appointment
Chiu-Shiung Soo, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
\$33,400 per annum - General Funds
\$16,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$50,000)
Effective: July 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
for Augmentation
RBC: 384

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

10. Reappointment and change in title and salary
 Gary B. Mayes, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology
 To: Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Radiology
 From: \$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
 Funds
 To: \$40,000 per annum - Johnson & Johnson Fund
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$50,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1980
 Available gift funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for
 Augmentation
 RBC: Revised 390
11. Change in source of funds
 David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D. (Term Appointment)
 Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology
 From: 61% time rate of \$28,000 per annum - General Funds
 39% time rate of \$18,000 per annum - Johnson & Johnson Fund
 \$22,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (total compensation \$68,300)
 To: \$46,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$22,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (total compensation \$68,300)
 Effective: July 1, 1980
 Budgeted position for Dr. Paulus and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 391
12. Change in source of funds
 Michael E. Bernardino, M.D. (without tenure)
 Associate Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
 From: 57% time rate of \$22,750 per annum - General Funds
 43% time rate of \$17,250 per annum - Johnson & Johnson Fund
 \$18,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$58,500)
 To: \$40,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$18,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$58,500)
 Effective: July 1, 1980
 Budgeted position for Dr. Bernardino and the Reserve for Professional
 Salaries
 RBC: 392

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

13. Change in source of funds
John L. Thomas, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
From: 42% time rate of \$12,650 per annum - General Funds
58% time rate of \$17,250 per annum - Johnson & Johnson Fund
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$44,900)
To: \$29,900 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$44,900)
Effective: July 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Dr. Thomas and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 393

Radiotherapy

14. Place on extended leave without pay
Moshe H. Maor, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
38% time rate of \$13,600 per annum - General Funds
62% time rate of \$21,800 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA12542
\$18,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$53,400)
Effective with the close of business July 29, 1980
RBC: 410

General Surgery

15. Appointment
Gilchrist L. Jackson, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
\$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
Effective: July 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 381
16. Appointment
John M. Jessup, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
\$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
Effective: July 1, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 382
17. Resignation
John M. Daly, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery
\$33,500 per annum - General Funds
\$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$50,000)
Effective with the last working day July 25, 1980
RBC: 405

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Anesthesiology

18. Appointment
 Anakara V. Sukumaran, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Anesthesiologist and Instructor in Anesthesiology
 \$37,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$18,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$55,000)
 Effective: July 9, 1980
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
 for Augmentation
 RBC: 395
19. Appointment
 Bhanu R. Khaladakar, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Anesthesiologist and Instructor in Anesthesiology
 \$38,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$17,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$55,000)
 Effective: August 11, 1980
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
 for Augmentation
 RBC: 408
20. Appointment
 Boo Ho Kim, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
 \$42,500 per annum - General Funds
 \$20,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$62,500)
 Effective: August 1, 1980
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
 for Augmentation
 RBC: 409

Urology

21. Resignation
 Richard J. Babaian, M.D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Urology
 \$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
 Effective with the last working day June 30, 1980
 RBC: 389
22. Appointment
 Michael W. McDonald, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Urologist and Assistant Professor of Urology
 \$34,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$16,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$50,000)
 Effective: July 17, 1980
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
 for Augmentation
 RBC: 411

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

23. Appointment
Richard L. Moore - Other Staff
Administrative Manager
\$16,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective: August 18, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC: 423

Research

Office of the Vice President for Research

24. Change in source of funds
Murray M. Copeland, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant to the Vice President for Research, Vice President University
Cancer Foundation, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery
From: 50% time rate of \$19,500 per annum - Grant 5 R26 CA14140
\$6,750 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service (full time rate \$39,000)
(total compensation \$26,250)
To: 50% time rate of \$19,500 per annum - General Funds
\$6,750 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service (full time rate \$39,000)
(total compensation \$26,250)
Effective: July 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Dr. Copeland and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 397

Biochemistry

25. Cancel the appointment
Brian J. McCarthy, Ph.D. (Term Appointment)
Biochemist and Robert A. Welch Chair Professor of Biochemistry
37% time rate of \$21,000 per annum - General Funds
63% time rate of \$35,000 per annum - Robert A. Welch Foundation
(total compensation \$56,000)
Effective January 1, 1980. Dr. McCarthy did not arrive here January 1,
1980.
RBC: 394

Cell Biology

26. Change in source of funds
Virginia P. Wray, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
From: 50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant 5 P30 CA16672
50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant PCM 79-05428
(total compensation \$19,000)
To: 50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant PCM 79-05428
(total compensation \$19,000)
Effective: July 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 398

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

27. Change in status
Ronald L. Brown, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
From: \$17,750 per annum - General Funds
To: Without salary
Effective: July 1, 1980
Dr. Brown will be paid directly by the John S. Dunn Foundation
RBC: 413

Environmental Biology

28. Resignation
Lalita Bhattacharya, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$15,000 per annum - Contract N01-CP-85671
Effective with the last working day July 3, 1980
RBC: 377

Research Physics

29. Appointment
Jeffrey A. Meyer - Other Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$20,500 per annum - Contract N01-CN-05506
Effective: July 1, 1980
Available contract funds
RBC: 383
30. Appointment
Marcia Dahle - Other Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$20,500 per annum - Contract N01-CP-91049
Effective: July 16, 1980
Available contract funds
RBC: 386
31. Appointment
Robert J. Gastorf - Other Staff
Assistant in Physics
\$21,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA10953
Effective: August 4, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 407

Experimental Radiotherapy

32. Change in source of funds
Norio Suzuki, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Biology)
From: \$32,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA06294
To: \$32,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 388

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Developmental Therapeutics

33. Change in salary
Samuel G. Murphy, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
From: 41% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - General Funds
14% time rate of \$5,200 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA10376
45% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - Leukemia Society of America
\$18,400 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$55,400)
To: 39% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - General Funds
18% time rate of \$6,800 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA10376
43% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - Leukemia Society of America
\$19,200 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service (total compensation \$57,800)
Effective: June 1, 1980
Budgeted position for Dr. Murphy, available grant and gift funds and
Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 350
34. Change in title and salary
Lynn G. Feun, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: \$25,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87233
To: \$23,400 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87233
\$11,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service (total compensation \$35,000)
Effective: July 1, 1980
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for
Augmentation
RBC: 355

Biomathematics

35. Appointment
Mary A. Foulkes (without tenure)
Assistant Biometrician
\$26,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA12014
Effective: August 11, 1980
Available grant funds
RBC: 416

Patient Care Activities

Hospital Administration

36. Appointment
Brian F. Wells - Other Staff
Associate Administrator - Hospital
\$33,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 28, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 412

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Insurance

37. Transfer, change in title and source of funds
Steve M. Villegas - Other Staff
From: Business Administrator
To: Supervisor of Billing Services
From: \$23,500 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
To: \$23,500 per annum - General Funds (Insurance)
Effective: August 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 418

Medical Records

38. Resignation
Carmen B. Stallings - Other Staff
Chief Medical Record Librarian
\$24,300 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day August 1, 1980
RBC: 387

Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education

39. Appointment
John F. Stelling - Other Staff
Assistant Chaplain
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 385

Anatomical Pathology Service

40. Place on extended leave without pay
Ruby F. Samuel - Other Staff
Education and Laboratory Manager (Cytology)
\$19,100 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day June 20, 1980
RBC: 379
41. Return to duty from extended leave without pay
Ruby F. Samuel - Other Staff
Education and Laboratory Manager (Cytology)
\$19,100 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 13, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 421

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Science Park

Science Park, Business Office

42. Appointment
Frederick F. Nyc, III - Other Staff
Administrative Manager
\$31,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 1, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 414

Physical Plant

43. Appointment
Abbas A. Kaka - Other Staff
Engineer
\$32,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 11, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 417
44. Appointment
Rodney G. Fuchs - Other Staff
Engineer
\$33,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 18, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 424

Cancer Prevention

45. Resignation
Alvin J. Clark - Other Staff
Cancer Prevention Education Specialist
\$23,500 per annum - Grant 2 R18 CA16413
Effective with the last working day July 18, 1980
RBC: 404

Anderson Mayfair

46. Resignation
Harold S. Faulkner - Other Staff
Chief Engineer
\$21,300 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
Effective with the last working day July 7, 1980
RBC: 380

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center

47. Appointment
T. Henry Morrison, Jr. - Other Staff
Director of Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center
\$15,000 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
Effective: August 1, 1980
Available Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center funds
RBC: 422

Transfer Funds

48. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental staff, classified personnel and travel/maintenance and operation appropriations to fund required overtime and other personnel action taken during the third quarter of the fiscal year 1979-80 for classified personnel and to provide funds for expenditure for travel/operations not previously anticipated.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cell Biology	Biologist and Professor of Biology (pos. 001)	90	\$ 20,660
Anatomical Pathology Service	Classified Salaries	200	100,000
Nursing Service - Hospital	" "	225	126,540
Nursing Service - MICU	" "	229	150,000
Nursing Service - OR	" "	230	100,000
Nursing Service - SICU	" "	232	450,000
Rehabilitation Center, Nursing Service	" "	248	200,000
Communication Services	" "	257	50,000
Physical Plant	" "	291	<u>100,000</u>
			<u>\$1,297,200</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Transfer Funds Continued

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Laboratory Medicine Service	Classified Salaries	203	\$ 30,000
Nursing Service - Education	" "	222	13,000
Nursing Service - Clinic	" "	223	7,500
Office of the President	Travel	3	5,000
Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance	"	12	3,000
Diagnostic Radiology	"	58	1,300
Medical Genetics	"	94	100
Experimental Pediatrics	"	116	100
Developmental Therapeutics	"	127	1,100
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	"	152	500
Applied Nutrition Service	"	189	300
Anatomical Pathology Service	"	200	200
Medical Communications	"	273	300
Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance	Maintenance & Operation	12	10,000
Budget Office	" " "	14	8,000
Business Office, General Accounting	" " "	25	21,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Transfer Funds Continued

TRANSFER TO CONT'D:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Human Resources	Maintenance & Operation	29	\$ 10,000
Staff Benefits	Accrued Vacation Leave	34	200,000
Staff Benefits	Unemployment Compensation	34	38,000
Head and Neck Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	38	4,500
Internal Medicine	" " "	41	8,000
Pediatrics	" " "	56	9,000
Gynecology	" " "	76	4,000
Office of the Vice President for Research	" " "	83	8,000
Medical Genetics	" " "	94	600
Molecular Biology	" " "	96	400
Tumor Virology	" " "	98	2,000
Experimental Pediatrics	" " "	116	2,500
Epidemiology	" " "	136	7,000
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	" " "	147	2,500
Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services	" " "	171	1,000
Hospital Administration	" " "	174	3,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Service	" " "	182	7,000
Respiratory Therapy	" " "	191	10,000
Anatomical Pathology Service	" " "	200	4,500
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" " "	213	250,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Transfer Funds Continued

TRANSFER TO CONT'D:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Director of Nursing Office	Maintenance & Operation	220	\$ 7,500
Nursing Service - OR	" " "	230	150,000
Nursing Service - SICU	" " "	232	8,000
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	" " "	233	100,000
Hospital Inpatient Service - General	" " "	238	350,000
Rehabilitation Center, Administration and Registration	" " "	244	3,000
Rehabilitation Center, Maxillofacial Suite	" " "	251	800
Development Office	" " "	260	500
Cancer Prevention	" " "	304	<u>4,000</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$1,297,200</u>

RBC: 400

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 23-24, 1980

Transfer Funds

49. Transfer funds from Nursing Service - Hospital Classified Salaries to various Maintenance and Operation appropriations to provide funds for expenditures/operations not previously anticipated.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Nursing Service - Hospital	Classified Salaries	225	<u>\$87,500</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$87,500</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Biology	Maintenance & Operation	89	\$28,000
Clinical Physics	" " "	207	32,000
Police Department	" " "	275	17,500
Central Stores and Transportation	" " "	279	<u>10,000</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$87,500</u>

RBC: 403

1300

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

September 16, 1980

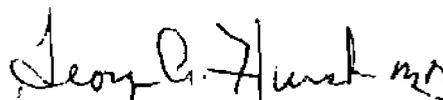
Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Walker:

The Docket for the October 24, 1980, Board of Regents' meeting is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosure
GAH/DGD/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 24, 1980 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government.....	HT-3
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 24, 1980

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)1290 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Texas Rehabilitation Commission, in the amount of \$100,000, for the period July 23, 1980 through August 31, 1981, provides for UTHCT to furnish facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment, and hospitalization of patients authorized by the Commission. This is a new contract and has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Mr. David S. Turman, Administrator. The contract was signed by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission on July 23, 1980.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)1407 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Texas Rehabilitation Commission, in the amount of \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981, provides UTHCT will perform pulmonary medical examinations as requested by the Commission to assist in the performance of making disability determinations and providing rehabilitation services to the handicapped. This is a renewal of Contract No. IAC(80-81)0192 and has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Mr. David S. Turman, Administrator. The contract has been signed by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 18, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 24, 1980

PATIENT SERVICES

Radiology

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,425 from Radiology - Maintenance & Operation Account to Radiology - Equipment Account to provide additional funding effective August 1, 1980. (RBC# 44)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Housekeeping

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,700 from Housekeeping - Classified Salaries Account to Housekeeping - Maintenance & Operation Account to meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC# 47)

Materials Management

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries Account to Materials Management - Classified Salaries Account to provide additional funding for fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC# 45)

Director of Communications

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Nursing Service - Classified Salaries Account to Director of Communications - Classified Salaries Account to meet operational requirements for fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC# 46)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of October 24, 1980

1304

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Securities Transactions Detail	12

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of October 24, 1980

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1980	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Securities Transactions Detail	12

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended July 31, 1980

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 7/31/79	BOOK YIELD 7/31/79	BOOK VALUE 7/31/80	BOOK YIELD 7/31/80
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 164,223,967.95	7.88%	\$ 162,513,688.31	8.37%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	176,264,374.49	8.22	196,327,595.37	8.53
FHA Mortgages	7,410,740.47	6.94	6,968,938.47	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	347,899,082.91	8.03	365,810,222.15	8.43
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	10,953,503.58	10.29	16,183,161.17	10.34
Corporate Bonds	316,761,664.91	6.40	380,088,746.66	7.19
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	675,614,251.40	7.30	762,082,129.98	7.85
Preferred Stocks	-0-	--	2,372,500.00	10.80
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	675,614,251.40	7.30	764,454,629.98	7.86
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	6,783,090.00	5.58	3,783,090.00	5.44
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	383,603,768.22	6.36	410,047,572.58	6.68
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	393,417,480.06	6.34	416,861,284.42	6.66
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,069,031,731.46	6.95	1,181,315,914.40	7.44
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	1,900,232.61	7.29	11,647,298.97	7.58
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	1,606,713.02	8.75	2,195,603.75	8.38
Commercial Paper	48,995,000.00	10.11	34,732,000.00	8.50
Investment Transactions				
Accounts Receivable	-0-		4,000.00	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	2,443,154.40		13,419,322.62	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	54,945,100.03	9.97	62,998,225.34	8.11
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,123,976,831.49	7.09%	\$1,244,314,139.74	7.46%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$79,689,957.00		\$92,825,835.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(July, 1980)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 3,877,100.00		10.43%
Corporate Bonds	1,707,732.00		11.00
Common Stocks	<u>4,735,550.00</u>		<u>4.74</u>
TOTAL	10,320,382.00		<u>7.91%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>10,000,000.00</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$20,320,382.00</u>		
<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Convertible Debentures	\$2,052,500.00	\$(947,500.00)	8.41%
Common Stocks	<u>1,257,236.13</u>	<u>(7,934.28)</u>	<u>5.78</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$3,309,736.13</u>	<u>\$(955,434.28)</u>	<u>7.41%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$7,420,000.00	\$ -0-	
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	152,842.34	2,051.53	
Various	231,435.50	(287.94)	
FHA Mortgages	16,945.93	-0-	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	<u>50,241.60</u>	<u>483.74</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	7,871,465.37	2,247.33	
Corporate Bonds	<u>181,000.00</u>	<u>3,417.56</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$8,052,465.37</u>	<u>\$5,664.89</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

June 30, 1980 Balance		\$1,232,797,574.64
Additions (July, 1980)		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$12,466,334.49	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>(949,769.39)</u>	<u>11,516,565.10</u>
July 31, 1980 Balance		<u>\$1,244,314,139.74</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(July, 1980)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
\$5,000,000	Various Long Term GNMA 6.05% Participation Certificates, due 2/1/88	77.54	<u>\$3,877,100.00</u>	<u>10.43%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,800,000	Southern Pacific Transportation Co. 10-1/4% Equipment Trust Certi- ficates, Series 78, due 6/1/93	94.87	<u>\$1,707,732.00</u>	<u>11.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000 Shs.	American Homes Products Corp.	29.38	\$ 146,900.00	5.79%
10,000 "	*Atlantic Richfield Co.	46.52	465,150.00	4.08
25,000 "	Central Telephone & Utilities Corp.	25.23	630,750.00	7.93
5,000 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	56.45	282,225.00	5.14
17,500 "	First City Bancorp. of Texas, Inc.	45.91	803,450.00	4.01
10,000 "	Eli Lilly & Co.	49.07	490,650.00	4.69
5,000 "	NCR Corp.	57.15	285,750.00	3.50
10,000 "	The Procter & Gamble Co.	74.38	743,837.50	5.11
10,000 "	The Standard Oil Co. (Ohio)	49.39	493,875.00	2.83
12,000 "	Weyerhaeuser Co.	32.75	<u>392,962.50</u>	<u>3.97</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$4,735,550.00</u>	<u>4.74%</u>
<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$10,000,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/80:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 7,900,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	1,250,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,689,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	7,500,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	3,500,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>6,893,000.00</u>
	<u>\$34,732,000.00</u>

*Includes 5,000 shares due from split in order to more accurately reflect unit price and yield.

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1980)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>					
\$3,000,000.00	Citicorp 5-3/4% Conv. Sub. Notes, due 6/30/00	68.42	<u>\$2,052,500.00</u>	<u>\$(947,500.00)</u>	<u>8.41%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
30,091 Shs.	BankAmerica Corp.	26.69	\$ 803,176.39	\$ 413,231.14	5.40%
15,000 "	First Chicago Corp.	15.52	232,847.18	14,576.12	7.73
4,500 "	Manufacturers Hanover Corp.	33.56	151,037.43	(8,085.53)	7.51
9,000 "	Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co.	7.80	<u>70,175.13</u>	<u>(427,656.01)</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,257,236.13</u>	<u>\$(7,934.28)</u>	<u>5.78%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>					
\$7,420,000.00	8-1/2% Notes, due 7/31/80	100.00	<u>\$7,420,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>					
152,842.34	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	152,842.34	2,051.53	
20,245.53	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/01	100.00	20,245.53	(316.37)	
108,794.91	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, Series A, due 6/30/92	100.00	108,794.91	-0-	
37,604.14	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Ship Financing Bonds, Issue I, Series A, 9%, due 6/30/02	100.00	37,604.14	28.43	
4,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	4,000.00	-0-	
25,589.26	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/00	100.00	25,589.26	-0-	
16,409.66	Cochise County Hospital Assn. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/00	100.00	16,409.66	-0-	
18,792.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill- Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	<u>18,792.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		384,277.84	1,763.59	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
16,945.93	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>16,945.93</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>401,223.77</u>	<u>1,763.59</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$7,821,223.77</u>	<u>\$1,763.59</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(July, 1980)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
\$ 50,241.60	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$50,241.60</u>	<u>\$483.74</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
72,000.00	Phillips Petroleum Co. 5-3/8% Notes, due 7/1/91	100.00	\$ 72,000.00	\$3,283.66
39,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 9-3/4% Notes, due 1/1/93	100.00	39,000.00	20.37
70,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	100.00	<u>70,000.00</u>	<u>113.53</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$181,000.00</u>	<u>\$3,417.56</u>

CASH STATEMENT
July 31, 1980

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 8,296,914.94	
Gas Royalties	3,209,696.65	
Sulphur Royalties	891,157.97	
Water Royalties	40,772.91	
Brine Royalties	4,905.85	
Mineral Lease Rentals	15,452.97	
Water Lease Rentals	2,080.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	<u>5,353.20</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	12,466,334.49	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	7,420,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	152,842.34	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	231,435.50	
FHA Mortgages	16,945.93	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	50,241.60	
Corporate Bonds	181,000.00	
Common Stocks	1,257,236.13	
Convertible Debentures	2,052,500.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 118,787.06
GNMA Interest Payments		393,123.99
Various Guaranteed Bonds		627,653.70
FHA Mortgages		38,793.72
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds		140,172.63
Corporate Bonds		2,724,987.27
Convertible Debentures		722,123.69
Commercial Paper		143,750.00
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,876,319.98
Convertible Preferred Stocks		15,649.13
Amortization of Premium	1,359.19	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>4,375.00</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	23,834,270.18	<u>\$6,801,361.17</u>
Cash on Hand 7/1/80 (Interest Bearing)	<u>10,049,994.09</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$33,884,264.27</u>	

For Month Ended July 31, 1980

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1980. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$500,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$493,125.00</u>	<u>9.29%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
20,000	C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>\$19,212.50</u>	<u>10.54%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Robertson Poth Foundation	\$22,600.03	4.78%
	GMB - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	1,500.97	--
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth & Development	<u>1,665.78</u>	--
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$25,766.78</u>	
<u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)			
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 842,800.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	450,600.00	
	Chancellor's Council - Operating Expenses	4,000.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	2,900.00	
	Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health	24,800.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	6,800.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	9,100.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	14,000.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation	24,000.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	123,600.00	
	CBAF - Graduate School Student-Faculty Excellence Fund	30,000.00	
	Tom Slick Memorial Fund	1,000.00	
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	6,100.00	
	Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics	55,700.00	
	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Scholarship Fund - Various Donors	11,700.00	
	Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund	7,500.00	
	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	11,500.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(July, 1980)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER (Continued)</u>	
<u>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)</u>	
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications	\$ 23,300.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	11,600.00
UTEP - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	20,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	8,100.00
UTEP - Josphine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	2,200.00
Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust	1,000.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	5,000.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	200.00
AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	<u>1,500.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper	 <u>\$1,699,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1980)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 49,059.59	\$(226,264.82)	0.00%
	Robertson Poth Foundation	66,593.46	(2,248.31)	6.63
	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	115,653.05	<u>\$(228,513.13)</u>	<u>3.82%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>144,670.37</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$260,323.42</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
\$ 4,674.31	Common Trust Fund	\$ 4,674.31	\$ 86.17	
318.04	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	318.04	5.07	
2,253.43	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	2,253.43	44.03	
143.54	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	143.54	1.42	
1,015.64	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,015.64	7.27	
291.38	Texas Union Building Fund	291.38	21.51	
32,698.01	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>32,698.01</u>	<u>524.26</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$41,394.35</u>	<u>\$689.73</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
115,605.10	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$115,610.10</u>	<u>\$23.94</u>	
<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)				
	Ima Hogg Foundation - Program Support	\$ 92,600.00		
	Exhibitions Endowment Fund	44,700.00		
	Hoechst-Roussel Professorship in Pharmacy	38,000.00		
	College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes	22,000.00		
	GMB - George & Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund	600.00		
	UTD - Estate of Scotta Goodwin Obenchain	120,000.00		
	C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>29,600.00</u>		
	TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper	<u>\$347,500.00</u>		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(July, 1980)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
6,300 Shs.	Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co. Common Stock	<u>\$49,059.59</u>	<u>\$(226,264.82)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 4,674.31	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 4,674.31	\$ 86.17
1,605.10	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,605.10	-0-
100,000.00	First Hutchings-Sealy National Bank of Galveston 6% Sub. Debs., due 7/1/80	100,000.00	-0-
14,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	<u>14,000.00</u>	<u>23.94</u>
<u>\$120,279.41</u>		<u>\$120,279.41</u>	<u>\$110.11</u>

U. T. AUSTIN - C. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST
(July, 1980)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$20,000</u>	Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co. 10-1/8% Debs., due 10/1/19	96.06	<u>\$19,212.50</u>	<u>10.54%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (Continued)</u> (July, 1980)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
<u>VARIOUS RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
<u>\$500,000</u>	U. S. 8-7/8% Treasury Notes, due 6/30/84	98.63	<u>\$493,125.00</u>	<u>9.29%</u>
<u>NO. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u> (July, 1980)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>				
1.2135 Units	The Common Fund	1236.90	<u>\$1,500.97</u>	--
<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u>				
1.3467 Units	The Common Fund	1236.90	<u>\$1,665.78</u>	--
<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
300 Shs.	Eli Lilly and Co. Common Stock	50.24	<u>\$15,070.98</u>	<u>4.58%</u>
300 "	PepsiCo, Inc. Capital Stock	25.10	<u>7,529.05</u>	<u>5.18</u>
			<u>\$22,600.03</u>	<u>4.78%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (July, 1980)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>					
140 Shs.	American Capitol Insurance Co. Capital Stock	\$ 245.00		\$(6,753.00)	0.00%
600 "	Armco Inc. Common Stock	16,427.02		1,647.02	5.48
200 "	Bankers Trust New York Corp. Common Stock	9,965.37		(117.76)	6.62
200 "	Chemical New York Corp. Common Stock	8,001.47		(2,623.53)	8.70
100 "	Kennecott Copper Corp. Capital Stock	2,758.00		(454.50)	5.08
200 "	J. P. Morgan & Co. Inc. Common Stock	9,393.60		5,027.97	5.96
400 "	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co. Common Stock	5,524.18		(4,758.33)	11.59
330 "	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co. Common Stock	14,278.82		5,783.82	6.47
			<u>\$66,593.46</u>	<u>\$(2,248.31)</u>	<u>6.79%</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>					
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MELVIN J. RIEGER SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN PHYSICS:</u>					
19 Units	Corporate Income Fund No. 68	\$15,599.19			
38 "	Corporate Income Fund No. 69	31,309.72			
			<u>\$46,908.91</u>		
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH:</u>					
534 Shs.	Imperial Sugar Co. Common Stock		<u>\$40,050.00</u>		
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>					
1,250 Shs.	Tracor, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$29,948.98</u>		(250 Shs. received in 5-for-4 split)
<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>					
10 Shs.	Hospital Corp. of America Common Stock		<u>\$424.98</u>		
<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>					
900 Shs.	Farmers Group, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$27,337.50</u>		